Campuses
Little Colorado Campus
(928) 289-6511
Painted Desert Campus
(928) 524-7311
Silver Creek Campus
(928) 536-6211
White Mountain Campus
(928) 532-6111

Centers
Hopi Center
(928) 738-2265
Kayenta Center
(928) 637-8333
Springerville/Eagar Center
(928) 333-2498
St. Johns Center
(928) 337-4768
Whiteriver Center
(928) 338-5185

Our Mission: Northland Pioneer College provides educational excellence that is affordable and accessible for the enrichment of communities across northeastern Arizona.

(800) 266-7845 • www.npc.edu
# Table of Contents

## Section I – Who We Are ................................................. 3
   President’s Welcome .................................................. 4
   Who We Are .......................................................... 5
   College District ......................................................... 5
   Accreditation .......................................................... 5
   College Visitations .................................................... 5
   Mascot and Colors ..................................................... 5
   Mission, Shared Vision, and Values .............................. 6
   Business and Community Services ............................... 7
   Community and Corporate Learning ............................. 7
   Kids College ........................................................... 7
   Learning Adventures Excursions .................................. 7
   Talon Art Gallery ...................................................... 7
   Small Business Development Center ............................ 8
   Public Access to Computers and Internet Services ........ 8
   Helpful Phone Numbers ............................................. 9
   Finish Line Scholarship .............................................. 10

## Section II – Admission Information ......................... 11
   Admission Classification ........................................... 12
   U.S. Residency Requirements ..................................... 12
   In-State Residency Requirements ................................. 13
   Admission Requirements .......................................... 15
   Incoming Credit Acceptance ....................................... 15
   Registration Dates ................................................... 16
   Placement Testing ..................................................... 16
   College Success Strategies Course ............................... 17
   Load Classification .................................................. 17
   Short-term and Noncredit Classes ............................... 17
   Course Changes ....................................................... 18
   Updating Contact Information .................................... 18
   Tuition and Fees ...................................................... 19
   Estimated Student Costs ........................................... 19
   Media Fee ............................................................. 20
   Instructional Course Fees ......................................... 20
   Refunds ................................................................. 21
   Academic Calendar ................................................... 23
   SGA - Join Today ..................................................... 24

## Section III – Student Services ................................. 25
   Academic Advising ................................................... 26
   Alternative Educational Services ................................ 26
   Career Services ....................................................... 28
   College and Career Preparation ................................ 29
   Accessibility and Inclusion ........................................ 29
   Financial Aid Information .......................................... 29
   Priority Deadlines .................................................... 30
   Financial Aid Calendar .............................................. 30
   Steps to Complete the FAFSA ..................................... 31
   Federal Aid Programs ................................................. 32
   Eligibility .............................................................. 33
   Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) ......................... 34
   Rights and Responsibilities ....................................... 37
   GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma Testing .......... 38
   Library Services ...................................................... 39
   Merit Student Achievements ...................................... 39
   Organizations and Activities ...................................... 40
   Records and Registration Office ................................. 41
   Transcripts ............................................................ 42
   Recruiting Office .................................................... 42
   Student Email ........................................................ 42
   Student Health Insurance ........................................... 43
   Student Housing ..................................................... 43
   Student Writing Centers ............................................ 43
   Textbook Information ................................................. 43
   Buy Back, Rental Returns ......................................... 44
   Transfer Assistance .................................................. 44
   Tutoring ................................................................. 44
   Veterans Services .................................................... 44
   Priority Early Registration ........................................ 48
   Voter Registration .................................................... 49
   Keep Informed - NPC Alert & Nonemergency Student Text Messages .................................................... 50
   Closures & Reporting Emergencies ............................. 51
   Communication is Key at NPC ..................................... 52

## Section IV – Programs and Degrees ....................... 53
   Instructional Divisions and Programs ......................... 54
   General Education Values ......................................... 55
   Assessment at NPC ................................................... 55
   Degrees and Certificates Offered ................................. 56
   What Degree Programs are Available? ......................... 57
   Degree and Certificate Graduation Requirements .......... 57
   Applicable Catalog .................................................. 58
   Grades ................................................................. 59
   Scholastic Honors .................................................... 61
   Satisfactory Academic Progress ................................. 62
   University Transfer Agreements ................................ 63
   Elective Course Description ....................................... 63
   SUN Numbers ........................................................ 63
   Course Delivery Methods ........................................ 64
   What is AGEC? ........................................................ 65
   AGEC Requirements ................................................ 65
   General Education Course Options ............................... 66
   Definitions Used in Degree Descriptions ..................... 67
   Associate of Arts (AA) Transfer Degree ......................... 68
   Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree ................. 69
   Associate of Science (AS) Transfer Degree ................... 70
   Administration of Justice Studies (AJS) ......................... 71
   Peace Officer CP ....................................................... 71
   Administration of Justice Studies CAS .......................... 71
   Administration of Justice Studies AAS .......................... 71
   Automotive Technology (ATO) .................................. 71
   Automotive Service Operations CP ......................... 72
   Electrical Systems and Engines CP .......................... 72
   Automotive Technology CAS .................................... 72
   Automotive Technology AAS ................................... 72
   Behavioral Health Studies (BHS) ............................... 73
   Behavioral Health CP ............................................... 73
   Behavioral Health Technician CAS ............................. 73
   Behavioral Health Studies AAS ................................... 74
   Business Studies (BUS) .............................................. 75
   Associate of Business ABus ........................................ 75
   Entrepreneurship Fundamentals CP ............................ 76
   Entrepreneurship CAS, AAS ...................................... 76
   Management and Leadership CP, CAS, AAS ................ 77
   Medical Office Administration Specialization CP, CAS, AAS 78
# Table of Contents

Computer Information Systems (CIS) .............................................. 79
  Computer Information Systems CP, CAS, AAS .......................... 80
Cybersecurity CP, CAS, AAS ...................................................... 80
  Software and Web Development CP, CAS, AAS ....................... 81
Construction Technology (CON).................................................. 82
  Drafting CP ........................................................................ 82
  Masonry CP ...................................................................... 82
  Construction Technology CP, CAS, AAS ............................... 82-83
Cosmetology (COS) .................................................................. 84
  Program Overview ................................................................ 84
  What’s in the Kits .................................................................. 87
  Cosmetology Instructor CP .................................................. 87
  Hairstyling CP ...................................................................... 87
  Nail Technician CP ................................................................ 87
  Cosmetology CP, CAS, AAS ................................................. 87
Early Childhood Studies (ECD) ................................................... 88
  Overview of Programs ........................................................ 88
  Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood Education (*Pending HLC Approval) ................................................................. 89
  Associate of Arts in Early Childhood AAEC ........................... 90
  Early Childhood Studies CP, CAS, AAS ................................. 91
Education Studies (EDU) .............................................................. 92
  Associate of Arts in Elementary Education AAEE ................ 92
  Education Professions CP ..................................................... 93
Emergency Medical Technology (See Paramedicine) ................. 106
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) ....................................... 94
  Program Overview .............................................................. 94
  Electrical CP ....................................................................... 94
  Electrical and Instrumentation CP ......................................... 94
  Industrial Electrical, Motors, PLC’s CP ................................. 94
  Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CP .............................. 94
  Industrial Plant Operations CP ............................................. 94
  Instrumentation CP .............................................................. 94
  Mechanical Maintenance CP .............................................. 94
  Operations/Maintenance CP ............................................... 94
  Energy and Industrial Technician CAS .................................. 94
  Energy and Industrial Technician AAS ................................. 96
Film and Digital Video (FDV) ...................................................... 97
  Visual Communications CP ................................................ 97
  Film and Digital Video CP, CAS, AAS ................................. 97
Fire Science (FRS) ................................................................... 98
  Firefighter CP ..................................................................... 98
  Driver/Operator CP ............................................................ 98
  Leadership CP .................................................................... 98
  Fire Science CAS ................................................................. 98
  Fire Science AAS ................................................................. 99
Health & Physical Education (HPE) ............................................ 100
  Sports Medicine CP .......................................................... 100
  Personal Training & Rehabilitation CP ................................. 100
  Physical Health & Performance CAS, AAS ......................... 100
Medical Assistant (MDA) CP, CAS, AAS ................................. 101
Nursing Studies (NUR) ............................................................... 102
  Program Overview .............................................................. 102
  Requirements ..................................................................... 102
  Emphasis ............................................................................ 102
  Student Nurse Guidelines .................................................. 103
  Admission .......................................................................... 103
  Prerequisites BEFORE Program Admission ......................... 103
  Practical Nursing CAS ....................................................... 103
  RN General Education & Core Requirements ...................... 104
  LNA to RN AAS ................................................................. 104
  LPN to RN AAS .................................................................. 104
  Paramedic to RN AAS ......................................................... 104
  Nursing Assistant (NAT) CP .............................................. 105
  Paramedic (EMT) CP, CAS, AAS ....................................... 106
  Pharmacy Technician (PHT) CP ......................................... 107
  Surgical Technology (SGT) AAS ........................................ 108
  Therapeutic Massage Program (TMT) CP, CAS, AAS ........... 109
  Welding (WLD) ................................................................. 110
    Welding Level I CP .......................................................... 110
    Welding Level II CP ......................................................... 110
    Welding Level III CP ....................................................... 110
    Welding CAS, AAS ......................................................... 111
  Pre-registration Worksheet ................................................. 112
  Course Descriptions .......................................................... 113
  Index .................................................................................. 114
Section V – Course Descriptions .............................................. 115
  Course Descriptions .......................................................... 115
Section VI – Administration and Faculty .................................. 164
  District Governing Board .................................................... 164
  Administration and Administrative Staff .............................. 165
  Faculty ............................................................................... 167
  Emeriti ............................................................................... 171
Section VII – Student Rights and Responsibilities ...................... 176
  Affirmative Action and Title IX .............................................. 177
  Attendance ......................................................................... 177
  Communicable Diseases ..................................................... 177
  Drug-Free Student Environment ......................................... 180
  Equal Opportunity, Harassment and Non-Discrimination .... 184
  Reporting .......................................................................... 185
  Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property .................. 186
  Photo and Video Policy ....................................................... 186
  Student Conduct Code ....................................................... 187
  Student Appeal of Grade ...................................................... 186
  Student Conduct Code ....................................................... 187
  Academic Integrity Tutorial ............................................... 192
  Student Grievance .............................................................. 192
  Student Right To Know ....................................................... 194
  Important Notices .............................................................. 194
  Northland Pioneer College Catalog 2023-24 ......................... 194
  Americans with Disabilities Act ......................................... 194
  Financial Statement ............................................................ 194
  Periodical Postage rates paid at Show Low, AZ 85901 and additional mailing offices.

Northland Pioneer College: (USPS 024-156)

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Who We Are…

4 Welcome to NPC
President Chato Hazelbaker

5 Who We Are...
General Information

6 Mission, Vision, Values

7 Business and Community Services, Kids College

8 Small Business Development Center

9 Helpful Telephone Numbers
Welcome to Northland Pioneer College (NPC). As a community and technical college, we are closely connected to our students and the communities we serve. When you succeed at NPC, it benefits you personally and your community. It is a fantastic thing to be a part of, and I hope that as you take classes and participate in events and activities with us, you will be just as excited as I am about what is happening at NPC.

Personal attention and a commitment to our students have been NPC’s legacy for over 49 years. The college was established to provide an affordable, quality college education to communities across northeastern Arizona. Over the years, NPC has grown to comprise nine locations in Navajo and Apache counties and has formed partnerships with area school districts making college courses available to students in over eighteen area high schools and many more of all ages through distance education technologies.

I have the privilege of working with NPC’s students and a tremendous group of dedicated, caring, and motivated individuals who are deeply committed to your success. Whether by helping you choose a plan of study or dealing with the challenges that come with obtaining additional education, know that the NPC team and I stand behind you. Our doors are always open. Tell us what you need; stop by and visit with faculty or staff about your goals. Remember that we are in your corner and are dedicated to your success. We have many resources to help you, including career coaching, disability and accessibility support, tutoring, support services for veterans and their families, and more. In addition, there are many ways to get involved at NPC, both in and out of the classroom. NPC will help you connect with other students and set you up for success as you transfer to another college or embark on a new career.

If you see me at the college or out in the community, I hope you will say hello and tell me about your personal goals and what you hope to achieve while you attend NPC. You are the reason we do what we do at NPC, and you are the fulfillment of the hopes that the founders of NPC had all those years ago. Graduates of NPC become professionals within our community and beyond, serving their neighbors and making an impact in so many ways. We can’t wait to see what you will do with what you learn at NPC!

Sincerely,

Dr. Chato B. Hazelbaker
President, Northland Pioneer College
Who We Are...

The College District

Established in 1972, Navajo County Community College District, or Northland Pioneer College (NPC), is a publicly tax-supported community college located in Navajo County, Arizona. The college’s first students enrolled for the fall semester of 1974.

The Navajo County Community College District serves Navajo and Apache counties, an area of 21,158 square miles with a 2017 U.S. Census Bureau permanent population estimate of 180,562. The Navajo, Hopi, White Mountain Apache and Zuni Indian Reservations occupy more than 68.34 percent of the total land in the College service area and account for 57.8 percent of the area’s estimated population.

Campuses are located within four of the largest Navajo County communities of Holbrook, Show Low, Snowflake/Taylor and Winslow. Centers are located in Hopi, Kayenta and Whiteriver. Through an intergovernmental agreement with Apache County, NPC has centers in St. Johns and Springerville. Additional educational sites are established as educational needs and opportunities arise.

Accreditation

In order to have the right to award college degrees and certificates, institutions of higher education must be evaluated by a nationally recognized accrediting agency. The Higher Learning Commission (HLC) is charged with evaluating Northland Pioneer College. NPC is proud to report having passed the most recent (2020) evaluation with accreditation reaffirmed through 2030.

The HLC currently has revised its 10-year evaluation schedule to one that continuously monitors excellence of operational and educational standards. This new model ensures NPC students of an up-to-date, nationally recognized and accredited educational experience.

To view the criteria and standards set by the Higher Learning Commission, contact them at 230 South LaSalle St., Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604, (800) 621-7440 or online at www.hlcommission.org/.

College Visitation

The public is always welcome to visit NPC campuses and centers. Visitors are asked to check-in at the campus or center office. Visitors will be held to the same standards of conduct as NPC students.

Normally the student lounges, campus/center offices, art galleries, academic advising offices, libraries, parking lots, and hallways are open to the public. Classrooms and faculty offices are reserved for registered students.

While classes are in session, visitors should be considerate of students and not bring small children into classroom, laboratory or library areas.

Soliciting is prohibited on all campuses and centers.

For your safety, please keep out of construction areas. In many instances, there will be public open houses when buildings are completed.

Members of the public are welcome to use the NPC libraries. Those under age 15 require adult supervision. A wide selection of resources are available, including books, eBooks, digital Audiobooks, DVDs, newspapers, magazines, and more. Computer, printing, internet, and wifi access are available to the public (with a potential fee but there is no additional charge for students). (See also page 8).

For assistance, call your nearest NPC Library or Center. Find the corresponding phone numbers from our website (www.npc.edu/library). For a quick response, use the “Ask a Librarian” link on the library’s website, or your cell phone to “Text a Librarian” at (928) 351-4204 during regular business hours. Users are encouraged to use the Subject Guides and our A-Z Database List with Open Access resources that are free to all users. We also have how-to videos, other library links, and government documents available from the website and connected resources.

* Services for community members are limited and may be subject to a fee.

Mascot and Colors

In 1976, Northland Pioneer College students selected the golden eagle as the college’s mascot, and gold, sky blue and red as the college colors. The red was later dropped. Royal blue and gold are now used as the college’s official colors.

Ernie Eagle represents the college at community and college events and on social media websites. Be sure to join over 1,500 of Ernie’s friends on Facebook. Ellie Eaglet is the spokeseagl for the Kids College program.

NPC Mascot Ernie Eagle
Our Mission

Northland Pioneer College provides educational excellence that is affordable and accessible for the enrichment of communities across northeastern Arizona.

Our Shared Vision

Northland Pioneer College (NPC) continually responds to the needs of our communities by cultivating generations of learners. By 2030, NPC will transform lives by advancing student success and socio-economic well-being through a spirit of innovation, partnership, and creative problem-solving.

Our Shared Values

Northland Pioneer College (NPC) will live our vision through the following Shared Values. At NPC, we value:

**Integrity**
By Integrity, we mean consistently taking responsibility for our actions and preserving the trust communities place in us.

We demonstrate Integrity by:
- Setting achievable and measurable goals.
- Maintaining transparency in project planning, implementation.
- and reporting while honoring the college’s shared governance process.
- Being consistently truthful and fair in our internal and external interactions.

**Inclusion**
By Inclusion, we mean empowering all people – regardless of individual differences and/or historical under-representation – to have the right to be involved, engaged, respected, and appreciated as valuable members of our communities.

We demonstrate Inclusion by:
- Ensuring all individuals, regardless of race, color, religion, national origin, gender, or sexual orientation have opportunities to equitably engage with, participate in, and benefit from the NPC community.
- Recruiting individuals and partnering with organizations that reflect and represent the diverse backgrounds, perspectives, and interests of our area.
- Using diverse perspectives to make better-informed decisions.

**Adaptability**
By Adaptability, we mean a commitment to being agile in responding to the ever-changing needs of our diverse communities through collaboration, innovation, and informed risk-taking.

We demonstrate Adaptability by:
- Keeping an open mind to learn or develop new ways to respond to changes.
- Experimenting with different styles of working and adjusting as needed.
- Using valid and reliable data to make decisions with confidence and efficiency.

**Civility**
By Civility, we mean maintaining one’s own beliefs and perspectives without demeaning the beliefs and perspectives of others.

We demonstrate Civility by:
- Using active listening and acknowledgment without judgment while interacting with others, even when there are deep-rooted and fierce disagreements.
- Seeking common ground as the starting point for dialogue about differences.
- Modeling, teaching, and promoting the practices of civility and expecting others to do the same.

**Access**
By Access, we mean striving to minimize barriers to lifelong learning.

We demonstrate Access by:
- Striving to keep costs low and connect students with available resources and financial support.
- Offering education, student services, information, and resources in multiple formats to optimize equitable opportunities across our communities.
- Implementing the principles of universal design to promote access to campus spaces, events, and activities.
Business and Community Services

Community and Corporate Learning

The Community and Corporate Learning Department (CCL) promotes occupational skills and encourages an awareness of social, cultural, intellectual and artistic endeavors — key missions for Northland Pioneer College. This is accomplished through four targeted areas: corporate education, noncredit classes, Kids College, and excursions.

Within corporate education, NPC can tap its own resources or bring in outside trainers to provide any training that might be needed. By coordinating these efforts, in many cases, the training can be offered at a lower cost. This department provides quality training and workforce development workshops that are customized to meet the needs of business and industry communities. NPC’s CCL department guarantees satisfaction for training services. If the services NPC provides do not meet your requirements, staff will redo them at no charge.

Training to meet state or federally required certifications is already offered by NPC in our service area; saving businesses the time and financial cost of sending employees to large metro areas. NPC has the educational resources to provide training in a variety of areas, such as computer software implementation, CPR certification, business training, as well as stress or time management skills.

The community services provide noncredit lifelong learning opportunities and support for community and cultural activities to the residents of NPC district communities. Classes and workshops are offered as noncredit opportunities in home crafts and technology, dance, health and wellness, computer applications, cooking specialties, sustainable living strategies and other areas. Classes are added throughout the year to cover a variety of topics and workshops. Local newspaper advertising, Emails, mailings, and social media posts notify communities of all courses scheduled. You can also view a current list of personal interest classes by visiting www.npc.edu/noncredit-classes.

Suggestions for future course offerings or topics are welcomed. If you are interested in teaching with us, please contact the community and corporate learning specialists.

NPC offers a Kids College to provide young people, ages 6-14, with a fun, secure, structured enrichment programs. These exciting learning opportunities are designed to allow them to explore areas of interest, develop academic skills, develop and make new friends, while introducing them to college programs available at NPC. Classes include a variety of topics including theater arts, STEM, cosmetology, baking, art, and more. Scholarships may be available to offset the cost of Kids College courses. This program runs June 1 – July 31.

Visit www.npc.edu/kids-college for registration, course listings, and more information.

For adults, 21 and over, check out our new Learning Adventure Excursions program, providing a hands-on continuing education experience. You’ll explore, experience and relax as NPC transports you to different locations in Northern Arizona to learn about local art, history, culture and scenic sights. Excursions are offered May through October and have included locations such as Rock Art Ranch, Starry Night at the Petrified Forest, and Petroglyph Park in Holbrook. Seating is limited, so sign up early for these memorable experiences.

Visit www.npc.edu/learning-adventure-excursions for a current schedule and more information.

To request to be on the contact list of course offerings, please contact the community and corporate learning specialists, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6244, or email ccl@npc.edu.

Talon Gallery

The Talon Gallery, located in the Aspen Center at the Show Low – White Mountain Campus exhibits work by students, regional and nationally-recognized artists. When classes are in session, the gallery is open to the public, Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Fridays, 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. For information on current or upcoming exhibits visit www.npc.edu/TalonGallery.

NPC’s permanent art collection and other exhibits are displayed in the lobby of the Performing Arts Center on the Snowflake/Taylor – Silver Creek Campus, and other campus or center public areas.
Small Business Development Center

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) was established in 1989 by Northland Pioneer College and the Small Business Administration to help increase the number of successful small businesses in Northeastern Arizona. The SBDC joins 11 Service Centers and 15 satellite and/or meeting sites in Arizona providing access to professional business counselors, analysts, and technology specialists all dedicated to helping you succeed.

The SBDC at NPC partners with the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Arizona Commerce Authority to serve Navajo and Apache counties. During the recent pandemic, the center worked extensively with small business owners to help them get government assistance resources and services that were desperately needed. Our SBDC business advisors work with determined clients who want to start, grow or sustain a successful business by providing quality educational programs, access to resources and one-on-one counseling throughout the region.

The SBDC offers confidential, no-cost advising services to small business owners. Counseling is offered in various locations throughout the region, usually in facilities operated by Northland or other participating agencies, or remotely via computer and internet. The no-cost counseling is offered in Winslow, Holbrook, Snowflake/Taylor, Show Low, Pinetop/Lakeside, Sr. Johns, Springerville/Eagar, and on the Navajo, Hopi, and Apache reservations.

The SBDC hosts and co-sponsors seminars and noncredit workshops for small businesses, covering topics such as starting a new business, writing a business plan, financing, accounting and bookkeeping, marketing, management, and doing business with the government workshops on topics like exporting, clean technology, HUBZone, women-owned businesses, SBA

Public Access to NPC Computers & Internet Services

Non-students wishing to use Northland Pioneer College’s computers or wireless internet access may purchase a $2 single day-pass or a $47 semester-long pass from the campus/center office. This fee is used to help offset the cost of media services for all community members and students. Please note that this fee is also charged to NPC students, in addition to tuition and specific course fees.

NPC students have priority over the use of any computers. Users must be 18 years or older and comply with all federal and state laws and with college policies governing conduct and the viewing of images in public areas.
Helpful Telephone Numbers

Dial toll-free (800) 266-7845 Then, at the prompt, enter the last four digits as the extension number. You can also call direct, using the local number. NPC’s Area Code is (928)

Online, find maps and office hours for NPC locations and college closures and other important dates at www.npc.edu/calendar;

Holbrook– Painted Desert Campus
2251 E. Navajo Blvd, Holbrook, AZ 86025
Campus Office ................................................. (local 524-7311)........7311
Kathy McPherson, Campus Manager.................................................7306
Andrew Farr, Academic Adviser............................................................7342

Show Low– White Mountain Campus
1001 W. Deuce of Clubs, Show Low, AZ 85901
Campus Office ................................................. (local 532-6111)........6111
Jessica Kitchens, Lead Campus Manager..........................................6106
Donna Kriesser, Academic Adviser/GED.............................................6142

Snowflake/Taylor– Silver Creek Campus
1611 S. Main St., Snowflake, AZ 85937
Campus Office ................................................. (local 536-6211)........6211
Campus Manager............................................................................6206
Jeff Taylor, Academic Adviser............................................................6241

Winslow– Little Colorado Campus
1400 E. Third St., Winslow, AZ 86047
Campus Office ................................................. (local 289-6511)........6511
Ina Sommers, Campus Manager.......................................................6511
Dawn Palen, Academic Adviser..........................................................6541

Hopi Center
Highway 264, Milepost 397, Keams Canyon, AZ 86034
Center Office ................................................. (local 738-2265)........7605
Madonna Huma-Dawasevaya, Center Manager.....................................7602
Janalda Nash, Center Technician/Adviser............................................7604

Kayenta Center
P.O. Box 248, Kayenta, AZ 86033
Center Office ................................................. (local 697-8333)........7649
Diane Joe, Center Manager.................................................................7648
Chantal Kescoli, Center Technician/Adviser.........................................7649

Springerville/Edgar Center
940 E. Maricopa St., Springerville, AZ 85938
Center Office ................................................. (local 333-2498)........7639
Tamara Osborne, Center Manager....................................................7638
Michael Colwell, Academic Adviser..................................................7635

St. Johns Center
65 South, 3rd West, St. Johns, AZ 85936
Center Office ................................................. (local 337-4768)........7616
Cynthia Blevins, Center Manager......................................................7621
Michael Colwell, Academic Adviser..................................................7635

Whiteriver Center
720 S. Chief Ave., Whiteriver, AZ 85941
Center Office ................................................. (local 338-5185)........7664
Ricardo Aguilar, Center Manager....................................................7664
Monique Fowler-Pacheco, Center Technician/Adviser...........................7663
WayPoint - Vernon
36316 Highway US-60, Vernon, AZ 85940
Office ................................................. (local 551-6099)................883-333-0424
WayPoint – White Mountain Lake
9125 Grant Road, White Mountain Lake, AZ 85912

Other Contacts
Apache County Programs Coordinator
Nicole Ulibarri..............................................................7471
NPC Online Bookstore...........................................General Questions 7480
Business Office.................................................General Questions 7480
Third-Party Billing ..................................................Business Office 7480
Student Billing ......................................................Olivia Jaquez 7485
Career Services................................................Benjamin Sandoval 7289-6568
Community and Corporate Learning...........................................6244

Office of Accessibility and Inclusion Coordinator
Sandy Manor..........................................................6249
Early College Department..................................................6237

Early College Advisor
Tammy Black..............................................................524-7640
Todd Wilcox .............................................................892-9674
Karen Zimmerman .........................................................892-9102

Financial Aid .........................................................General Questions 7318
GED® Testing – Holbrook and Show Low.................................6127
Human Resources Office..................................................7470
Records and Registration
General Questions..................................................7459
NPC Academic Transcripts..................................................7469

Graduation, Degrees,
Transfer Credit Evaluations ................................Deena Gillespie 7365
Recruiting
Rebecca Hunt..............................................................6271
Dawanye Bahe ..............................................................7481
Small Business Development..................................................6706
Student Government/Activities.............................................6143
Support Center (NPC online course access/tech problems)..............7447
Veteran Certifying Official..................................................7469
Earn your last 12 credits of a degree tuition FREE!

Funds are limited so apply today.

THIS IS A SCHOLARSHIP

- Finish Line Scholarship covers the last 12 credits required for a degree. Repeat courses are not covered.
- Credits covered by this scholarship must meet associate degree completion requirements. Scholarship does not cover certificates.
- This scholarship is a tuition waiver, not a cash award. Does not cover books or fees, only tuition.
- Scholarship covers one academic year. Students who need longer to complete their last 12 credits can file a petition for continuation of this scholarship with the NPC financial aid office.
- Student must be an Arizona resident.

HOW TO APPLY

- Student must FIRST meet with an NPC academic adviser to see if they qualify.
- Student must complete the NPC financial aid process including the FAFSA as well as the Finish Line Scholarship application. Application is available online at www.npc.edu/FinishLine.
- Student must have an up-to-date degree AUDIT attached to their Finish Line application. Degree audits are available through an NPC academic adviser.
- Recipients to be selected by the NPC award committee.

APPLICATION DEADLINE

Fall Semester: June 1st
Spring Semester: November 15th
Admission Information

12 Admission Classification
Residency Requirements

15 Admission
Requirements

16 Registration Information
Placement Testing

17 College Success Student
Orientation, Load Classification
Short-Term Credit and
Noncredit Classes

18 Course Changes
Updating Contact
Information

19 Tuition and Fees

20 Student Payments
Debt Responsibility

21 Refunds

23 2023 – 2024
Academic Calendar
Welcome to NPC!

Prospective students must complete an Admissions Application to take courses at Northland Pioneer College, but the student only needs to submit the form once. Admissions Applications are available at each NPC campus or center location, online at www.npc.edu or by contacting the Records and Registration Admissions Office. Northland Pioneer College welcomes all individuals to apply for admission. Admission inquiries should be directed to any campus/center office or the Records and Registration Admissions Office, Painted Desert Campus Tawa Center, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7459.

Admission Classification

Any person meeting one of the following criteria may be granted admission to NPC:

**Admission of Regular Students**

1. Graduate of a high school that is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or other appropriate state educational agency.

2. Recipient of a high school certificate of equivalency (GED).

3. 18 years of age or older and demonstrates evidence of potential success in the community college.

4. Transfer student in good standing from another college or university.

**Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age**

1. Any applicant who is under age 18 and has achieved the following test score:
   (a.) SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) composite (verbal and math) score of 930; or
   (b.) ACT (American College Test) composite score of 22; or
   (c.) Satisfactory college placement, per Placement Handbook guidelines; or
   (d.) passing score on the relevant portions of the high school AZ Merit test.

2. No student under age 18 with a satisfactory SAT or ACT score shall be denied admission because of age, lack of a high school diploma or high school certificate of equivalency, grade in school, lack of permission of school officials or lack of concurrent enrollment in a public or private school.

3. High school students who have not taken the ACT or SAT may enroll in NPC classes with the permission of college officials. High school students are subject to the course entry requirements in the Northland Pioneer College Catalog.

4. Applicants only enrolling in Career and Technical Education courses are exempt from providing the required scores listed in 1 (a), (b), (c), or (d).

**Admission of Students in Special Status**

Applicants who are younger than high school age will only be admitted under the provisions set forth in the section Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age, number 1, paragraph (a), (b), (c), or (d), or by special permission of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

No applicant is automatically guaranteed admission to a specific degree program or to all courses offered by NPC. NPC may limit the number of semester credit hours in which a student may enroll.

Federal and Arizona laws, and the policies of the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board govern admission.

Residency Requirements

**United States Residency Verification**

Pursuant to compliance with Arizona law, NPC must verify the U.S. residency status of all students. The verification process must be completed at time of registration and may involve student documentation of residency status. The most commonly used documents to verify U.S. residency are:

- Current valid Arizona Motor Vehicle Department Driver's License/Instruction Permit/ID card (issued October 1, 1996 or later).

- Driver’s license issued in another state, territory or possession of the U.S., except per Arizona law for the following states that do not verify lawful presence in the U.S.: Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon, Texas, Utah and Washington.

- Confirmation of citizenship through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) process.

- BIA or tribal ID card, certificate of birth or certificate of Indian blood.

- Birth certificate showing birth in the United States, which includes Puerto Rico (on or after January 13, 1941), Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands (on or after January 17, 1917), American Samoa, Swains Island or the Northern Mariana Islands, unless the person was born to foreign diplomats residing in the U.S.

If a student cannot or will not verify their U.S. residency status, they will be charged out-of-state tuition and denied access to all state funds.

**Note:** Although some documents may instruct the holder not to photocopy them, the USCIS has advised the Department of...
Admission

Residency Requirements Continued

Education that these documents and others may be photocopied if done for lawful purposes, such as documenting citizenship for the purpose of determining eligibility.

Students registering for noncredit classes will not be required to submit residency verification. Current high school students will not be required to submit residency verification because it is already a requirement of our high school partners.

For other acceptable documents or the latest information on the U.S. residency verification process at NPC, please visit the NPC Records and Registration Admissions Office webpage at www.npc.edu/records-registration-admissions-office and view the Residency tab.

In-State Residency Requirements

Classification of Students for Tuition Purposes

Students that have not established residency in Arizona by residing here for at least one year, will be charged out-of-state resident rates. Students that would like to be considered for in-state tuition, may choose to fill out the Domicile Affidavit. Please be aware that in order to approve or deny a domicile, the Records and Registration Admissions Office may require and request additional documentation to prove residency. A student must file a Domicile Affidavit every academic year if there is an in-state residency question.

Arizona Revised Statute: §15-1801

Definitions

In this article, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “Armed forces of the United States” means the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, the Marine Corps, the Coast Guard, the commissioned corps of the United States Public Health Services, the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, the National Guard and any military reserve unit of any branch of the armed forces of the United States.

2. “Continuous attendance” means enrollment at an educational institution in this state as a full-time student, as such term is defined by the governing body of the educational institution, for a normal academic year since the beginning of the period for which continuous attendance is claimed. Such person need not attend summer sessions or any other intersession beyond the normal academic year in order to maintain continuous attendance.

3. “Domicile” means a person’s true, fixed and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where he intends to remain and to which he expects to return when he leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere.

4. “Emancipated person” means a person who is neither under a legal duty of service to his parent nor entitled to the support of such parent under the laws of this state.

5. “Parent” means a person’s father or mother, or if one parent has custody, that parent, or if there is no surviving parent or the whereabouts of the parents are unknown, then a guardian of an unemancipated person if there are not circumstances indicating that such guardianship was created primarily for the purpose of conferring the status of an in-state student on such unemancipated person.

Arizona Revised Statute: §15-1802

In-state Student Status

A. Except as otherwise provided in this article, no person having a domicile elsewhere than in this state is eligible for classification as an in-state student for tuition purposes.

B. A person is not entitled to classification as an in-state student until the person is domiciled in this state for one year, except that a person whose domicile is in this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the person meets one of the following requirements:

1. The domicile of the person’s parent is in this state and the parent is entitled to claim the person as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes.

2. The person is an employee of an employer that transferred the person to this state for employment purposes or the person is the spouse of such an employee.

3. The person is an employee of a school district in this state and is under contract to teach on a full-time basis or is employed as a full-time non-certified classroom aide at a school within that school district. For purposes of this paragraph, the person is eligible for classification as an in-state student only for courses necessary to complete the requirements for certification by the state board of education to teach in a school district in this state. No member of the person’s family is eligible for classification as an in-state student if the person is eligible for classification as an in-state student pursuant to this section.

4. The person’s spouse has established domicile in this state for at least one year and has demonstrated intent and financial independence and is entitled to claim the student as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes or the person’s spouse was temporarily out of state for educational purposes, but maintained a domicile in this state. If the person is a noncitizen, the person must be in an eligible visa status pursuant to federal law to classify as an in-state student for tuition purposes.
A.R.S. §15-1802 Continued

C. The domicile of an unemancipated person is that of the person's parent.

D. Any unemancipated person who remains in this state when the person's parent, who had been domiciled in this state, removes from this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student until attainment of the degree for which the person is currently enrolled, as long as the person maintains continuous attendance.

E. A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders or who is the spouse or a dependent child as defined in section 43-1001 of a person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders is entitled to classification as an in-state student. A spouse or a dependent child does not lose in-state student classification under this subsection if the spouse or dependent child qualifies for in-state tuition classification at the time the spouse or dependent child is accepted for admission to a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board or a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents. The student, while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which currently enrolled, does not lose in-state student classification.

F. A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States or the spouse or a dependent as defined in section 43-1001 of a member of the armed forces of the United States is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the member of the armed forces has claimed this state as the person's state of legal residence for at least twelve (12) consecutive months before the member of the armed forces, spouse or dependent enrolls in a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents or a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board within three (3) years after the veteran's discharge from active duty service of ninety (90) or more days or who remains continuously enrolled beyond the three year period following the discharge of the veteran or the service member's death shall be granted immediate classification as an in-state student and does not lose in-state student classification if the person has demonstrated objective evidence of intent to be a resident of this state that, for the purposes of this section, includes at least one of the following:

1. Registration to vote in this state.
2. An Arizona driver's license.
3. Arizona motor vehicle registration.
4. Employment history in Arizona.
5. Transfer of major banking services to Arizona.
6. Change of permanent address on all pertinent records.
7. Other materials of whatever kind or source relevant to domicile or residency status.

B. A person who, while using educational assistance under 38 United States Code chapter 30 or 33, enrolls in a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents or a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board within three (3) years after the veteran’s discharge from active duty service of ninety (90) or more days or within three (3) years after the service member’s death in the line of duty following a period of active duty service of ninety (90) or more days or who remains continuously enrolled beyond the three year period following the discharge of the veteran or the service member’s death shall be granted immediate classification as an in-state student and does not lose in-state student classification if the person has demonstrated objective evidence of intent to be a resident of this state that, for the purposes of this section, includes at least one of the following:

1. Registration to vote in this state.
2. An Arizona driver’s license.
3. Arizona motor vehicle registration.
4. Employment history in Arizona.
5. Transfer of major banking services to Arizona.
6. Change of permanent address on all pertinent records.
7. Other materials of whatever kind or source relevant to domicile or residency status.

I. A person who is a member of an Indian tribe recognized by the United States Department of the Interior whose reservation land lies in this state and extends into another state and who is a resident of the reservation is entitled to classification as an in-state student.

J. A person who has participated in the AmeriCorps program or the Volunteers in Service to America program for at least one year in this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student.
Admission

Admission Requirements

New Students
All students must be admitted to Northland Pioneer College to enroll in courses at the college. Admission is made by fully completing all the required information on an NPC Admissions Application. All applicants will be issued an official email confirming their admission to NPC. The acceptance email will contain very important information about decisions and deadlines, and the student must comply with these deadlines.

All new students must submit their high school transcript with a graduation date or GED test scores for placement purposes. New students who have transferred from another college need to submit official transcripts from their prior college.

Dreamer/Daca Non-Citizen (Prop 308)
Proposition 308 recently became law, allowing qualifying non-citizen Arizona high school graduates to pay in-state tuition at Arizona’s community colleges and be eligible for state and local financial aid. Visit www.npc.edu/prop-308 for more information.

Former and Continuing Students
Students should only be admitted once to Northland Pioneer College. All former and continuing students, however, should fully complete the biographical information on the Registration Form. Fully completing this form will ensure that the college has a student’s most recent personal and contact information.

Transfer Students
Degree-seeking transfer students should submit official copies of all previous college transcripts to the Records and Registration Admissions Office. Evaluated credits will aid advisement prior to enrolling in classes at NPC.

International Students
International students interested in attending Northland Pioneer College should request an International Student Admission Application packet from the Records and Registration Admissions Office.

International students must meet college admission standards and certify other requirements before registering. International students should apply for admission to NPC at least 90 days prior to the beginning of the term they wish to attend. For questions concerning student rights and obligations, contact the United States Department of Citizenship and Immigration Services. The Citizenship and Immigration Services website is uscis.gov. Northland Pioneer College does not serve as legal adviser or representative in lieu of the United States Department of Citizenship and Immigration Services, and cannot be responsible for addressing requests for advice concerning government policy or government policy interpretation. Questions governing visa application and Citizenship and Immigration Services requirements are to be directed to the appropriate governing entity.

Students with Disabilities
Students requiring accommodations may contact the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion Coordinator, Snowflake Campus, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ, 86025, or by calling (800) 266-7845, ext. 6246. (See page 29.)

Acceptance
Prior to the registration period, a Letter of Admission can be sent upon completion of an Enrollment and Admission Verification Request Form. Admission may be denied or revoked and registration canceled if it appears that a student’s attendance would not be mutually beneficial to the student and NPC.

Incoming Credit

Regionally Accredited Institutions
College credits earned at regionally accredited institutions of higher learning are accepted. Credits are not awarded for sectarian courses. Transfer credits are posted to the Northland Pioneer College transcript after an official evaluation is made of each transcript received by the Records and Registration Admissions Office. The transfer credits will NOT be applied toward the NPC Grade-Point Average (GPA). Credits and degrees over eight years of age (except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of the course work to less than eight years) are subject to review prior to acceptance toward prerequisites and/or degree requirements in some program areas.

Students must earn credits in residency at NPC to complete any degree or certificate program. For more information, see Degree and Certification Graduation Requirements, page 57.

In most cases, transfer credit will be awarded for each course level 100 or above in which the student received a grade of ‘C’ or higher.

Other Credit Sources
Students may receive credit through a variety of other means than regionally accredited institution transferred coursework. The institution to which a student transfers may treat acceptance of such credits upon transfer differently. Details on the district policy for granting such credit is given in this catalog under the heading Alternative Education Services, subheading Alternative Learning, page 26.

NPC can also evaluate your prior learning certified through military, industry, business or trade school training programs to assess if this education is applicable toward an NPC degree program.

For more information, contact your academic adviser.

Note: Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation.
Registration Information

Registration Dates

Dates for registration are published in the Academic Calendar, both online (www.npc.edu/academic-calendar) and on page 23 of this catalog. Please note that early registration is encouraged for students and that courses lacking sufficient enrollment may be canceled.

In addition to campus and center registration, returning students may register online at https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics. Students cannot register online if class prerequisites have not been met or the student’s account has been placed on “hold.” Students must also complete “Personal Info Update” form in order to complete registration through MyNPC. Academic advisers are available to assist students in planning their program of study.

All college tuition and fees must be paid by the dates listed at www.npc.edu/tuition-fees/payment-due-dates. A student is not officially registered until all applicable tuition and fees are paid or payment arrangements have been made. A student who has a delinquent account with the college will not be allowed to register until all prior school obligations are met.

Placement

NPC is dedicated to student success. To ensure that students select courses appropriate for their skill level, many students are required to participate in the course placement process. The following conditions define who must take part in the placement process:

1. Students enrolling in courses with placement prerequisites who have not previously taken a placement test. Courses that require placement include all mathematics, English, and general education courses, as well as some program-specific courses, such as ATO courses, NAT 101 and EMT 131, or EMT 246.
2. Students pursuing an NPC associate degree of any type, a Certificate of Applied Science of any type, or the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC).

There are three avenues for placement into NPC courses:

1. Avenue 1 – For high school or charter school students and recent graduates or students with some college.
   - High school transcript with GPA of 2.6 or above (within 5 years) AND for Math courses refer to an adviser for placement.
   - And/or college transcript with a GPA of 2.0 or above inapplicable general education or developmental education courses (within 5 years).
   - And/or ACT/SAT scores (within 5 years)
2. Avenue 2 – For students with a recent accredited High School Equivalency transcript.
   - Completed GED® transcript dated after 1/1/14
3. Avenue 3 – For students who do not meet the above criteria or who are applying to programs that require standardized reading and math competency scores.
   - Use ACCUPLACER computerized test (within 5 years)

Students may be exempt from the placement process if they meet one of the following criteria:

1. Students providing proof of an accredited associates degree or higher, unless the degree includes no college-level mathematics.
2. Students providing ACCUPLACER placement scores less than five years old from another institution.
3. Students providing official transcripts listing a grade of “C” or better for College Composition I (reading/writing requirement) and/or college-level mathematics (mathematics requirement).
4. Students providing ACT or SAT scores that meet NPC placement minimum standards.
5. Students taking courses for “Audit” grade only. The Audit grade exemption applies only to courses with a placement prerequisite. Course prerequisites may not be waived by this exemption.

General guidelines for the placement process are as follows:

1. Students should contact the campus or center academic adviser to begin the placement process. NPC uses the ACCUPLACER computer-based placement test as its primary placement tool. If technical difficulties prevent the use of the ACCUPLACER test, students will need to schedule a time to return and complete the ACCUPLACER test;
2. A complete battery of ACCUPLACER assessments typically takes three hours. Depending upon the ACCUPLACER results, some students may need additional placement testing in one or more areas;
3. After the ACCUPLACER test, the academic adviser will meet with the student to discuss the placement results;
4. Students needing placement testing pay a $20 annual fee. This fee allows up to three tests within the academic year. Placement test scores, whether from NPC or another institution, are effective for a maximum of five years. If more than five years have elapsed since the testing date, the student must re-test before enrolling in a class.

Placement results will be used to make initial placement for students in mathematics and English courses. Depending upon their placement results, some students may need to enroll in College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses to develop the
Placement Continued

skills needed to succeed in college-level courses.

Placement results are also used to determine eligibility for general education courses. Depending upon their placement results, some students wishing to take general education courses may need to co-enroll in a pertinent CCP course.

Certain program-specific courses, such as NAT 101 and EMT 131 or 246, also have required placement minimums. Please contact your academic adviser for more information regarding required placement scores for NPC courses.

Placement testing is available at all campuses and centers during advising office hours. Consult with the campus or center academic adviser to schedule a placement session. Students are strongly encouraged to complete testing before the registration period. Early placement testing allows students to retest if needed and gives the academic adviser more time to discuss placement results with the student. Placement testing may be done during registration. Testing is typically available during registration hours, though students should plan to start testing no later than two hours before the end of the registration day.

College Success Strategies Course

The College Success Strategies Course (CSSC) is a six-week course intended to introduce students to college. Students will learn to access various college resources, guidance, and support from faculty, staff, and peers to fully develop academic and life skills. Emphasis is placed on increasing student success through personal growth, study skills development, and educational planning. The topics studied promote learning, understanding, critical thinking, and perseverance in college. First-time NPC students and returning or transfer students with 12 or fewer credits are required to complete the CSSC. Students taking only noncredit and online POS NPC classes are exempt.

The CSSC is designed to address student questions and concerns about NPC registration, services, and educational planning. The CSSC is provided at no cost to students.

Courses are scheduled at various times at each campus and center during the fall and spring semester registration periods through the second week of classes. To register for a CSSC, contact your campus/center office or the NPC Records and Registration Admissions Office. A complete listing of CSSC locations and times can be found at www.npc.edu/college-success-strategies.

Note: Students who do not complete the CSSC during their first semester at NPC (or returning students with 12 or fewer credit hours) will be blocked from registering for any more classes until they have completed an orientation session.

Your academic adviser can answer questions about CSSC.

Load Classification

Full-Time Student

A student enrolled for 12 or more credits per semester is considered full-time. Students planning to graduate with an associate degree in two years must enroll in, at least, 16 credits per semester.

Part-Time Student

A student enrolled for fewer than 12 credits per semester:

- ¾ time: 9 to 11.9 credit hour load
- ½ time: 6 to 8.9 credit hour load
- Less than ½ time: 5.9 or fewer credit hour load

Excess Course Load

Students may not carry course loads greater than 18.75 credits during the fall or spring semesters without special permission from an academic adviser. Students wishing to carry excess course loads must have attained at least a “B” average in the previous semester while completing a minimum of 12 credits in that semester. Students wishing to carry 24 or more credits during the fall or spring semesters or more than 12 credits during a summer session must send a written request to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, who has the sole authority to approve or deny the request.

This restriction does not apply to special contract programs or other concentrated or extended training programs in which the course structure and load requirements are prescribed in advance and worked out for student and client benefit. Admission to these special programs will constitute prior approval.

Short-term Credit, and Noncredit Classes

Various classes are offered on a short-term schedule. Some are targeted to specific student populations.

The Community Learning Department is responsible for offering avocational classes and workshops and short-term workshops, seminars or classes as noncredit opportunities. Dates are published in special booklets, in news releases to the public and on their web page, www.npc.edu/noncredit-classes.

Registration can take place online, during regular registration periods or any time prior to the start of the classes. You should register at least three (3) days prior to the start of the class to ensure it is not canceled due to insufficient enrollment.

Contact your local campus or center Community and Corporate Learning, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6244 for more information about short-term or noncredit courses.

The Corporate Learning Department and the Small Business Development Center offer specialized training for the needs of the business and industry sector. (see page 7)
Registration Information

Open Entry Classes (POS 221 & POS 222)

These two classes – AZ Constitution (POS 221) and U.S. Constitution (POS 222) – are considered Open Entry. The student must complete the class by the end of one (1) year of first enrolling. The student will receive an “I” grade (incomplete) at the end of the first semester enrolled. If not completed by then, the student will receive an “F” grade if they do not fully complete the class. The Arizona Department of Education utilizes these two classes for teacher certification.

Course Changes

If after completing your class registration you want to change to another section (you must officially drop the old section), add another course, or drop a class, you must complete a Course Change Form, available at all campus or center offices, academic advisers or the Records and Registration Admissions Office. NPC highly recommends you see an academic adviser to ensure your educational goals are met.

Adding a Course

Anytime a course you wish to add is full, you will need both the instructor’s and dean’s approval to add the class.

Fall and Spring Semesters: From the first day through the end of the first week of regular classes, students do not need permission to add open courses. Anytime during the second week of classes, the instructor’s signature is needed to add an open course.

To add an open course on or after the third week of classes, signatures are required from both the instructor and the dean.

Eight-Week and Summer Sessions: To add a course on the second day of the session, instructor’s permission is required. Beginning the second week of the session, both instructor and dean permission is required.

Short Term Classes (less than 8 weeks): To add a course on the second day, instructor’s permission is required. Beginning the third day, both instructor and dean permission is required.

Dropping a Course

When dropping a course after the first week of Fall, Spring, Summer or other eight-week sessions, instructor permission and a Last Day of Attendance (LDA) are required. See “Last Day to withdraw without ‘W’ on Transcript” on the “Academic Calendar” on page 23. For refund information, refer to page 21.

Withdrawing from a Course

Before withdrawing from class, you should speak with your instructor. If you feel overwhelmed by class work, don’t wait until you fall too far behind and there are fewer options available. NPC staff members want you to succeed and will work with you to arrange tutoring or other assistance.

To avoid having a “W” (withdrawal) on your transcript, you need to complete the withdrawal process BEFORE the Withdrawal Deadline, usually the second week of the semester, or the first week of an eight-week or summer session, or after the first day of a short-term class (less than eight weeks). It is the STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY WITHDRAW FROM CLASS IF THEY ARE NO LONGER ATTENDING CLASS. Not doing so may result in getting a failing grade for the class. Your Last Date of Attendance (LDA) must be noted on your withdrawal form. An NPC academic adviser can help you.

Updating Contact Information

It is very important for students to maintain current contact information while enrolled at NPC. Your contact information is used by NPC to send important student information, such as registration information, refund checks, billing statements, financial aid information, transcripts, faculty communication, mid-term grading, college closures and emergency communication.

NPC requires students to update their address and telephone number at any local campus or center within ten (10) business days of moving. It is the student’s responsibility to provide NPC with the most up-to-date contact information. If the student fails to keep their contact information current, the college has no responsibility for any issues resulting from lack of communication.

Students can also update their address and telephone number on MyNPC.npc.edu from the Personal Info options. Use the Biographical Info feature to verify and update your postal address and telephone information. Updates submitted are not immediate. Changes will be reviewed through the Records and Registration Admissions Office and will appear online within a few days.
Tuition, Fees, and Payments

All fees are approved and subject to change by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board. A form of personal identification (ID), such as an Arizona Driver’s License, Arizona ID card, check guarantee card or military ID card is required when paying by personal check.

Tuition
Textbooks are not included in tuition. Tuition rates are set annually by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2023 – 24 Base Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In-District</td>
<td>*$70/credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo &amp; Apache Counties</td>
<td>(proof of residency required).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-State</td>
<td>$88/credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For all areas outside of Navajo &amp; Apache counties.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of State</td>
<td>$410/credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division</td>
<td>150% of the In-State or Out of State rate. No discounts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course (300 or 400 level)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>50% of the Base Tuition Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP Classes</td>
<td>50% of the Base Tuition Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Citizens</td>
<td>50% of the Base Tuition Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WICHE</td>
<td>150% of the Base Tuition Rate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In-State Resident Base Tuition
The base tuition rate charged to students meeting the qualifications of an Arizona resident (see Residency Requirements, page 13) and supplying verification of United States residency. To meet Arizona residency for in-state tuition, a student must have lived in Arizona for a minimum of one year as of the first day of the official semester start date.

Non-resident Base Tuition
Students who do not qualify as an Arizona or United States resident for tuition purposes are assessed the Non-Resident base tuition rate.

Apache County
Fees for Apache County are determined by intergovernmental agreement and may vary.

New Mexico Residents
Out-of-state tuition and fees are waived for New Mexico residents taking one or more credit hours via a reciprocal agreement with the New Mexico Commission of Higher Education. Application for tuition waivers must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office during registration for the student to qualify for in-state base tuition. Waivers are limited. Reapplication is required each semester.

Summer Session
Tuition for Summer classes will be 50 percent of the base Fall / Spring session tuition rate. Only one discount can be applied.

College and Career Preparation (CCP) Classes
Adult Basic Education (ABE) classes offered through College and Career Preparation (CCP) will be charged 50 percent of the base tuition rate. Only one discount can be applied.

Senior Citizens
Students 60 years of age and older, regardless of residency, may qualify for a reduced tuition rate at 50 percent of the base tuition rate. This reduced tuition rate may not be combined with any other tuition reductions available in a given semester. All other fees will be assessed at the full rate for seniors. The tuition reduction is NOT applicable for enrollment in noncredit seminars, classes or programs.

To qualify, a student must meet the appropriate age qualification by the dates listed prior to enrolling:
- January 1 for Spring semester enrollment.
- August 1 for Fall semester enrollment.

WICHE/WUE
Students enrolling under the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) are charged 150 percent of In-State Base Resident Tuition.

Estimated Student Costs
The Financial Aid Office develops estimated budgets for students attending NPC. Based on the projected figures, a full-time student (enrolled in 12+ credits per semester) living off-campus would need to budget the following amounts for the regular fall/spring academic year:

- Tuition: $1,948
- Fees: $480
- Books & Supplies: $1,400
- Off-campus Housing & Meals: $8,076
- Personal/miscellaneous: $3,490
- Transportation: $2,010
- Total: $17,404

Students living with parents, are from out-of-state, or who need other budget information may contact the Financial Aid Office at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318.
Media Fee

All students enrolling in 3 or more credits are assessed a $47 per semester Media Fee.

This fee is used to help offset the cost of media services that are available to ALL NPC students such as computers, audio and video equipment, electronic library resources and Internet. Please note this is a general fee and additional fees may apply to specific courses offered at NPC.

*Summer will be charged as one semester even if more than one session is offered.

Instructional Course Fees

Some classes have an additional charge, shown in the course listings as FEES, to cover special supplies, materials or equipment used for instruction. The typical fee is $10 to $40. Other courses require special insurance, national exams, materials, private instruction or travel expenses. A full list of all course fees is available online at www.npc.edu/tuition-fees. Students may still be responsible for providing other supplies or tools.

All fees are reviewed annually and set by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

Special Fees

Replacement Diploma or Certificate..................$15
Transcript (Unofficial) ..................available Free on MyNPC
Transcript (each) Online Order .................$11
Transcript Electronic & On Demand Fee (each) ........$16
Not Sufficient Funds (NSF) Check Collection** ...........$35
Replacement “Money Card” .......... (Active or Inactive) $10
Nursing Program Admission Test (HESI) ...................$65
ACCUPLACER Testing (with two Retests) ...........$20
Credit by Exam.......................... 50% In-State Tuition
Credit by Evaluation**..........................$0
Credit by Evaluation Fee (non-refundable) ............$45
Student ID Replacement Fee ..................$5

* Plus current USPS Priority Shipping Rate
** NSF checks may be turned over to the Navajo County Attorney for prosecution. State law prescribes a punishment including: $2,500 fine and a six-month imprisonment.
*** Evaluation of Learning Certificates from business, industry, government and non-regionally accredited institutions without waiver agreement. No charge for evaluation of military training.

NOTE: NPC works closely with local agencies and industries in tailoring training projects to meet local needs. For these special and unique programs, there may be special instructional fees assessed.

Student Payments

Student payments, third-party payments and/or scholarships will be applied first to amounts owed the college.

Student Responsibilities for Debt

The tuition and fees charged for the course(s) for which a student registers represent a valid educational debt that the student owes to Navajo County Community College District, doing business as Northland Pioneer College (NPC).

The student agrees to pay any amounts remaining unpaid after the application of financial aid, third-party payments, and/or scholarships. Return of financial aid awards and/or scholarships resulting from the student’s withdrawal from one or more courses also represent a valid educational debt the student owes to NPC and agrees to pay.

Non-Payment

A student who fails to pay his or her outstanding obligations to the college may be denied future enrollment until the account is settled in full. Transcripts and grades will not be released until all financial obligations to the college have been met.

Collection Fees

Should action be necessary to collect a delinquent account, the student agrees to pay the collection fees, attorney fees and court costs incurred for collection. The student also understands that information regarding a delinquency may be disclosed to credit bureaus and may affect his or her credit rating.

REGISTRATION FOR FUTURE CLASSES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNTIL ALL PRIOR FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ARE MET.

Northland Pioneer College may charge a collection fee to any student having a delinquent account. The collection fee will equal NPC’s cost of collection, which is 23 percent of the balance owed and collected in the first year of collection and 28.5 percent of the balance owed and collected in the second year of collection. The fees were effective as of July 1, 2013 and apply to student accounts placed with a collection agent after the Fall 2013 semester.

Students who provide Northland Pioneer College with their cell phone number are agreeing that NPC or its agents may contact them at the current or any future number provided using automated telephone dialing equipment or artificial or pre-recorded voice or text messages.

The student’s signature on the Registration Form represents understanding and agreement to all of NPC’s payment and collection fee terms.
Tuition, Fees and Payments

Instructional Course Fees Continued

Payment Due Dates
All college tuition and fees must be paid by the dates listed online at www.npc.edu/payment-due-dates. Students may take advantage of the e-Cashier Payment Plan online via the NPC website. A fee or down payment is required.

Refunds

NPC processes student financial aid and other student refunds on a weekly basis during the semesters.

Financial Aid Refunds
A student’s financial aid refund is paid through BankMobile, using the option selected in the Refund Selection Kit you received when you applied for financial aid at NPC.

Other Refunds
All other student refunds are paid by check through NPC. Refunds to students of amounts paid by check will not be processed until the student’s check has cleared the bank.

Tuition and Fees
College refund policies vary based on the type of course for which a refund is requested. Course refund policies for courses are as follows and online at www.npc.edu/tuition-refund-policy.

Regular Semester Course (sixteen weeks)
Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable through the second week of class for fall and spring semesters.

Eight-Week Course and Summer Sessions
Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable through the first week of class.

Short Term Course (less than eight weeks)
Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable prior to the first day of class.

One-Day and Two-Day Workshops
Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable prior to the first day of class.

POS 221 and POS 222 Courses
To receive a 100 percent refund of tuition and fees, a student must cancel his or her class participation within one week of registration and not have initiated any online course work.

Media Fee Refund
Students enrolled in three or more credits, who have been charged the Media Fee and who subsequently drop credits and fall below a three credit total for a given semester will have the Media Fee refunded, provided they qualify for a tuition refund under the normal college refund process or receive an exception to the refund process from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Course Change Refund
NPC strives to be fair in the processing of Course Change Forms to determine possible tuition and fees refunds. If a student registers in a course he or she no longer wishes to take, or the schedule changes after the student has enrolled in a course, Student Services must determine if a 100 percent refund is warranted for dropping during the add/drop period.

A 100 percent refund is given only under certain circumstances—such as when the college must change an initial course schedule. Therefore, students should be aware that the amount refunded varies. Refund cases will be reviewed on an individual basis. Students dropping a course from their class schedule after the first two weeks of the fall and spring semester, and one week during summer sessions will be held responsible for full payment of tuition and fees.

Cancellations
A student whose class(es) are canceled by the college will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees for the canceled class(es).

Exception Refunds
(See page 186 for grade appeal deadlines, which can affect a refund.) Students who wish to request an exception to the regular refund policy may do so in writing by completing an Exception Refund Request Form and meeting with an Adviser. Approval must be obtained from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, or designee, for one of the following reasons:

1. Serious illness or injury of the student, verifiable by a doctor’s written statement that the illness prevents the student from attending all classes for the semester. The student must submit documentation prior to the end of the semester for which they are requesting the refund.

2. Death of a student or an immediate family member, if the request is made prior to the end of the semester in which the death occurs. The student or the student’s survivor must provide death certificate or newspaper obituary notice and proof of relationship (birth certificate, marriage license).

3. Military service of a student in the Armed Forces or Arizona National Guard who is called to active duty and assigned to a duty station, verified by a copy of the orders, will be allowed to withdraw and receive a 100 percent refund of tuition, provided courses have not been completed.

4. Requests for refund due to an institutional error will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

Any refund that may be due to a student will first be applied to any outstanding debts owed to the college. If a student received federal financial aid, grants or scholarships, funds will be returned to the applicable federal financial aid program/grantor(s).

Examples of ineligible requests include: academic issues, financial
Tuition, Fees and Payments

Refunds Continued

issues, transportation issues, child care issues, course too easy, course too difficult, time conflict, faculty member conflict, never attending, and technology. All decisions made by the college are final.

BankMobile refund options

NPC processes student financial aid refunds through the BankMobile system. Students have the option of receiving these refunds through several options, including a BankMobile VIBE checking account, by direct deposit into their existing bank account or by check. Students who chose to receive their refund via BankMobile VIBE are establishing a bank account through BankMobile, a division of Customers Bank.

Questions? Call the Business Office, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7480. For more information about your refund options, visit https://bankmobiledisbursements.com/refundchoices/
Academic Calendar

For updates, www.npc.edu/academic-calendar. For Financial Aid dates, see the Calendar on page 30.

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Class Schedule available online.................. April 10
Veterans Priority Registration Day .................. April 17
Fall Registration Begins .......................... April 24
Most NAVIT classes begin .................. July 31
(Note: NAVIT will notify you if there are schedule changes.)
Convocation (College Closed) .................. August 14
Class cancellations for insufficient enrollment ........ August 17
Last day to register online
for regular semester classes .................. August 20
Fall Semester classes begin .................. August 21
Students must get instructor permission to register for
or drop classes* (LDA required) .................. August 28
Last day for students to withdraw from classes
without a “W” on transcript .................. September 2
Last day to request 100% refund
for regular semester classes .................. September 2
Labor Day (College Closed/No Classes) ........ September 4
Dean and instructor approval required
for course adds ..................................... September 5-8
Veterans Day (College Closed/No Classes) .......... November 10
No Classes (College Open) .................. November 22
Thanksgiving Recess .................. November 23 – 24
(College Closed/No Classes)
Last day of Fall Semester .................. December 8
Students’ Winter Break .................. December 11 – January 15
Winter Break (College Closed/No Classes) ........ December 25 - January 2

Spring Semester 2024

Spring Class Schedule available online .................. November 13
Veterans Priority Registration Day .................. November 20
Spring Registration Begins .................. November 27
Cosmetology and Most NAVIT classes begin .................. January 3
(Note: NAVIT will notify you if there are schedule changes.)
Convocation (College Closed) .................. January 8
Class cancellations for insufficient enrollment ........ January 11
Martin Luther King, Jr. Civil Rights Day .................. January 15
(College Closed/No Classes)
Last day to register online
for regular semester classes .................. January 15
Spring Semester classes begin .................. January 16
Students must get instructor permission to register for
or drop classes* (LDA required) .................. January 23
Last day for students to withdraw from classes
without a “W” on transcript .................. January 29
Last day to request 100% refund
for regular semester classes .................. January 29
Dean and instructor approval required
for course adds ..................................... January 30
Presidents’ Day (College OPEN) .................. February 19
Spring Break .................. March 11 – 15
(Most College Offices Closed/No Classes)
Last day of Spring Semester .................. May 10
50th Annual Commencement Ceremony .................. May 11

Summer Session 2024

Summer Class Schedule available online .................. March 11
Veterans Priority Registration Day .................. March 18
Summer registration begins .................. March 25
Memorial Day (College Closed/No Classes) ........ May 27
Summer Session begins .................. May 30
Last day to register online for regular summer classes ...... June 2
Summer Session begins .................. June 5
Instructor approval required for course adds .................. June 7
Last day to request 100% refund for summer classes ........ June 7
Last day for students to withdraw from classes
without a “W” on transcript .................. June 7
Dean and Instructor approval required for course adds
Students must get instructor permission
to drop classes* (LDA required) .................. June 10
Independence Day (College Closed/No Classes) .......... July 4
Last day of Summer Session .................. July 26

* Includes internet courses, but excludes “Open Entry/Exit” and noncredit courses. Drops require Last Date of Attendance (LDA).
Section II
Admissions

SGA
Join Today

TALENT SHOW
ROAD TRIPS
ICE CREAM SOCIAL
LAPTOP CONTEST
CORN-HOLE TOURNAMENTS
FOOD DRIVES
CLOTHING DRIVES
MEMBER BENEFITS
AND MUCH MORE

For more information:
Muriel Metcalf, Advisor
muriel.metcalf@npc.edu

www.NPC.edu/SGA

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
NORTHLAND PIONEER COLLEGE
Student Services

26 Academic Advising, Alternative Education

28 Career Services

29 College & Career Preparation
Accessibility and Inclusion
Financial Aid

30 Financial Aid Calendar

38 GED® / HS Equivalency Diploma

39 Library Services, MERIT
Student Organizations and Activities

41 Records & Registration

42 Transcripts
Recruiting
Student Email

43 Textbook Information

44 Tutoring
Veteran Services

50 NPC Alert System
Text Messages and Closures
Northland Pioneer College offers a variety of student-support services designed to assist you in the pursuit of your educational and life goals.

Academic Advising

Adviser’s schedules vary by location to accommodate meeting with students during day and evening hours. To schedule an appointment with an adviser by program or by location, visit www.npc.edu/advising.

Academic advisers are available at every campus and center to provide valuable guidance on how prospective, current and former students can reach educational and career goals. Advisers can then help you match those goals with program offerings for various career fields or university transfer and develop a degree plan.

Advisers can provide assistance in a variety of areas, including:
- Educational planning, including degree or certificate plans;
- Evaluating results of placement testing;
- Selecting and registering for classes;
- Obtaining forms, including transcript requests and graduation application;
- University transfer assistance;
- Processing petitions and appeals;
- Utilizing alternative learning options;
- Receiving VA benefits;
- Providing information about financial aid, scholarships and work study opportunities;
- Adult education and GED testing;
- Information about student activities.

Prior to registering for classes, a student should meet with an academic adviser to discuss career and educational goals. Together, you’ll develop a degree plan, which lists the courses needed to reach those goals.

A degree plan is also required for federal financial aid and most scholarship applications.

You Must Declare a Degree/Major

Registration will be blocked for students who have earned 12 or more credit hours and have not declared a degree or major. The “advisement hold” gives students an opportunity to plan classes, ensuring they are on the right path toward a major(s) and allows the adviser to check student academic progress. Only after the student has met with their academic adviser will the hold be removed to register for classes.

Students are strongly encouraged to meet with an adviser at the earliest opportunity to avoid registration concerns.

Advisers Contact Information/Phone Numbers

Advisers schedules vary by location to accommodate meeting with students during day and evening hours. For a list of advisers phone numbers, visit www.npc.edu/advising, or refer to page 9.

Alternative Education Services

Northland Pioneer College seeks to expand the access of its students to a broad array of educational opportunities via the following specialized programs and services:

Alternative Learning Students may receive credit through a variety of means other than in-district course completion or transfer of credits from a regionally accredited institution. Those other means include the following, as permitted by the NPC District Governing Board:
- Credit by Evaluation
- National Standardized Examinations
- Departmental Credit by Examination
- Departmental Credit by Evaluation
- Transfer Courses (Non-accredited Institution)
- Articulated Equivalent Course(s)

Once awarded, the institution to which a student transfers may handle acceptance of such credits upon transfer differently. Students desiring to use such credits at other institutions are advised to check the policies of each institution. Normally a fee is charged for posting credits earned through Alternative Learning. The following describes details on obtaining credit by these other means, through NPC’s Alternative Learning Program:

1. Evaluation of Prior Learning/Assessed Credits

To receive credit for prior learning, the student must provide evidence of the quantity and quality of the learning that has been achieved. The nature of this documentation varies depending on the topic or skill, but generally includes certificates of completion for non-college courses in the private, government or military sectors. Additionally, the student must provide documentation of course content and classroom hours.

Students interested in the evaluation of their prior learning should first meet with an NPC academic adviser. This is necessary to receive a general overview of the options and processes that may need to be followed for any individual student’s situation. Students pay half base tuition rate for credits accepted for approved assessed credit evaluation. Assessed credits need to be paid for/applied for within the academic year they are
Alternative Education Services Continued

requested to be evaluated by NPC. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits.

2. Credit By National Examination

Credits awarded through the following national examinations: College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement (AP), Cambridge International Exams (CIE), DANTES Standardized Tests (DSST) and International Baccalaureate (IB) may be used at NPC to count toward the student’s degree program, including general education, major and elective requirements. The student does not have to take additional courses to replace the credits for which s/he qualified by national examination in order to accumulate 60 hours for graduation.

NPC establishes acceptable test scores for the awarding of credits based on recommendations from the state articulation task force for each discipline. Please see an academic adviser for minimum scores.

The national examination credits are not used in computing the student’s subsequent grade-point average. Credits are posted on the student’s transcript. A maximum of 30 semester hours of national examination credit may be used at NPC toward the associate degree requirements.

Specific information concerning test subjects, including general exams, equivalent NPC courses, acceptable scores and the number of credits that NPC awards for each test is available from the Records and Registration Office or academic advisers.

Credit will not be awarded twice in the event a student has met a specific NPC graduation requirement through NPC course credit or another institution’s transferable credit and the student is also eligible for the same credit through national examination test scores.

Students desiring to use national examination scores for satisfying requirements at institutions other than NPC are advised to check the policies of those specific institutions. The acceptance of prior learning credits or national examination credits may be handled differently by another institution upon transfer. Each institution reserves the right to set scores for passing, as well as which tests they accept as testing over the equivalents of their courses. It is possible that passing scores may be higher or lower at other institutions. National examination test scores, not necessarily courses, transfer for use between institutions and may be treated differently by the receiving institution.

No fees are assessed by the college for the credit earned through these standardized college-level exams (AP, IB, CIE, CLEP, DSST).

3. Credit By Department Examination

Credit by examination through NPC Departmental Examination will only be available in subjects for which CLEP is not available and for which testing arrangements can be made. Credit by Departmental Examination testing may not be available for all subjects.

An appropriate fee must be paid for the type of credit by examination selected as stated in the fees schedule, listed on page 19, and www.npc.edu/fee-schedule.

Credit will not be awarded both for credit by examination and equivalent courses taken. In the cases where credit is available for the same course from multiple sources, NPC reserves the right to determine which of the credits will be used toward NPC graduation requirements.

Notification of credit award (or non-award) by examination will be sent to the student and the Records and Registration Office.

4. Non-accredited Transfer Credit

Transfer credit from non-accredited postsecondary institutions may also be awarded if NPC is satisfied that such credits represent equivalent or higher-level work and other measures of the quality of the work completed are evident. This provision applies to official transcripts from private-for-profit postsecondary institutions and postsecondary institutions operated under the auspices of an Indian tribe. Transcripts received from institutions for students who have not enrolled at NPC will only be kept on file for four (4) academic years, then destroyed if student has not enrolled at NPC. Transfer credits will NOT be applied toward the NPC Grade-Point Average.

5. Individualized Learning Contracts

The Individualized Learning Contract provides a method of independent study through learning objectives, individualized activities and appropriate methods of evaluation to verify the objectives have been achieved.

A student completes a Learning Contract Application in consultation with an academic adviser. If approved by the appropriate division dean, the division dean will develop the course, and arrange for a NPC faculty member to act as a resource person and evaluator, while the student completes the contract.

Credit is awarded for the completion of learning contracts when the instructor has received evidence from the student that learning objectives have been achieved.

Students assigned the ‘I,’ or “Incomplete,” grade at the end of a semester for a learning contract enrollment must complete the learning contract within the initial grade policy time limit. After that time, any ‘I’ grade will be converted to an ‘F.’

6. Dual Enrollment

Many area high schools offer dual enrollment classes to their students through an agreement with NPC. Dual enrollment classes allow students to earn college credits for certain classes offered at the high school before they graduate from high school. Students can get a head start on college through dual enrollment. Occupational classes are accepted for credit at all state community colleges. Academic courses are accepted for
Alternative Education Services Continued
credit by all state community colleges and state universities. For further information about dual enrollment, contact NPC’s Early College Coordinator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6272.

7. Vocational High School Districts
NPC partners with several area vocational high school districts, including Northern Arizona Vocational Institute of Technology (NAVIT) and Northeast Arizona Technological Institute of Vocational Education (NATIVE) to provide career-training courses. Students earn both high school and community college credits. Contact an NPC academic adviser or area high school counselor for enrollment requirements.

8. Experiential Education
Experiential Education may occur via different methodologies, including those defined by the Association of Experiential Education: “Non-formal education, Place-based education, Project based education, Global education, Environmental education, Student-centered education, Informal education, Active learning, Service learning, Cooperative learning and Expeditionary learning.”

Northland Pioneer College offers a variety of Experiential Education opportunities, which include Clinicals, Internships and Practicums in various departments throughout the college. Students interested in pursuing Experiential Education should speak with an academic adviser.

Career Services
Career Services is your path to employment success! Career Services helps connect students and alumni with employment opportunities. Whether you need assistance discovering possible career paths, developing effective job search strategies, finding internships, or networking opportunities, Career Services is here to help. More information can be found at www.npc.edu/career-services.

You can also email careerservices@npc.edu. Career Services can also be contacted for the following additional services:

Career Preparation
Career assessments for undecided and career transition-seeking students allow students to explore career options, interests, values, and skills. Individual assessment, resume writing, interview preparation, and job search skills assistance are available through workshops, online webinars, individual appointments, and on the Career Services website at www.npc.edu/career-services.

NPC Job Club
Job Club (a.k.a. “Career Club”) is an online platform developed and managed by NPC Career Services. The platform includes a job board, events calendar, and resources to help with your job search. You can browse and search job postings, internships, and volunteer opportunities. You can also find out about upcoming events such as job fairs, employer visits, and workshops. A curated list of resources such as assessments, career guides, articles, book recommendations, and recorded presentations are available to help you as well. NPC Job Club is also a platform that allows you to ask questions of other job-seekers, career services, and some employers. For more information visit www.npc.edu/career-services/employers-partners.

Career Fairs
Career Services hosts in-person career fairs so that students, alumni, and community members can network with employers, learn about career pathways, and apply for jobs. Career Fair events can be found online on the NPC Events Calendar: www.npc.edu/calendar. The Virtual Career Fair has employer information presentations available at www.npc.edu/career-fair. All career fairs are also posted on the Job Club platform (see above).

University Transfer Fairs
Career Services hosts visits from universities for students to learn about how to transfer their NPC credits to bachelor’s degree programs. University visits and transfer fairs can be found on the NPC events calendar at www.npc.edu/calendar. Recorded presentations from the universities are available at https://www.npc.edu/career-services/university-transfer-fairs.

Internships
“Internships allow students to gain valuable applied experience and make connections in a professional field they are considering for a career path, and allow employers to guide and evaluate talent.” - National Association of Colleges and Employers (NACE).

Career Services helps coordinate the Internship Program. Internships require the cooperation of the student, employer, and faculty member. Career Services can help make the necessary introductions. All internships must follow the requirements specified in the Internship Manual. The Internship Manual can be requested from Career Services at careerservices@npc.edu or downloaded at www.npc.edu/file/download/30996.
College and Career Preparation

The College and Career Preparation Department matches students to the courses that best fit their learning needs and goals. Courses are offered at different instructional levels including English Language Acquisition for Adults (ELAA), basic literacy, high school equivalency (HSE) preparation, and prerequisites for college-level classes.

In each course, content such as reading, writing, and math are integrated into workforce skills and/or HSE preparation to provide students with meaningful application. College and Career Preparation offers students a variety of support services: placement testing, small class size, tutoring, college success coaching, and the use of the Student Writing Center. Your first steps to academic success begin here.

To assist you with these steps, an Adult Basic Education Program (ABE) Tuition Scholarship is available to students who are seeking a high school equivalency diploma. The scholarship is designed to provide public access to adult basic education through College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses. ABE scholarships pay for tuition and fees for qualifying courses and are offered to students meeting eligibility criteria on a first-come, first-served basis.

For more information, please contact the College and Career Preparation Department, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025; (800) 266-7845, ext. 6536.

Accessibility and Inclusion

Northland Pioneer College is committed to ensure all of its students are provided equal access to a quality education that complies with all federal regulations with regard to nondiscrimination of persons with disabilities. Eligible students with properly documented disabilities will be provided reasonable and appropriate accommodations to instruction and services.

Students seeking accommodations are required to contact the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion as early in the registration process as possible. Failure to do so may result in a delay or limitation of services. All accommodations considered will be based upon the documentation provided to the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion by the student and will be implemented after consultation with the student on a case-by-case basis. In all cases, it remains the responsibility of the student to provide the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion with all necessary and required documentation.

Disclosure of Required Documentation

Students seeking accommodations must provide the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion with the following:

1. Completed ADA Application which can be found online at www.npc.edu/oai.
2. Proof of Disability
   a. Provide an evaluative report describing functional limitations or medical information certifying a qualifying disability.
   b. Include evidence that the evaluator has the professional credentials and/or specialized training, which qualifies him or her to offer a diagnostic determination.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the accommodations made for the benefit of students with disabilities must, at all times, be reasonable. A “reasonable accommodation” is one which enables access to students with disabilities under the following circumstances:

- The accommodation will not fundamentally alter the program in terms of its educational standards and expectations; and,
- The accommodation will not result in undue instructional, financial or administrative burdens on other students or on the college as a whole.

Disability Grievance Process

1. Contact the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion Coordinator at (800) 266-7845 ext. 6246 to try to resolve the concern.
2. Contact the Dean of Instructional Innovation at (800) 266-7845 ext. 6164 if concern persists.
3. Request a review by the Disability Access Board through the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion Coordinator.

*Please note: decisions of Disability Access Board are final and cannot be appealed further.

OAI service application forms are available on www.npc.edu/oai.

The Office of Accessibility and Inclusion serves the entire college district from an office on the Silver Creek Campus in Snowflake. The telephone number is (800) 266-7845, ext. 6246; Fax: (928) 532-6199.

Financial Aid Information

NPC offers a range of federal, institutional and private financial aid for students who need assistance in meeting the costs associated with a college education. Financial aid is provided in the form of scholarships, grants and federal work-study employment.

NPC’s Financial Aid Procedure Manual serves as the guiding document for the administration of aid. A student has the right to know the information provided in the manual that is available at the Financial Aid Office.
Financial Aid Information Continued

The purpose of financial aid is to assist students and their families who have documented need with educational expenses, such as tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board and transportation when their own resources are inadequate to cover such costs. However, the primary responsibility for financing a college education lies with the student and the student’s family.

Students are encouraged to apply EARLY for financial aid assistance as it may take 3 – 6 weeks to review and process financial aid requests during peak times. Late applicants are required to make payment arrangements at the time of registration.

**What is a “Priority Deadline”?**

A priority deadline is the date by which students need to have submitted their completed FAFSA application AND provide any other required documents to the NPC Financial Aid Office through the student’s financial aid student portal. This allows sufficient time to determine the student’s financial aid eligibility. Priority deadlines are set for each semester. The submission of a FAFSA application does not guarantee the award of financial aid funding.

### Financial Aid Calendar

Also see, 2023-24 Academic Calendar on page 23.

For updates to Financial Aid dates, click [www.npc.edu/academic-calendar](http://www.npc.edu/academic-calendar)

#### Fall Semester 2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority deadline</th>
<th>April 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You must have a completed financial aid file to expect to have disbursements released on August 4th.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration deadline for initial financial aid disbursements</td>
<td>July 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid refunds available to students</td>
<td>August 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester classes begin</td>
<td>August 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes</td>
<td>September 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes – no award adjustment after this date</td>
<td>September 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of Fall Semester</td>
<td>December 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spring Semester 2024

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority deadline</th>
<th>Oct. 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You must have a completed financial aid file to expect to have disbursements released on January 5th.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration deadline for initial financial aid disbursements</td>
<td>Dec. 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester | Priority Deadline
---|---
Fall | April 15
Spring | October 15
Summer | March 15

**LAST DAY TO SUBMIT REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR FINANCIAL AID PURPOSES: JULY 15**

All documents must be uploaded into the student financial aid portal to determine eligibility for the academic year.

Inquiries regarding financial aid should be directed to the Financial Aid Office, Tawa Center, Painted Desert Campus, 2251 E. Navajo Blvd. in Holbrook or by mail to Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025, phone (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318 or email [financialaid@npc.edu](mailto:financialaid@npc.edu)
Steps to Apply Online for Federal Student Aid at studentaid.gov

Step 1: Create your FSA ID:
Go to https://studentaid.gov/. Select “Apply Now,” and select the options for “New to the FAFSA Process?” or "Returning User," “I am a student.” Then select the option to “Log In” or if you have not created an FSA ID select “Create FSA ID.” The FSA ID is a username and password that you are required to use to log in to complete your Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and access certain U.S. Department of Education (ED) websites. If you are a parent of a dependent student, you will need to create your own FSA ID to electronically sign your dependent’s FAFSA. If you are a parent with more than one dependent attending college, you can use the same FSA ID to electronically sign all applications. It is important to remember that a mobile phone number or email address can be associated with only one FSA ID. So the student and the parent must have separate personal email addresses and separate mobile phone numbers to create each FSA ID.

Step 2: Gather the following information:
Your (and spouse’s) social security number and your parents’ social security numbers, date of birth, date of marital status (if you are providing your parent information); Alien Registration Number if you are not a U.S. citizen; and your spouse’s (parents’ if you are providing your parents’ information) most recent Federal Tax Return Transcript (available at https://www.irs.gov/individuals/get-transcript or by calling (800) 908-9946), and all W-2s (or Wage Transcript from the IRS), untaxed income, such as untaxed portion of individual retirement account (IRA) distributions, untaxed portions of pensions, tax exempt interest income, child support received, housing, food allowances paid to members of the military, clergy and others (including cash payments and cash value of benefits), Veteran’s Non-educational Benefits, etc., information on savings, investments and business and farm assets.

Students are now able to file a FAFSA starting October 1 for the following academic year. This pushed the application date up by several months from the previous January 1 opening date. Students are also able to use tax information from two years earlier (prior-prior-year information).

NOTE: Due to the FAFSA Simplification Act (https://studentaid.gov/help-center/answers/article/ffasa-simplification-act) the FAFSA application for the 2024-2025 academic year will be available December 2023. After December 2023 the FAFSA will return to being available October 1st each year.

Why is this important?
Filling out a FAFSA is the first step in determining your eligibility for federal financial aid, such as Pell Grants and a federal work-study job at NPC. The information on your FAFSA is also used by college scholarship committees, state governments and private scholarship programs to determine if you qualify for other types of financial aid or scholarships.

Nearly 20 million FAFSA filers get access to federal grants and loans each year – the vast majority are American college students. Yeah, it’s kind of a big deal.

Sallie Mae reports that the FAFSA is the gateway to more than $150 billion in college grants, work-study funds, and federal student loans, as well as certain types of state-based aid. (https://www.salliemae.com/blog/top-reasons-to-fill-out-fafsa/#:~:text=It%27s%20the%20gateway%20to%20more,don%20think%20you%20qualify.)

The biggest mistake you can make with federal aid is assuming you don’t qualify, so even if you don’t think you’ll be eligible, you should apply.

According to education advising site Edvisors.com, two million students who would have qualified for the Pell Grant in a single school year missed out because they didn’t fill out a FAFSA.

More time to weigh options
By applying in October instead of January, students will find out earlier if they are eligible for aid, giving them time to consider college costs and weigh their options. This also gives the student plenty of time to collect needed forms and documents to complete their financial aid file.

The convenience of using so-called “prior-prior-year” tax data also makes it easier for students to get college applications in before many scholarship deadlines, which are frequently set in January and February.

This widened window of time will enable families to determine the true costs of going to school once financial aid is factored in.

Streamlined process
The current ongoing changes are simplifying the FAFSA a great deal for the student and parent. Students who apply early each year can expect to have their financial aid released during the initial disbursements each semester.

Students who choose to have federal tax information transferred from the IRS into their FAFSA application can potentially decrease the student’s chances of being selected for the verification process and decreased processing time.

The FAFSA is far less of a headache than it used to be. Once upon a time (not so long ago), filing for financial aid involved a 10-page workbook and pouring over your family’s paper documents. Today, less than one-half of one percent of applicants fill out the paper version.

Now through an online form at https://studentaid.gov/ many of the application’s 180 questions will be auto-populated.
Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued

using data already on file with the government through the IRS, if the IRS Data Retrieval Tool is used to directly transfer tax return information into the FAFSA.

According to the U.S. Department of Education, this will cut the filing time down to about 20 minutes on average.

How do I know if I’m an independent student?

If you answer ‘Yes’ to any of the following questions:

• Will you be age 24 before January of the year you will enroll?
• As of today, are you married? (Also answer “Yes” if you are separated but not divorced.)
• At the beginning of the school year, will you be working on a master’s or doctorate program (such as an MA, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, EdD, graduate certificate, etc.)?
• Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty?
• Do you now have, or will you have, children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1st this year and June 30th of next year?
• Do you have dependents (other than your children or spouse) who live with you and receive more than half of their support from you between July 1st this year and June 30th of next year?
• At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court?
• As determined by a court in your state of legal residence, are you or were you an emancipated minor?
• Does someone other than your parent or stepparent have legal guardianship of you, as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
• At any time did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
• At any time did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
• At any time did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?

Step 3: Begin filling out your FAFSA:
The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or a Renewal FAFSA (for continuing students), must be completed each school year at [https://studentaid.gov](https://studentaid.gov). NPC’s school year is Fall, Spring and Summer session. NPC’s Federal School Code is 011862.

When will I receive the FAFSA results?

Results are received in the form of a Student Aid Report (SAR). If you applied online, you should receive your SAR in approximately one week. Keep the SAR for your records and review the information carefully. The Financial Aid office will receive the information electronically at about the same time you receive your SAR. Check the status of your FAFSA with your financial aid office as soon as you receive your SAR by either calling the Financial Aid Office at 928-524-7318 or emailing the Financial Aid Office at financialaid@npc.edu.

Step 4: Check your FAFSA status online:

You may check the status of your submitted FAFSA, make corrections to your FAFSA (if needed), or print a signature page if you did not use your FSA ID. All unsigned FAFSA applications are held by the Central Processing System for 14 days; after 14 days the Financial Aid Office will receive your FAFSA. An unsigned FAFSA will delay the student’s financial aid process.

Assistance with Financial Aid Application

Assistance in completing the FAFSA form is available by contacting a Financial Aid Representative at 928-524-7318. Appointments can be made to meet in person at a campus/center closest to the student or a video meeting over the internet. If a Financial Aid Representative is not available an academic adviser at a campus/center can help a student to complete the FAFSA.

Required financial aid forms are available in the student’s individual financial aid student portal (FASP), which the student must create once and log in to each academic year. If selected for verification or requesting a review of income or dependency status for financial aid due to an extenuating circumstance the student will access all appeals in their FASP. Forms available online are limited to the FAFSA signature page and the 4506-T request to federal tax record information visit [www.npc.edu/financial-aid-scholarships/forms-worksheets](https://www.npc.edu/financial-aid-scholarships/forms-worksheets) or [https://www.irs.gov/individuals/get-transcript](https://www.irs.gov/individuals/get-transcript).

Federal Student Aid Programs

NPC participates in the following federal financial aid programs as authorized under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended:

• The Federal Pell Grant is the foundation of all financial aid consideration. The grant is designed to assist students with documented need who have not earned a bachelor’s degree. If the student is eligible for a Federal Pell Grant and meets the priority deadline, he or she will be considered for other types of financial aid assistance as well.

Limit on Federal Pell Grant Eligibility. Students are limited to 12 full-time semesters (or 600 percent) of Federal Pell Grant eligibility during their lifetime. This change affects all students
Financial Aid Information Continued

regardless of when or where a student received their first Federal Pell Grant. Students who have received 600 percent of Federal Pell Grant eligibility will no longer be eligible to receive a Federal Pell Grant. You may view your percentage of Federal Pell Grant used by logging into “My Aid” using your FSA ID at

https://studentaid.gov/fsa-id

The Department of Education keeps track of your Federal Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility Used (PELL LEU) by adding together the percentages of the Federal Pell Grant awards that you received for each award year. Your “Lifetime Eligibility Used” percentage will be displayed in the “Grants” section of the student’s “My Aid” page. Additional information is available online at https://studentaid.gov/fsa-id/

• A Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) is an award designed to assist exceptionally needy students with college education costs. FSEOG recipients are Pell-eligible students who demonstrate exceptional financial need and complete their financial aid files early.

• The Federal Work Study (FWS) program offers students with financial need an opportunity to earn money working on a job at the college or at certain off-campus agencies while attending classes. In addition to earning funds for college costs, FWS offers students the opportunity to gain experience and develop references for future employment.

Please note that NPC does not participate in any Federal student loan programs, including Stafford, PLUS, FFELP, Perkins and Direct loans. NPC does not participate in Private educational loans.

• The Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) establishes a state and institutional partnership to provide student financial assistance in the form of need-based grants to low-income Arizona resident students who are enrolled at halftime (6) or more credit hours. [Contingent upon Arizona State funding].

Student Financial Aid Eligibility

Requests for financial assistance will be based on the following selection criteria:

1. A student must be degree-seeking in an eligible NPC degree or certificate program. Lists of eligible degree and certificate programs approved by the U.S. Department of Education are available from academic advisers, the Financial Aid Office, or by viewing the eligible program list at www.npc.edu/financial-aid-status-degree-programs.

2. Federal methodology calculations and the FAFSA form determine need-based financial aid. Students must have documented financial need as prescribed for federal aid programs;

3. Preference will be given to applicants whose financial aid file is completed by the priority deadline each semester;

4. Students must possess a high school diploma that is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or appropriate state educational agency or certificate of equivalency (GED®). Home school students may be required to submit their official home school transcript to the Financial Aid Office.

5. For students in an “eligible career pathway program,” documentation that they passed an approved ability-to-benefit (ATB) test or successfully completed at least 6 credit hours or 225 clock hours that are applicable toward a degree or certificate offered by NPC. (College and Career Preparation (CCP), including formerly BSK and TLC coursework, do not count toward this requirement.)

6. Students must meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) each semester of enrollment, please visit https://www.npc.edu/satisfactory-academic-progress for SAP requirements.

7. An individual must meet the appropriate citizenship requirements as defined by federal regulations.

Verification Process

The Financial Aid Office is required to verify that information provided by the student, spouse (and/or parents) on the FAFSA form is complete and accurate, under the Federal Financial Aid Program rules (34 CFR, Part 668). Applicants are required to verify household size, number in college, high school diploma, official high school transcript with graduation date, certificate of equivalency (GED®) or home school requirement as well as the following income: tax income, certain types of untaxed income and benefits, such as Social Security benefits, child support, IRA/Keogh deductions, foreign income credit, earned income credit, interest on tax-free bonds.

Students are required to upload all requested documentation to the Financial Aid Office to be considered for financial aid assistance. All requests for information should be supplied before the priority deadline to ensure prompt completion and review of the student’s request for assistance. Individuals who neglect to comply with requests for information will not be considered for financial aid until their file is complete. Students should periodically check with the Financial Aid Office or their financial aid student portal to verify completion of their file and to ensure timely processing of financial aid.

Students are now required to log in to npc.verifymyfafsa.com, the financial aid student portal (FASP), to upload documents and track their verification status.

NPC Scholarships

NPC offers scholarships to help qualified students with college costs. NPC attempts to assist both the academically talented and students emphasizing a particular program.
Financial Aid Information Continued

Scholarship Search Website

NPC scholarships, local and national, including merit and non-need-based scholarships, are listed at the NPC website at [www.npc.edu/scholarships](http://www.npc.edu/scholarships). Students should review the application process – including deadlines and scholarship requirements/criteria before applying. Incomplete applications will not be accepted.

Other Scholarship Award Criteria

Most NPC private and institutional scholarships have specific award amounts stipulated in writing. If not, NPC’s Scholarship Committee will distribute the money in a fair and equitable manner that assists the most students based on limited funds.

Financial Aid Disbursement

The disbursement of financial aid is approximately two weeks before the first day of classes each semester. Check the Financial Aid Calendar (see page 30) for finalizing your registration for financial aid disbursement, as well as disbursement date(s) for Fall, Spring and Summer semesters and last date to make changes to your class schedule for financial aid purposes. Financial aid disbursement will be delayed for late applicants and students who register late. Adding a course after the last date to make changes to your class schedule will not increase a student's financial aid award. Disbursements are made through BankMobile, a financial services company. Students may choose to have the disbursement made to their BankMobile card, (see page 22), direct-deposited to their bank account, or paid to them by check. Students must create an account to chose an option for their financial aid refund, please visit [www.refundselection.com](http://www.refundselection.com).

Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students who receive federal financial aid, are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). A student must make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program. Academic progress toward the degree/certificate program will be measured at the end of each semester.

NPC has a qualitative, quantitative, and maximum credit hour measure of academic progress:

1. Qualitative Requirement: Maintain a minimum cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 2.0 or above;
2. Quantitative Requirements: Satisfactorily complete at least 67 percent (rounded up) of the cumulative credits in which the student is enrolled. Satisfactory completion means earning a passing grade of A, B, C, D, or P. Grades of W or F are not considered passing grades;
3. Maximum time frame (MTF) to complete a degree program (maximum number of credits to complete a degree). Students may receive financial aid funding for up to 150 percent of the published credit hours for a degree or certificate program.

The quantitative and maximum credit hour measures include all attempted NPC credits, as well as all accepted transfer and assessed credits. In addition, this includes all semesters with or without financial aid assistance. For example, an associate degree that requires 60 credit hours to complete will have a maximum credit hour allowance of 90 credits.

Transfer students applying for financial aid should submit official transcripts of all previous college credits earned from other colleges/universities to the Records and Registration Office. Evaluated transfer credits will assist academic advisors prior to assisting a student with enrolling in classes at NPC that apply to the student’s declared degree intent. Transferred credit hours will be counted as both attempted and completed hours for the quantitative measure.

- A student may repeat a previously passed course one time only (with a prior passing grade). A student may repeat a class four times (if a passing grade is not received) and receive financial aid funding provided all academic progress requirements are met. Also, students may receive funding for a maximum of six repeatable special projects or special classes. For courses that are repeated, SAP calculations will only consider the GPA of the class with the highest grade.
- Eligibility for federal financial aid is limited for students who are required to take “pre-college” courses to improve basic education skills at NPC. Students are limited to the equivalent of one year or 30 credit hours of College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses. Ineligible CCP (formerly BSK and TLC) courses will not be funded and will be counted toward the 30-credit-hour limit.

The following CCP courses are eligible for funding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>072</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Writing Applications III Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>074</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Writing Applications III Social Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>078</td>
<td>Math Applications III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Writing Applications IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>088</td>
<td>Beginning Algebra with Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Workforce Readiness I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Workforce Readiness II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Workforce Skills I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Workforce Skills II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The list of eligible CCP courses is also available online at [www.npc.edu/college-preparation-adult-basic-education](http://www.npc.edu/college-preparation-adult-basic-education).

Incomplete Grades

Incomplete grades will not be factored into a student’s SAP calculation until a final grade has been posted to the student’s transcript. Changes to prior semester grades, including incomplete grades will be taken into account during the next SAP calculation following a completed semester. SAP calculations for incomplete grades may be made earlier upon request by the student.
Financial Aid Information Continued

Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements

If a student fails to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements the student will be placed on SAP Warning and then SAP SUSPENSION:

1. The first time the student fails to meet SAP, the student is placed on Financial Aid Warning.
2. The second time the student fails to meet SAP consecutively, the student is placed on Financial Aid SAP Suspension.

• An appeal is required to request reinstatement of federal financial aid, if the student experienced a circumstance that was out of their control that prevented the student from meeting SAP requirements.
• The student may apply for a Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Appeal in their financial aid student portal to request a reinstatement of their federal financial aid.

Financial Aid SAP Warning

Recipients of Student Financial Aid Assistance will receive a Warning notification either by mail or email after any semester in which their cumulative grade point average falls below 2.0 or they fail to satisfactorily complete 67 percent of the cumulative credit hours in which they are enrolled. The SAP Warning notice serves as a caution to the student that he or she did not maintain satisfactory academic progress during the last semester of attendance at NPC. Students are eligible to continue to receive financial aid assistance while on warning status if all other eligibility requirements are met. Students will be removed from the warning status once they meet the cumulative 2.0 GPA and 67 percent completion percentage requirements.

Financial Aid SAP Suspension

Recipients of financial aid assistance will be suspended from aid if they fail to meet the 2.0 minimum cumulative grade point average, or satisfactorily complete 67 percent of their cumulative enrollment for two consecutive semesters of academic work. The SAP Suspension notice serves as a notification that the student is now ineligible for Title IV aid until the student returns to GOOD SAP status by meeting the SAP requirements. Students that are not able to finish a certificate or degree program within the maximum credit hour allowance for completion are put on SAP Suspension from the time that the student exceeds the maximum time frame (credit limit) for their declared degree program. A student who has been suspended from financial aid assistance for exceeding the maximum time frame may continue to enroll in classes at NPC without receiving financial aid assistance and will be responsible for paying for their educational expenses out their own pocket.

Appeal is Required if Placed on Financial Aid Suspension

Students who are placed on Suspension status are required to appeal their eligibility status to the Financial Aid Office and further to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee. A student may request to have their financial aid reinstated by logging into their financial aid student portal (FASP) to request a SAP Appeal. The student must have experienced a circumstance ‘out of their control’ that prevented the student from completing their course(s). The student must complete the SAP Appeal form, must state within the online form the reason(s) the student did not meet Satisfactory Academic Progress, including how the condition or situation has been resolved, thus allowing the student the ability to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress. Students must submit a full degree audit and supporting documentation with their SAP Appeal request. SAP Appeal requests are available through the student’s individual financial aid student portal at npc.verifymyfafa.com. The outcome for a petition for reinstatement may include approval in a restricted status (approved academic plan) or denied.

There are no further appeals for students who have met their Federal Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility Used (LEU) or students that have earned a Bachelor’s degree.

A student placed on “restricted status” will be placed on an academic plan toward the successful completion of the degree program. The student will be reviewed at the end of each semester for satisfactory academic progress towards their academic plan and completion of their degree program. The student making progress and meeting satisfactory academic progress will be considered an eligible student. A student may continue to receive financial aid assistance only as the result of a successful appeal.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Appeal Deadlines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAP DEADLINES</th>
<th>FALL</th>
<th>SPRING</th>
<th>SUMMER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last day to submit appeal documents.</td>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>July 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Schedule Changes on Financial Aid

Students who alter their enrollment (drop/add courses) during the course of a semester are subject to having their eligibility for financial assistance reviewed, may require recalculation and could be required to return some, if not all, of their financial assistance. A student must consult with his or her instructor(s) and / or an NPC academic adviser and the Financial Aid Office before making any enrollment changes. Please note that students who receive financial assistance are subject to Satisfactory Academic Progress.

The Financial Aid Office is required to perform enrollment verification before the disbursement of financial aid. Financial aid may be reduced or canceled due to changes in a student’s enrollment status. Adding a course after the Census Date will not increase your financial aid award.
Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued

NOTE: Students must start attending classes to establish eligibility for federal financial assistance.

When Dropping and Adding a Course

Students who plan to drop and add a course as an even exchange are allowed to do so under the following conditions:

• During the first week of class students may only exchange a course for the same course (for example ENL101 for ENL101*).
• During the second week of class students may only exchange a course for the same course AND the same instructor (for example MAT152 for MAT152* both taught by Dr. Brown).

*If the same course is not available, students should meet with an academic adviser to identify an appropriate alternative.”

Students adding additional courses after the financial aid disbursement date and during the semester are responsible for payment of tuition and fees.

Withdrawal Before the First Day of Classes

Students who have received their financial aid refund and withdraw from all courses before the first day of classes are responsible for the return of all “over-awarded funds.”

Non-Attendance or No Show

If a student fails to attend some or all of their courses, their eligibility for federal assistance will be recalculated to exclude any non-attended courses. Students who accept federal funds and never attend any class sessions are responsible for the return of all “over-awarded funds” for any courses not attended.

Canceled Course

Students who register for courses canceled by NPC are required to return all “over-awarded funds.” A student may register for another eligible course with equal credits to replace the canceled course to avoid a return of “over-awarded funds.”

Withdrawing Without “W” on Transcript

Students who withdraw on or before the last day to withdraw without a “W” on their transcript (see “Academic Calendar” page 23 in this catalog or online at www.npc.edu/academic-calendar) may register for another course with equal credits to avoid return of “over-awarded funds.”

Noncredit and Audit Courses

The Financial Aid Office will not fund noncredit and audited courses at NPC.

Complete Withdrawal From All Classes

Students who completely unofficially withdraw and/or officially withdraw from NPC will have their federal financial aid recalculated by using the Federal Return of Title IV calculation prescribed by federal law. The Federal Return of Title IV calculation applies only to federal aid and will be returned to the appropriate Federal program(s) in the following order:

1. Federal Pell Grant
2. Federal SEOG

NPC does NOT participate in the following: National SMART Grant, TEACH Grant or Federal Student Loans.

Federal Workstudy Program and Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AZ LEAP) are excluded from calculation.

Federal Return of Title IV calculation consists of the following:

a. Title IV Aid Disbursed.
b. Institutional Charges: tuition, fees, etc.
c. Percentage of Title IV Aid Earned: the withdrawal date is the completed days divided by total days in the semester. Excluding scheduled breaks of five or more days and approved leave of absence.
d. Amount of Title IV Earned by Student: Multiply (a) by (c).
e. Amount of Title IV to be Disbursed or Returned: (a) minus (d).
f. Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid for Institution to Return: (b) multiplied by (1)
   1 Equals Percentage of Unearned Title IV Aid: 100 percent minus (c)
g. Initial amount of Unearned Title IV Aid Due from Student: (e) minus (f).
h. Title IV Aid for Student to Return: (f) minus (2)
   2 Equals Amount of Title IV Grant protection:
   (a) multiplied by 50 percent.

If amount for student to return is $50.00 or less, the student is not responsible for repayment.

Students may request a copy of their Federal Return of Title IV calculations from the Financial Aid Office.

The number of days completed is determined by the withdrawal date from one of the following:

Withdrawal date provided by NPC’s faculty:
• Attendance record
• Class record

If unable to provide withdrawal date from the above documentation, then the following:
• Date of student’s last attendance at documented academically-related activity, such as attending class, taking
Financial Aid Information Continued

an exam, completing tutorial, taking computer-assisted instruction or turning in an assignment.

- Date of student’s official notification to the institution.
- If student did not begin the withdrawal process or official notification, the midpoint of the enrollment period for which federal financial aid was disbursed or later date documented by NPC. Student would earn 50 percent of federal financial aid.
- If student did not begin the withdrawal process or official notification due to illness, accident, grievous personal loss or other such circumstances beyond the student’s control, NPC may determine the appropriate withdrawal date.

Students who withdraw after completing at least 60 percent of the semester will be considered to have earned 100 percent of their federal assistance.

It is the student’s responsibility to contact NPC’s Business Office to make payment arrangements and to continue to make satisfactory payments. You may make your payment at your NPC campus/center or payment arrangements can also be made at https://www.npc.edu/ecashier.

If a student neglects to pay or no satisfactory payments are made after 45 days for the “over-awarded funds,” the student will be reported to the Department of Education, which will prevent the student from receiving federal financial aid from any institution. Students are required to contact the Financial Aid Office once funds are repaid. The Financial Aid Office will notify the Department of Education to update the student’s status. Your status may also be viewed at MyNPC or the new Financial Aid Student Portal at npc.verifymyfafsa.com.

If a student neglects to pay or no satisfactory payments are made after 45 days for the “over-awarded funds,” the student will be reported to the Department of Education, which will prevent the student from receiving federal financial aid from any institution. Students are required to contact the Financial Aid Office once funds are repaid. The Financial Aid Office will notify the Department of Education to update the student’s status. Your status may also be viewed at MyNPC or the new Financial Aid Student Portal at npc.verifymyfafsa.com.

- Students who withdraw after completing at least 60 percent of the semester will be considered to have earned 100 percent of their federal assistance.

Student Financial Aid Rights and Responsibilities

1. Students are required to read materials, follow instructions and call the Financial Aid Office regarding their financial aid status. Your status may also be viewed at MyNPC or the new Financial Aid Student Portal at npc.verifymyfafsa.com.

2. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 prohibits the release of financial aid information without the student’s written consent. All information provided will be kept confidential.

3. The financial aid award year for NPC includes fall semester, spring semester and summer session(s).

4. A student must file a new Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each financial aid award year. The FAFSA is available October 1 for the following academic year.

5. A student may only receive Title IV Aid from one institution per semester.

6. The Financial Aid Office must receive a valid Student Aid Report (SAR) or Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) by the student’s last date of attendance for the semester enrolled for financial aid consideration.

7. If a student’s cost of attendance exceeds NPC’s standardized budget, he or she may request a budget review with supporting documentation.

8. Students are required to review the accuracy of information and notify the Financial Aid Office with changes in their financial, academic or personal situation that affects their eligibility. This includes information not reported on the original FAFSA form.

9. If a student is selected for “verification,” he or she must upload all requested documentation, including a Federal Tax Return Transcript and all W-2’s, report all untaxed income and complete a verification worksheet to the Financial Aid Office at npc.verifymyfafsa.com.

10. Students are required to pursue an approved degree or certificate program in order to be eligible for Title IV Aid. Lists of eligible degree and certificate programs are available from academic advisers, Financial Aid Office or www.npc.edu/financial-aid-status-degree-programs.

11. Students who withdraw from courses are responsible for understanding NPC’s Institutional Refund Policy. For additional information, students may contact the NPC Business Office. A student has the right to know the types of aid available at NPC, the method and frequency of disbursement, and the terms and conditions of receiving financial aid.

12. The NPC Payroll Office mails checks or makes direct deposit to Federal Work-Study (FWS) students on the 15th and last day of each month. Students are encouraged to sign up for electronic deposit through direct deposit or Bank Mobile money paycard with the NPC Payroll Office. https://bankmobiledisbursements.com/refundchoices/

13. A student is required to register for and attend all classes for which he or she is awarded aid. Any changes in enrollment or a withdrawal from NPC must be reported to the Financial Aid Office. A student must consult with his or her instructor(s) and an academic adviser before making enrollment changes.

14. Financial aid recipients have the right to know the Federal Return of Title IV Aid procedure at NPC. Aid recipients withdrawing from all classes may be required to return a portion of the funds disbursed to them for the semester enrolled. A copy of the Return of Title IV Funds calculation is available upon request from the Financial Aid Office.

15. Courses added after the student has received his or her financial aid “refund” may not result in an increase to his or her award for the semester.

16. A student must verify all tuition and fees, if entitled to a

Student Services

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Financial Aid Information Continued

“refund.” Students should contact the NPC Business Office regarding discrepancies in their billing charges.

17. A student has a right to know the standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), the criteria for continued eligibility and the criteria for reestablishing eligibility.

18. A student must maintain SAP standards to be eligible for financial assistance. Students with academic problems are encouraged to seek tutoring assistance, available for free.

19. A payment arrangement through e-Cashier Payment Plan is not intended to allow financial aid applicants to defer all payments until financial aid is approved. Students who have applied for financial aid, but have not been awarded financial aid, must make the scheduled payments. The student’s signature on, or approval of a payment arrangement, is an agreement to make payments.

20. NPC does not participate in any Private Educational Loans or in any Federal Student Loan Programs – including Stafford, PLUS, FFELP, Perkins and Direct loans.

21. If a student has received a student loan from another institution, the student is required to keep the lending agency informed of any change in address, change in enrollment status, withdrawal from school or graduation.

22. Financial aid recipient must be in good standing and not in “default of student loans” and not owing an “overpayment of federal financial aid” to any college/ university. Student may call (800) 433-3243 or log on to https://studentaid.gov/manage-loans/repayment.

23. A student may submit a Federal Student Loan Deferment form to the Records and Registration Office for processing while enrolled at NPC.

24. A student may submit a Consortium Agreement form from their parent school to the Financial Aid Office. A Consortium Agreement will not be completed unless the student is enrolled at NPC. Student must pay or make payment arrangements for tuition, fees and book charges at the time of registration. A Consortium Agreement does NOT defer payments and is not considered a third-party payment.

Additional Information

Requests for additional information regarding financial aid may be directed to the Financial Aid Office, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318, during normal business hours:
8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Thursday;
8 a.m. to 4 p.m., Friday.

GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma

For individuals without a high school diploma, College and Career Preparation (CCP) offers an orientation designed to improve their chances of successfully earning a High School Equivalency (HSE) diploma or passing the General Education Diploma (GED®) exams. The “Opportunities Through Education (OTE),” CCP 055x, orientation discusses the advantages of education while providing learning tips for success, time management skills, how to set and achieve goals, and an overview of different services available to support their learning. During the two-day, ten-hour orientation, students will complete the Test of Adult Basic Education ( TABE) and prepare a writing sample.

Orientation sessions are generally offered twice a semester at NPC campuses and centers to meet local demand. For available session dates and locations, contact College and Career Preparation (CCP) at any NPC location, or check the online Class Schedule for CCP 055x at www.npc.edu/class-schedule.

Scholarships may be available for HSE/GED® preparation courses. The OTE is mandatory to receive continued financial assistance and is required for Adult Basic Education students (or those students without a high school diploma or equivalency). The orientation program is supported by a grant from the Arizona Department of Education, Adult Education Services. The program’s purpose is to inform individuals of the state’s three pathways for earning a high school equivalency diploma and complete each pathway’s initial requirements.

Upon completion of the HSE/GED® orientation, students will work with the College and Career Preparation (CCP) Success Coach to determine the best pathway for them to attain their HSE Diploma. Pathways include the GED® Pathway, the 25 College Credit Pathway and the HSE PLUS Career Readiness Pathway. The GED® Pathway requires taking and passing all of the GED® exams. The 25 College Credit Pathway requires students to be enrolled in College and complete 25 specific college credits. Upon completion students submit an application and college transcripts to the ADE Representatives within the CCP department for review and to Arizona Department of Education for review. Once approved, the state will issue the student a HSE diploma. The HSE PLUS Career Readiness Pathway requires students to be enrolled in a WIOA Title II Adult Education program; pass the Arizona Civics test; and earn a minimum number of credits/points from specified sources that demonstrate Academic and Career Readiness. Such sources for both components include completed High School credits, College Credits, Adult Education Credits, GED® Exams, IET/
Student Services

BEST programs, CTE credits, Career Readiness Credential, Employment/Internship or Industry Recognized Credentials. Upon completion, students will submit an application with their official transcripts and any accompanying evidence of meeting the requirements to Representatives with in the CCP department and then to Arizona Department of Education for review and issue of their HSE Diploma.

Students can find more information about these three diploma pathways in the Arizona Adult Education Services website https://www.azed.gov/adultedservices/get-your-diploma.

Disability-related accommodations for taking the “Opportunities Through Education” orientation class can be initiated by completing the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion’s application online at www.npc.edu/oai.

Disability-related accommodations for taking the online GED® test must be requested four (4) weeks in advance of registering to take the GED® test. Accommodation information and forms are only available at www.ged.com.

Northland Pioneer College administers GED® exams at computer testing sites located at the Show Low – White Mountain Campus and Holbrook – Painted Desert Campus. All GED® candidates must sign-up at www.ged.com for test information, scheduling and registration for the GED® test. PearsonVue maintains the computer-based testing schedule. At this time payment and test scheduling must be made through PearsonVue at www.ged.com or call (877) 392-6433.

For information on HES/GED® orientation and preparation courses contact CCP staff at your campus or center or contact Gail Campbell, Associate Dean of Education and College and Career Preparation, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6142. For information regarding the GED® test, you must sign up at www.ged.com or contact NPC’s Computer-Based Test Administrator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6142.

Requirements for Testing

Please contact College and Career Preparation for the current Opportunities Through Education policy.

Sign up at www.ged.com for test information, scheduling, and registration for the GED® test. At this time, payment and test scheduling must be made through PearsonVue at www.ged.com or call (877) 392-6433.

Meet the minimum age requirement of 16. (16- and 17-year-olds must create an account at www.ged.com before submitting to the NPC campus/center office both a NOTARIZED parental consent form AND an official withdrawal form from the last school attended).

GED® candidates are required to present a photo identification before admission to the exam room. The ID must satisfy all GEDTS requirements of identity, which include current name, address, date of birth, and signature. For a list of acceptable forms of ID visit www.ged.com.

Non-citizens Note: Non-citizens, including refugees, legal and illegal immigrants, resident and nonresident aliens, and other foreign nationals, are eligible to take the GED® test if they meet ALL of the requirements for identification and eligibility established by GEDTS and the Arizona Department of Education.

Library Services

The NPC Library provides services and resources for students, faculty, staff and the community* at the four campuses and five centers. To search the Library catalog, visit our subject guides, and access our databases, visit the Library website at www.npc.edu/library.

Some Library services and resources available are:
• Library catalog with books, ebooks, audiobooks, videos, and other material
• Databases for scholarly journal articles, eBooks, eAudiobooks, and online videos
• Subject Guides with links to all research resources
• Reference services available in person, Text-a-Librarian, or Ask-a-Librarian
• Research assistance including citation help and plagiarism avoidance
• Information literacy instruction for classes and individuals
• Computers and wireless access including laptops available for student checkout
• Free printing and copies for students
• Interlibrary loan for materials not owned by NPC
• Comfortable spaces to study or relax

Submit your application for a Library account on our website. Find the password for off-campus access to databases at MyNPC > MyCourses > Library Information.

*Services for community members are limited and may be subject to a fee.

Merit Student Achievements

NPC is recognizing and celebrating student accomplishments through Merit! Merit pages allow NPC to publicize YOUR achievements, such as making the president’s or dean’s list, earning a certificate or degree, participating in a club or event and more! Merit pages assist NPC in sending press releases about a student’s accomplishments to NPC social media pages, local newspapers, as well as publish these news stories on the web.
Student Services

How does Merit work?

- Students participate in events and activities at NPC.
- The NPC Marketing Department gets a list of students who participated and writes a short article about the event.
- An article is published to NPC’s Merit webpage [npc.meritpages.com](https://www.npc.meritpages.com) and the local newspaper of each student is notified.
- Students involved receive an email to their NPC student email account informing them they were awarded a merit badge. To view your award, click on the “view my achievement” link in your student email.
- Students can share their achievements with family and friends on Facebook or Tweet them!
- Students can customize their Merit pages by adding photos, additional activities and work experience.

Organizations and Activities

NPC supports a variety of student activities and organizations. All student activities are sponsored by the college and are subject to district-approved policies and procedures. As a result, the college reserves the right to approve or disapprove any student activity.

NPC’s student activities program invites involvement across a broad spectrum of sponsored programs to offer opportunities for cultural, social and educational enrichment for students. Available programs include college governance, special events, educational trips, recreational opportunities, intercollegiate activities, performing arts, publications and special interest clubs. For information on student activity policies and procedures contact the student activities coordinator at (800) 266-7845.

**Cosmetology Club**

The Cosmetology Club provides an outlet for cosmetology students to interact with other cosmetology students and licensed professionals in the trade. Students plan events that showcase their hairstyling, haircutting, and hair coloring skills through arts, debate and any other media they chose, utilizing their skills within the community.

Students interested in learning more about the Cosmetology Club should contact their cosmetology instructor or Chloe Fagotti, Cosmetology faculty adviser, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6702 or email chloe.fagotti@npc.edu.

**Eagle Club**

The Eagle Club is a student organization that promotes awareness of multiculturalism at NPC by promoting academic field trips, student socials, fundraisers and other activities that celebrate cultural awareness. Learn more at [npc.edu/activities-clubs/eagle-club](https://www.npc.edu/activities-clubs/eagle-club)

Students interested in learning more should contact Eagle Club adviser Shandiin Deputee at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7343, email shandiin.deputee@npc.edu.

**Somos Enlace Education Club**

The Somos Enlace Club is open to any NPC student. We support the professional development of the early childhood workforce in our community, and provide opportunities to share, network, and raise awareness of the field of Early Childhood Education. See our Facebook page for meeting and events information or visit [https://www.somosenlace.org ornpc.edu/activities-clubs/somosenlace-education-club](https://www.somosenlace.org ornpc.edu/activities-clubs/somosenlace-education-club).

For additional information, call Dr. Allison Landy, Associate Dean, Educator Preparation Programs, (800) 266-7845 ext. 7335 or email allison.landy@npc.edu.

**Ham Radio Club**

NPC’s very own Ham Radio club invites all students, staff, and their families to join in this fascinating, socially interactive, and low-cost hobby. The NPC Ham Radio Club is ready to assist in acquiring FCC licensing, training on equipment, and putting these new-found skills to practical use.

Amateur operators today communicate via Morse code, voice, pictures, video, and even digital data. Ham operators can communicate with other hams around the world and even off it – many astronauts are also hams and have been known to communicate with the more Earth-bound of us fairly often. Let’s get started!

Learn more at [npc.edu/student-clubs/ham-radio-club](https://www.npc.edu/student-clubs/ham-radio-club)

**Music/Theatre/Speech**

Students with vocal or instrumental music interests may find a forum to develop their talents by joining the NPC Master Chorale, White Mountain Symphony Orchestra or High Country Barbershop Chorus. The groups perform at many college and community functions throughout the year.

The Theatre Program sponsors productions for students and the community. Auditions for the shows are conducted at the beginning of each semester.

A schedule of major productions is announced at the beginning of each semester. Posters advertising events are posted at all locations and announced in local media and posted at the NPC website at [www.npc.edu/pac-shows](https://www.npc.edu/pac-shows). To request a calendar brochure of Performing Arts events, please contact the PAC Box Office, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6250.

Student-produced plays and other smaller productions may be offered throughout the year.

**Outdoor Club**

The Outdoor Club coordinates group events for current NPC students, i.e., day trips including hiking and snowshoeing.

Learn more at [npc.edu/student-clubs/outdoor-club](https://www.npc.edu/student-clubs/outdoor-club)

Interested students should contact student activities coordinator Ryan Orr at 928-532-6168 or email [ryan.orr@npc.edu](mailto:ryan.orr@npc.edu).
Student Services

Organizations and Activities Continued

**Phi Theta Kappa**

Phi Theta Kappa is the international honor society of two-year colleges. PTK inducts students who are committed to scholarship, leadership, fellowship, and service. Eligible students are invited each semester by meeting the following criteria: have at least a 3.5 GPA, have completed at least 12 NPC credits towards a set degree intent, and are currently enrolled in at least 6.0 credits. Learn more at [npc.edu/activities-clubs/phi-theta-kappa-ptk](http://npc.edu/activities-clubs/phi-theta-kappa-ptk).

Students interested in joining Phi Theta Kappa should reach out to the PTK Advisors at ptkadvisors@npc.edu.

**President’s Scholars Program**

The President’s Scholars Program provides educational enrichment opportunities and scholarship incentives for academically advanced students. This excellent opportunity includes a one-credit colloquium each semester. Scholars participate in activities to broaden intellectual horizons, to become more aware of Southwest history and culture and to explore communications skills through interaction with other students. Participants will travel to off-campus locations throughout the Southwest to study subjects of interest and concern. Scholarships, which include tuition, books and travel, are awarded for those who are admitted.

Learn more at [npc.edu/presidents-scholars-program](http://npc.edu/presidents-scholars-program)

**Student Government Association**

The Student Government Association (SGA) is both the voice of the student body at NPC and the coordinating organization for student clubs and activities. SGA members participate in college governance activities, serve on critical college committees and control funding for student organizations and activities. SGA conducts elections each year. All students are encouraged to participate in SGA and participate in the future of Northland Pioneer College.

Learn more at [npc.edu/student-government-association](http://npc.edu/student-government-association).

**Study Abroad Opportunity**

Spend four weeks immersed in the culture of Costa Rica during the summer, studying Spanish in a study abroad program sponsored by NPC’s Student Government Association (SGA). Open to the general public, the Study Abroad Program offers beginning and advanced Spanish language studies at the University of San José in Costa Rica.

Students will earn six credits while attending weekday classes for four weeks. Participants are responsible for obtaining their own passports and the purchase of textbooks. The SGA Study Abroad Scholarships are designed to recognize students with a desire to travel abroad while taking courses in a foreign language. SGA wants to support and encourage continuing education by providing scholarships to those students who have proven their ability to excel in their studies. Scholarship applicants must be current NPC students, including NAVIT and dual enrollment high school students, enrolled in at least six credits for the spring semester, with a cumulative 3.0 grade-point average. Interested participants should visit [npc.edu/study-spanish-costa-rica](http://npc.edu/study-spanish-costa-rica) or contact the Study Abroad coordinator Richard Harris at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6145 or email richard.harris@npc.edu.

**Records and Registration Admissions Office**

The Records and Registration Admissions Office staff members are responsible for final grade rosters. After instructors post grades, students may view their grades on MyNPC, utilizing their student login (excluding those on financial hold).

Any changes to existing grades (see Appeal of Grade, page 186) are initiated by contacting your instructor. The instructor then submits the change through their division dean, who then forwards the change to the Records and Registration Admissions Office. Once received and updated, the semester transcript shows the change.

Any student who has attended an accredited college may request an official transcript be sent from that college to the NPC Records and Registration Admissions Office. Once the evaluation of transfer credit is completed, the accepted transfer credits are posted to the student’s transcript and can be used toward an NPC degree/certificate where applicable.

Students pursuing a certificate or degree need to declare a degree plan with an academic adviser. The declared degree plan is then posted to the student’s file. When the student is ready to graduate, he or she will submit a graduation application. After graduation requirements have been met, please allow three to six weeks after the semester ends for diplomas to be mailed. Note: Diplomas are only ordered three times a year.

The Records and Registration Admissions Office is responsible for the following areas:

- Admission and Enrollment Verification Letters
- New Mexico Waivers
- Domicile Verification
- Veterans Certification
- Student Records, including transcripts and grades
- Graduation Certification
- Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE)
- International Students
Student Services

Transcripts

No transcript will be released until all financial obligations have been satisfied with the college.

The Records and Registration Admissions Office accepts orders for Official NPC transcripts through npc.edu/transcripts. The following information is needed when requesting a transcript: name, student ID (or Social Security Number), date of birth, student’s mailing address, complete mailing address where mailed transcript is to be sent or an email address where the electronic transcript will be sent, contact phone number, signature, date, payment, and recipient information. $11 per transcript. Electronic processing is $16 per transcript.

Payment by major credit card (Discover, MasterCard or Visa) or debit card is required when ordering through the National Student Clearinghouse.

Unofficial transcripts are available at one of our campus or center locations via an Academic Adviser and/or the Records and Registration Admissions Office based at our main campus in Holbrook (PDC) or at MyNPC https://mynpc.edu/ics. Students on financial hold will not be able to access their transcript. Transcripts can not be mailed or faxed due to FERPA. The Records and Registration Admissions Office should be contacted if there are questions regarding NPC transcript requests, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7459, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610.

Recruiting Office

All new students must submit an NPC Admissions Application which is available on the homepage of www.npc.edu. Click the “apply now” button on the right hand side. If you have previously attended the college, but never completed an NPC Admissions Application, you are asked to do so to verify your student information. NPC has an open admission policy (see page 12). High-school-age students, 14 and above, may enroll in NPC classes. Contact NPC’s Early College Program office for more information. The college also works closely with local businesses to inform adult students and the community about educational opportunities. Interested adult students and businesses should contact the Community Recruitment Office. Both of these offices have district-wide duties. Contact the corresponding office (high school/adult) for:

- Requests for program and admissions information
- College events/open houses
- Coordination of on-site visits/NPC campus tours
- Community/group presentations

Student Email

All students enrolled since the fall 2009 semester have been issued an NPC email address. NPC uses this address to deliver official notices, such as closures and alerts and important date reminders. Your instructors may require you to use this address. Log in to MyNPC and go to the MyEmail tab. Follow the links on the left side of the MyEmail page for instructions and FAQs. You must be logged in to see the page and the instructions. It can take as many as two business days for your NPC email account to be established.

Your MyNPC and email username are typically your first initial and last name, plus a sequence number if needed to prevent duplicates. Your NPC email address is your username@mail.npc.edu. You can also forward your NPC email to another email system of your choice.

How do I get My Username?

You can obtain your user name from campus or center office personnel or through the Support Center toll-free (800) 266-7845, ext. 7447. You will need to provide your student ID# and answer some questions to confirm your identity. Also your username is on your admissions letter and on your Student Data Sheet given to you at registration.

NPC STUDENT EMAIL

—the college’s official method of communication

If you’re not checking your student email account at least twice a week, you’re missing important information and deadlines from instructors and NPC! Don’t want to look at another email account? Set your student email to forward to your personal email so you don’t miss a thing. It’s easy!

1. Log in to your NPC student account and click on email.∗
2. Click the sprocket icon in the top left corner and select “settings.”
3. Click on the blue link across the top that says, “Forwarding and POP/IMAP”
4. Click the “Forward a copy of incoming mail to” button. Then type in the email address where you want your student messages forwarded.
5. We recommend you select “keep Northland Pioneer College Mail’s copy in the Inbox.”
6. Be sure to click the “Save Changes” button at the bottom.

You’ve got Gmail!
Student Health Insurance

Many programs at Northland Pioneer College require students to carry health insurance. As a college student, you may be eligible to stay on your parent or guardian’s healthcare plan if you are under the age of 26. If this does not apply to you, NPC has a referral to a major insurance company that has designed plans specifically for community colleges. For an application or more information, contact the company directly through our website www.npc.edu/student-insurance, stop by an academic advising office for a brochure or the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Student Housing

Northland Pioneer College offers financial assistance through the Student Housing Scholarship program to students who must relocate to an NPC campus or center community so you can pursue your educational dreams. Scholarship amounts are limited and vary based on availability and student need, to a maximum of $1,000 per semester. If you are relocating, check out resources for housing options at www.npc.edu/student_housing. An adviser can explain Housing Assistance Scholarships eligibility or visit www.npc.edu/scholarships/housing-assistance-scholarship. Apply early through the Financial Aid Office.

Student Writing Centers

Help with college writing assignments is always available free to NPC students at the Student Writing Center. College and Career Preparation (CCP) Learning Assistants provide guidance in research, grammar, spelling and composition. Computers and printers are available for current students working on college assignments. Student Writing Centers are located at all NPC campuses and centers within the CCP. Note: You must complete a brief orientation to use the resources of the Student Writing Center.

Textbook Information

Students can obtain information about what textbooks are required or optional for a specific course by going to www.npc.ecampus.com. Make a note of the ISBNs to ensure you are purchasing the correct textbooks.

Electronic Textbooks (e-Books)

The NPC Online Bookstore offers e-Books on selected textbooks. You can purchase one of two forms of e-Books depending on availability:
1. Online Version – can be accessed from any computer or electronic device with an internet connection
2. Downloadable Version – can be loaded onto your computer or electronic device, but only accessed on that device.

Rental Textbooks

Students can rent selected textbooks for a semester or set period. Additional days can be added to the rental period if needed. After the semester has ended, return the book to eCampus by printing a free prepaid UPS shipping label.

Market Place

Students can purchase like-new and used textbooks from third-party individuals and volume sellers at a discounted price when available. Market Place textbooks are not eligible for free shipping promotions.

How to Order Textbooks

After registering for classes, students can go to the NPC website, www.npc.edu/textbooks for a step-by-step instruction sheet. Other ways to place an NPC Online Bookstore order:
1. Use an NPC computer at any NPC location during normal business hours.
2. Submit your order via email to bookstore@ecampus.com.
3. Call the NPC Online Bookstore (859) 209-6958.

Payment Options

There are several payment options to choose from:
1. Credit/Debit Cards: Visa, Master Card, Discover or American Express;
2. Prepaid credit cards CAN be used as payment for orders;
3. PayPal or PayPal Credit: May be subject to credit approval and a minimum purchase may be required;
4. e-Cashier Payment Plan: Students can use an installment payment option. Go to the NPC website at www.npc.edu/textbooks for a step-by-step instruction sheet.

NOTE: Rental orders CAN NOT be paid for using Prepaid Credit/Debit Cards, PayPal, PayPal Credit, Check, or Money Order. If you wish to rent your books, you may use an e-Cashier or a credit/debit card. If you use an e-Cashier, you must still provide valid credit card information at checkout.

Shipping Options

Textbooks are shipped through United States Postal Service (USPS) or United Parcel Service (UPS). Shipping will take...
Textbook Information Continued

between 2 and 14 days. In stock, orders are processed for shipping in 1 to 2 business days.

NOTE: Only USPS will ship to PO boxes. NPC students receive free shipping on all orders over $35, excluding Market Place orders.

Remember: To ensure you have your textbooks on the first day of class you will need to order your textbooks at least 3–To 4 weeks before classes start!

For questions contact the NPC Bookstore at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7480.

Selling Back Textbooks (Buy-Back)

Through the NPC Online Bookstore, students can sell back their textbooks on the website during the buyback time frame (2 weeks before and after the semester ends) or anytime through the Marketplace. Click the “Sell Textbooks” button, enter the ISBN (13-digit numerical code below the bar code), from the back of the textbook and an instant quote for the textbook will appear.

1. Buyback shipping is FREE! Print a prepaid shipping label, drop the package off at a UPS drop box, and receive a check in the mail or have money directly deposited to your account. NPC Online Bookstore credit for a future purchase with eCampus is another option for selling your books.

2. Students who sell back books will receive premium buy-back prices for any textbook being reused by NPC the following semester.

3. Students can also return rentals online! For more information, visit www.npc.ecampus.com.

Transfer Assistance

For students interested in transferring their credits to another Arizona public university, NPC offers online access to the Arizona Course Equivalency Guide (CEG). This system offers a number of helpful features that allow you to:

1. See how previous courses will transfer to public universities in Arizona
2. Learn what community college courses transfer as specific university equivalents
3. View transfer guides that outline university academic programs for community college students
4. Research lists of community college courses that apply to university general education equivalents

NPC partners with other regionally-accredited colleges and universities through articulation agreements to assist students in making a smooth transition from NPC to a participating four-year institution. See University Transfer Agreements, page 63 or https://www.npc.edu/university-transfer-degrees if you have any questions or need more information, contact an academic adviser. To find an adviser near you, go to https://www.npc.edu/advising.

Tutoring

NPC Tutoring is available in most NPC academic areas and is provided FREE of charge to current students. NPC offers FREE online tutoring, on-demand, through Tutor.com, F2F tutoring at many locations, and tutoring via the distance system.

Students may benefit from these services if they need help in any of the following areas:

• Completing assignments,
• Understanding concepts and ideas,
• Preparing for tests and general studying skills, or
• Keeping pace with your class.

Learn more about NPC tutoring service options online at www.npc.edu/tutoring.

If a student is having difficulties in a particular course, he or she should complete the online Request for a Tutor form (www.npc.edu/request-tutoring), or contact the Coordinator of Tutoring Services, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7367. You will be contacted with a schedule of group tutoring sessions.

EARN MONEY BY TUTORING – If you would like to be a tutor, complete the online I Want to be a Tutor form (www.npc.edu/tutor_application).

Veterans Services

Northland Pioneer College provides assistance to eligible students applying for educational benefits under the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs (VA). Veterans, survivors and dependents may utilize educational benefits under Title 38 of the U.S. Code and selected reservist under Title 10 of the U.S. Code. The Veterans Certifying Official is responsible for certifying the enrollment status and reporting changes in enrollment to VA. All VA students receiving educational benefits are required to complete a VA Orientation. VA students that fail to complete this orientation will have their account placed on hold until they have completed the orientation. VA students will receive an email with instructions for completing the VA Orientation after they have registered for classes.

For questions about NPC Veterans Services, visit our website, www.npc.edu/veteran-services, or contact the Veterans Certifying Official, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7469, or ext. 7365, or email veterans@npc.edu.

Educational Benefit Eligibility

NPC’s VA Certifying Official doesn’t determine student eligibility for VA Educational Benefits. Only the VA is authorized...
Veterans Services Continued

to determine a student’s eligibility and will ultimately make the final decision.

VA Eligibility is based on a student’s application with the VA and what the VA approves them for. Students that have not applied for VA Educational Benefits will need to apply with the VA at www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/apply.asp.

The VA will determine a student’s payment rate based on the type of benefit for which they are eligible and the number of hours in which they are enrolled. Students can check the VA website to find out the basic payment rates: https://www.va.gov/education/gi-bill-comparison-tool/.

Under the Post 9/11 GI Bill®, students may receive: tuition & fees (paid directly to the school) not to exceed the tuition & fees at the most expensive state Institution of Higher Learning (IHL).


GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government website at www.benefits.va.gov/gibill.

A monthly housing allowance based on the Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH) for an E-5 with dependents. This amount is based on the ZIP code of the location of the campus/center the student is attending. To determine the BAH for your ZIP code visit: https://www.travel.dod.mil/Allowances/Basic-Allowance-for-Housing/BAH-Rate-Lookup/

An annual book stipend of $1,000 is paid proportionately based on enrollment.

For more information on benefit comparisons go to https://www.va.gov/education/gi-bill-comparison-tool/.

A member of the Arizona National Guard who received a Purple Heart citation on or after September 11, 2001 or a former member of the Arizona National Guard who was medically discharged from the Arizona National Guard due to an injury or disability suffered under conditions listed in A.R.S. §15-1808 may have tuition and media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

A member or former member of the United States armed forces who received a purple heart citation, who was a resident of the state of Arizona or was stationed in Arizona at the time of the injury and whose disability rating is fifty per cent or more as described in A.R.S. §15-1808 may have tuition and the media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

A surviving spouse or child of a peace officer, correctional officer, fire fighter, emergency paramedic, National Guard member, or member of the United States Armed Forces who was a resident of the state of Arizona or stationed in Arizona and who was killed in the line of duty or who died from injuries suffered in the line of duty while traveling to or from duty may have tuition and the media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

VA Educational Programs

Chapter 30: Montgomery GI Bill® – Active Duty (MGIB-AD)

The MGIB-AD program provides up to 36 months of educational benefits. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses. Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances. Students must verify their enrollment monthly using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone. To be eligible, students must have:

◊ Entered active duty on or after July 1, 1985.
◊ Contributed $100.00 a month and have an honorable discharge.

Chapter 31: VA Vocational Rehabilitation

Students must have a service connected disability and applied for vocational rehabilitation services through the Department of Veterans Affairs at https://www.va.gov/careers-employment/vocational-rehabilitation/eligibility/.

Chapter 33: Post-9/11 GI Bill®

The Post-9/11 GI Bill® is for individuals with at least 90 days of aggregate service on or after September 11, 2001, or individuals discharged with a service-connected disability after 30 days. Students must have received an honorable discharge to be eligible for the Post-9/11 GI Bill®. The Post-9/11 GI Bill® will become effective for training on or after August 1, 2009.

Tuition and Fees: If you qualify for the maximum benefit, the VA will cover the full cost of public, in-state tuition and fees. Rates are updated annually. To view current rates, visit https://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/resources/benefits_resources/rate_tables.asp.

Money for Housing: If you are enrolled more than half-time, the VA bases your monthly housing allowance on the cost of living where your school is located.

Money for Books and Supplies: You can receive up to $1000 per academic year.

How VA Calculates Your Benefits: The specific amount will depend on how much active service you’ve had since September 10, 2001. VA calculates this amount based on a percentage of the maximum benefit.

If you had 90 days of active service, you would qualify for 40%
Chapter 35 Assistance Continued

of the maximum amount. If you served for 3 years, you would receive 100% of the maximum benefit. Note: this will change August 1, 2020 to 90 days of service will receive 50% of the maximum benefit.

Chapter 35: Survivors’ and Dependents’ Educational Assistance (DEA)

Dependents’ Educational Assistance provides education and training opportunities to eligible dependents of certain veterans. The program offers up to 45 months of education benefits. These benefits may be used for degree and certificate programs, apprenticeship and on-the-job training. If you are a spouse, you may take a correspondence course. Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Eligibility: You must be the son, daughter, or spouse of:

◊ A veteran who died or is permanently and totally disabled as the result of a service-connected disability. The disability must arise out of active service in the Armed Forces.
◊ A veteran who died from any cause while such service-connected disability was in existence.
◊ A service member missing in action or captured in the line of duty by a hostile force.
◊ A service member forcibly detained or interned in the line of duty by a foreign government or power.
◊ A service member who is hospitalized or receiving outpatient treatment for a service connected permanent and total disability and is likely to be discharged for that disability. This change was effective December 23, 2006.

Chapter 1606: Montgomery G.I. Bill® – Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR)

The MGIB-SR program may be available to you if you are a member of the Selected Reserve. The Selected Reserve includes the Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve and Coast Guard Reserve, and the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses. Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Students must verify their enrollment monthly using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone line at (877) 823-2378. Your enrollment can be verified on the last calendar day of the month using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) at https://www.gibill.va.gov/wave or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone line at (877) 823-2378.

Assessment of Military Training

The Records and Registration Office evaluates all military training and/or coursework and transcripts from JST - Joint Service Transcripts and/or Community College of the Air Force. Official transcripts from JST or Community College of the Air Force must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office for assessment. Please see an academic adviser or the Veterans Certifying Official for assistance.

Prior Credit Evaluation

The VA administration requires NPC to evaluate prior credit. This includes military transcripts and official transcripts from any other College/University attended. VA students have until the end of their second semester to submit them. Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corp, and Navy transcripts can be ordered from the Joint Service Transcripts website: https://jst.doded.mil.

Air Force transcripts, can be ordered from the Air University website: www.airuniversity.af.mil/Barnes/CCAF/.

Roles & Responsibilities of VA Students

◊ Have completed secondary school diploma requirements.
◊ Have completed IDAT.

The WAVE and IVR System

Chapter 30, and 1606 students must verify their enrollment monthly by Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by Interactive Voice Response (IVR) (877) 823-2378. Your enrollment can be verified on the last calendar day of the month using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) at https://www.gibill.va.gov/wave or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone line at (877) 823-2378.

Assessment of Military Training

The Records and Registration Office evaluates all military training and/or coursework and transcripts from JST - Joint Service Transcripts and/or Community College of the Air Force. Official transcripts from JST or Community College of the Air Force must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office for assessment. Please see an academic adviser or the Veterans Certifying Official for assistance.

Prior Credit Evaluation

The VA administration requires NPC to evaluate prior credit. This includes military transcripts and official transcripts from any other College/University attended. VA students have until the end of their second semester to submit them. Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corp, and Navy transcripts can be ordered from the Joint Service Transcripts website: https://jst.doded.mil.

Air Force transcripts, can be ordered from the Air University website: www.airuniversity.af.mil/Barnes/CCAF/.

Roles & Responsibilities of VA Students

◊ Have completed secondary school diploma requirements.
◊ Have completed IDAT.

The WAVE and IVR System

Chapter 30, and 1606 students must verify their enrollment monthly by Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by Interactive Voice Response (IVR) (877) 823-2378. Your enrollment can be verified on the last calendar day of the month using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) at https://www.gibill.va.gov/wave or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone line at (877) 823-2378.
Veterans Services Continued

**Enrollment Status & Payment**

NPC allows enrolled members of the Armed Forces, including reserve components and National Guard to be readmitted if such members are temporarily unavailable or must suspend enrollment by reason of serving in the Armed Forces. NPC accommodate short absences for such services in the Armed Forces. Chapter 30, 35, and 1606 VA Educational Benefits are paid based on training time. The number of credits enrolled in determines the amount of benefits the VA student will receive. Classification of enrollment includes: full time, 3/4 time, 1/2 time and less than 1/2 time, corresponding to Title IV definitions. Students enrolled in less than 1/2 time will be reimbursed for tuition and fees only. Summer sessions are calculated on an accelerated basis and training time will depend on the number of credit hours taken and the number of weeks of the class.

Chapter 31 and 33 VA Educational Benefits are paid directly to the school.

Chapter 30, 35 and 1606 VA Educational Benefits are paid directly to the student and the student is responsible for paying any outstanding balances to the school. It is the student’s responsibility to contact NPC’s Business Office to make payment arrangements and to continue to make satisfactory payments.

The processing of benefits for first-time VA students can take 8 to 10 weeks in some cases. VA students may utilize a VA Promissory Note during registration to defer tuition and fees until benefits come in. The student will clear those charges when they receive their first monthly benefit check.

If the VA recipient withdraws from their class(es), the student will receive a “W” on their transcript and may have to repay any monies they have received.

If the student is dropped from the 45th day attendance FTSE roster, the student will receive a “W” on their transcript and may owe back any monies they received.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress**

All students, including those who receive federal financial aid, are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress. A student must make Satisfactory Academic Progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program. VA students are required to:

- Maintain a semester and cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher. 
- Complete at least 67 percent of the courses for which they are enrolled. D’ grades are not considered passing for VA students when calculating the quantitative requirement. (See Satisfactory Academic Progress, page 34, 62).

**VA Academic Warning, Suspension & Restricted Status**

The Department of Veterans Affairs requires all persons using VA Educational Benefits follow Title IV policies, including making Satisfactory Academic Progress. A student who does not meet the required minimum standards will receive written notification and will be placed on Academic Warning the first semester and Academic Suspension the second continuous semester. At the end of the second unsuccessful semester, if Satisfactory Academic Progress has not been demonstrated, VA Educational Benefits will be terminated. Benefits may be reinstated once the student begins meeting the required minimum standards.

VA students that fail to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements will be asked to meet with an academic adviser to develop an academic success plan, which may include seeking tutoring assistance, enrolling in HDE 105 Success Strategies for College, or adjusting their course load.

VA Academic Warning: VA students are eligible to continue to receive VA Educational Benefits while on warning status if all other eligibility requirements are met.

VA Academic Suspension: VA Educational Benefits will be discontinued for students that fail to meet the required minimum standards for two continuous semesters. A VA student who has been suspended from VA Educational Benefits may continue to enroll in classes at NPC without receiving benefits.

VA Restricted Status: Recipients of VA Educational Benefits will be placed on restricted status if all required documentation has not been submitted to the VA Certifying Official and/or if the VA Orientation module has not been complete through Moodle. VA students placed on VA Restricted Status will be asked to follow an academic success plan toward successful completion of a degree program. The VA student making progress and meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress will be considered an eligible student.

VA Appeal Process and Reinstatement: VA students who are placed on Suspension may appeal their eligibility status to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Committee by filing a Petition for Reinstatement with the VA Certifying Official. Appeals should be based on extenuating circumstances as documented by the VA student. Petition for Reinstatement forms are available online, by contacting an academic adviser or the VA Certifying Official. The outcome for a petition for reinstatement may include approval, warning status, restricted status or denial. A VA student may continue to receive VA Educational Benefits only at the result of a successful appeal.

A VA student who attends NPC for one semester, successfully completes six (6) credit hours at their own expense and meets all Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements, could be considered an eligible student.
Veterans Services Continued

**Title 38 United States Code Section 3679(e) - Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018**

NPC complies with Title 38 of the United States Code, section 3679 as amended

NPC permits any covered individual to attend or participate in a course beginning on the date on which the individual provides to the educational institution a certificate of eligibility for entitlement to educational assistance under chapter 31 or 33 (a “certificate of eligibility” can also include a “Statement of Benefits” obtained from the Department of Veterans Affairs’ (VA) website – eBenefits, or a VAF 28-1905 form for chapter 31 authorization purposes) and ending on the earlier of the following dates:

1. The date on which payment from VA is made to the institution.
2. 90 days after the date the institution certified tuition and fees following the receipt of the certificate of eligibility.

NPC will not impose any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds, because of the individual’s

---

**Veterans Priority Registration Day**

*Check the Academic Calendar on page 23 for dates each semester*

In appreciation for your service and sacrifice, veterans (using their educational benefits or not), their spouses and dependents are all granted priority registration, allowing you to register early for classes!

You must make sure these things are done prior to registering at a campus/center or by phone:

- You must have an NPC ID#.
- Any prerequisite overrides must be completed for all classes you want to take.
- Placement testing must be complete.
- There are no “holds” on your account.
- U.S. Residency Form (Prop. 300) must be verified for in-state tuition rates.
- To register in person at a campus or center:
  - Veterans must show proof of having been in the military (DD214 or Military ID).
  - Eligible spouses must have Spouses DD214 or Military ID. If last name is different, a marriage license is also needed.
  - Dependents must have DD214 or Military ID from their parent, and a birth certificate showing veteran is parent.
- Take your military documents, and your registration form to the campus/center office and you can register early!
- Any veteran using VA Educational Benefits must also submit a Promissory Note when they register.
- To register, bring copies of your or your spouse’s/dependents’ military documents and registration form to the campus/center office to register early!
inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement funding from VA under chapter 31 or 33.

NOTE: A Covered Individual is any individual who is entitled to educational assistance under chapter 31, Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment, or chapter 33, Post-9/11 GI Bill® benefits.

1. NPC VA Students must submit a certificate of eligibility for entitlement to educational assistance no later than the first day of a course of education.
2. A written request to use such entitlement via NPC’s VA Master Promissory Note.
3. Provide additional information necessary to the proper certification of enrollment by the educational institution.

4. NPC may also require additional payment or impose a fee for the amount that is the difference between the amount of the student’s financial obligation and the amount of the VA education benefit disbursement.

Voter Registration

For more information on voter registration please contact the Navajo County Recorder’s office at (928) 524-4192. You can also register to vote online at https://servicearizona.com/VoterRegistration.
How to Keep Informed

If an emergency occurs on campus, you want to know about it right away. Northland Pioneer College employs the RAVE Emergency Text Messaging System to send text or voice messages to subscriber’s phones and/or email addresses.

This system may be activated when:

- a severe weather warning is issued for the immediate area surrounding any of the campuses/centers.
- a major chemical spill occurs on or near campus.
- a major criminal event resulting in, or having potential to result in, widespread personal injury occurs on campus.
- a NPC campus/center will be closed due to a weather-related or other emergency.
- a Campus/Center Crime Alert is issued.
- occasions are deemed appropriate by college officials.

An “All Clear” text message will be sent (if required) when the situation has been resolved.

Any faculty member, staff member or NPC student can sign up for this service by logging onto “MyNPC” and signing into the RAVE portlet. More than one phone number may be added by the user, to provide NPC emergency notifications to family members or other interested parties.

Check your RAVE information

Make sure your NPC RAVE Notification information is current. To check on the status of your RAVE account, log in to “MyNPC” and then on the bottom right section of the welcome (home) page you will see a box labeled “RAVE User Portlet Emergency Contact,” or when logged in go directly to https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/Welcome_Students.jnz?portlet=Rave_User_Portlet.

Within the box, you will see a subsection with email, mobile phones and voice only line contacts (home phone). If there is nothing in the box, that means you are not signed up for the NPC RAVE Notification system and you will need to do so if you want to be on the RAVE notification system. If your listed information is wrong, just go to the update tab located at the bottom of the RAVE box and it will enable you to update your information.

It is recommended students enter at least a cell phone number as NPC will use text messages for emergency notifications. If something were to happen on campus while you were there, it wouldn’t be of much help to call your home phone. If you receive email on your cellphone on another account instead of your NPC email account then list that email also.

Know Where To Find Emergency Information

The NPC homepage, www.npc.edu, will have the most current information in an emergency.

You can access NPC’s Emergency Operations Plan from the https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS.

Crisis Manager App

Download the FREE Crisis Manager – Education App from your App Store for specific information about what to do in a variety of emergency situations.

Further information about downloading this free app for your smart phone is posted on the Emergency Operations Plan tab on https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS.

Area Emergency Information

For information regarding area-wide emergencies in southern Navajo and Apache counties, you can call 311 from any Frontier landline phone. From a CellularOne of Northeastern Arizona phone, dial *311 (star) when in the home coverage area. Verizon customers can dial #311 (pound). From other cell or non-Frontier system phones, call (928) 333-3412. Long distance charges may apply.

You’ll receive information about prescribed burns, smoke conditions and other emergencies. DO NOT CALL 9-1-1 unless you have an actual emergency.

You can also get updated information on the web at:

- www.311info.net
- www.facebook.com/311info.net
- https://twitter.com/Az311info
- Ready Navajo County Alert System – https://member.everbridge.net/453003085612436/login
- Ready Apache County Alert System – https://member.everbridge.net/index/453003085613269#/login
- Arizona road conditions www.az511.com or call 511

Campus/Center Closings and Class Cancellations

If weather conditions or other emergencies force the closure of an NPC campus or center, an announcement will be made over radio stations serving the affected area. The notice will also be posted on the college’s website, www.npc.edu, and the RAVE alert system, which can send notifications to students and staff via land line, cell phone, email or text message.

The decision to close an NPC facility while classes are in session will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, based on information from local law enforcement and NPC personnel. Instructors may cancel individual classes
How to Keep Informed Continued

with the permission of the department dean. When time permits, students will be notified by phone of individual class cancellations. Students are responsible for making up any missed work.

General Principles

1. Short of a two-county disaster area being declared, the college as a whole rarely closes because of weather. If such a disaster occurs, the decision to close will be made by the College President.

2. In the event of a very severe weather or other emergency situation, an individual campus or center might be closed for a period of time. If such a situation occurs, a decision to close a campus or center while classes are in session due to weather related issues will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (VPLSS). If there is a facility-related emergency the Vice President for Administration Services will make the decision.

3. As a general rule, classes will not be canceled, so faculty and students need to exercise judgment regarding travel to campuses and centers for classes in severe weather conditions.

4. If a class is missed because of weather conditions, it needs to be made up. If a faculty member is unable to teach a class, he or she must call the appropriate academic dean/director and the campus/center office as soon as possible to let them know. If possible, the campus/center office will notify students of the faculty member’s class cancellation to forestall an unnecessary trip to the campus/center by the students.

Reporting Emergencies

Call 9-1-1 or 9-9-1-1 from any college phone.

Get the appropriate first responders coming to handle the emergency situation. Give the dispatcher as many details as possible, and be specific about which NPC location, building, room or parking area. Your call from a college phone also alerts the campus office of an emergency. College personnel will be responding to help as well.

Once the “emergency” nature of the situation is resolved, or for “non-emergency incidents,” the reporting person should contact the designated campus/center managers (listed at each location) who handle emergencies, and collect and distribute the following information:

1. Who made the call: name, classification (student, towns person, faculty, etc.)
2. What is the nature of the call: report of theft, fire, etc.
3. Where did it happen: in the building, if so which one, etc.
4. When did it happen: date and time, if known.
5. When were local fire/police or medical personnel advised?
6. When was president or member of president’s staff advised of the situation?

Other pertinent information such as witnesses of the event, etc. and action taken if any, should be noted. The reporting party needs to sign the report.

[NPC Procedure #2510, based on Policy #1310]

Campus/Center Security Information, Policies


In addition to annual crime statistics, links are provided to the college’s security plan, alcohol and drug policy, and procedure for reporting crimes on college facilities.

Written copies of the annual report are available from the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141.

Non-Emergency Student Text Messages

NPC sends important college information via text message to current students’ cell phone numbers. Messages will include registration dates, class schedule availability, financial aid deadlines, scholarship opportunities, graduation information, college events and more. Students can sign-up to receive these text messages by providing their cell phone number on NPC’s course registration form (and not checking the opt-out box) or by sending a text from their phone to an official NPC texting phone number and completing the sign-up process.

Students can opt-out of receiving text messages at any time by replying “STOP” to any non-emergency NPC text message. This will permanently remove the student from the non-emergency text list. Students should note that once they use the “STOP” opt-out option, the only way to start receiving NPC student texts again is to re-sign-up by sending a new text message to an official NPC texting phone number. Signing up by providing a cell phone number through the course registration process is no longer an option. Students who have never signed-up for non-emergency text messages can opt-out of receiving them by checking the opt-out box on the NPC course registration form. See www.npc.edu/student-texts for more information.
FORWARD NPC student email messages to your preferred email account.

**Instructions:**
1. Login to your NPC student email account.
2. Click on email.
3. Click on the sprocket icon () in the top right and select “Settings.”
4. Click on the link that says, “Forwarding and POP/IMAP.” Under “forwarding,” click on the button that says “Add a forwarding address” and then type in the email address to which you want to forward your NPC student email.
5. Be sure to click **SAVE CHANGES** at the bottom of the page.

**Note:** We recommend that you select “keep Northland Pioneer College Mail’s copy in the Inbox” so you will have duplicate copies of your student mail in your student account.

Update your contact information on MyNPC.

**Instructions:**
1. Go to [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu), click on the hamburger menu () at the top right. Click on the MyNPC link.
2. Login to your MyNPC account by entering your username and password in the boxes on the top right.
3. Click on the person icon or photo in the top right corner.
4. Click on My profile & settings.
5. Click on Contact information on the left hand side of the screen.
6. Update your addresses (including email address)

**Note:** It is imperative that NPC has your most recent contact information so that we are able to contact you when needed.

**YOUR USER NAME & PASSWORD:** Your user name will be in the format of 1st initial, last name and a possible number (Example: J Doe2). Your initial password was emailed to you and our staff have no access to review it. If you do not know/forgot your username and password you can reset by going to [https://pwreset.npc.edu/](https://pwreset.npc.edu/)
WHAT AREAS INTEREST YOU?

Open doors and propel your career. Select an area of interest for program descriptions, requirements and career opportunities.

Check out these and other options at:

www.npc.edu/areas-of-interest

54 Instructional Divisions and Programs
55 General Education Values Assessment at NPC
56 Degrees and Certificates Offered
57 Graduation Requirements
59 Grades Grade Key
61 Scholastic Honors Graduation

63 Transfer Agreements SUN
64 Course Delivery Methods
65 AGEC – Arizona General Education Curriculum
66 General Education Course Options
67 Definitions
68 Specific Degree and Certificate Requirements
Instructional Divisions and Programs

Dr. Michael Solomonson, Vice President for Learning and Student Services

Programs

Arts and Sciences

Melody Niesen, Dean
Anthropology (ANT)  Music (MUS)
Art (ART)  Philosophy (PHL)
Biology (BIO)  Physics (PHY)
Chemistry (CHM)  Political Science (POS)
English (ENL)  Psychology (PSY)
Film & Digital Video (FDV)  Sociology (SOC)
Geography (GEO)  Speech/Theatre (SPT)
Geology (GLG)  
History (HIS)  
Honors Colloquia (HON)  
Human Services (HUS)  
Humanities (HUM)  
Languages (LAN)  
Mathematics 125 & higher (MAT)

Career and Technical Education

Jeremy Raisor, Dean
Allied Health – Health Sciences (HES)  Cosmetology (COS)
  Phlebotomy (HES)  Cosmetology Instructor
  Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)  Hairstyling
  Automotive Technology (ATO)  Nail Technician
  Behavioral Health Studies (BHS)  Energy & Industrial Technician (EIT)
  Business (BUS)  Fire Science (FRS)
  Economics (ECN)  Health and Physical Education (HPE)
  Community and Corporate Learning  Industrial Arts
  Computer Information Systems (CIS)  Technology (INA)
  Construction Technology (CON)  Law Enforcement Academy
    Drafting (DRF)  Medical Assistant (MDA)
    Masonry  Paramedicine (EMT)

College and Career Preparation

Tabitha Stickel, Associate Dean
College and Career Preparation (CCP)
Human Development (HDE)
Mathematics - BUS 133, HES 101, MAT 101 - 112

Educator Preparation Programs

Dr. Allison Landy, Associate Dean
Child & Family Studies (CFS)
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)
Educator Preparation (EDP)
Education (EDU)
Mathematics for Educators (MTE)

Instructional Innovation

Dr. Wei Ma, Dean
Early College
FIPSE Grant/ECOADA Project
Instructional Technology and Curriculum Support
  Instructional and Professional Development (IPD)
Library Services
Office of Accessibility and Inclusion
Perkins Grant

Nursing and Nursing Assistant

Ruth Zimmerman, Dean
Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)
Nursing Program (NUR)
  CNA
  LNA to RN
  LPN to RN
  Paramedic to RN

Apache County Programs

Nicole Ulibarri, Coordinator
Center Programming (Apache County)
  Springerville/Eagar
  St. Johns
General Education Values

Northland Pioneer College places general education at the center of its mission. More than a perfunctory set of courses, general education serves as an important foundation for lifelong learners. Critical thinking and effective communication are the backbone to general education, and these skills serve as an important bridge to a plethora of different fields of study. The purpose of general education is to give each student the fundamental skills associated with higher education and the cultivation for a lifetime of learning, problem solving, and responsibly informed decision making. Specifically, Northland Pioneer College, through its general education program, aims to:

- offer a comprehensive set of foundational skills so students can fully engage their educational intent;
- offer an integrated curriculum that will set the stage for lifelong learning;
- represent a wide cross-section of the arts, humanities and sciences;
- require students to engage in thoughtful and precise writing and critical thinking; quantitative, qualitative, and informational literacies;
- introduce students to the diversity of the natural and social worlds;
- promote academic curiosity;
- offer university transferable courses documented through AZTransfer.

Assessment at NPC:

Northland Pioneer College seeks to ensure all students meet institutional learning outcomes in the areas of Effective Communication and Critical Thinking. To measure student success towards these outcomes, the college implements an annual process of student assessment known as Assessment of Student Knowledge (ASK). The ASK assessment process is intended “...to improve student learning and institutional effectiveness in fostering student success” (Higher Learning Commission, 2016). The diagram at right outlines the current assessment process in place.

In addition to the alignment to institutional learning outcomes, additional areas in which departments may evaluate student outcomes include:

- NPC 3: Quantitative Reasoning
- NPC 4: Scientific Inquiry
- NPC 5: Information Literacy
- NPC 6: Diversity

Departments begin by examining their assessment procedures, consider tools, and review data collected from previous cycles. After making any needed adjustments to their assessment plan, the department implements the process. Data is collected throughout the assessment period, and then departments and programs analyze data. Following this analysis, the department or program modifies curriculum as needed and submits a report detailing their process to the Assessment of Student Knowledge Committee (ASK). The college also engages faculty in gathering to participate in Dialogue Day, when departmental/program results are shared with the college as a means of promoting a collegewide discussion on best practices and insights gained through the current year’s process.

After analysis and consideration of data and its meaning, departments and programs may respond by adjusting curriculum, instruction, or program design.
## Degrees & Certificates Offered

**DEGREES:** AA – Associate of Arts • AAEC – Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)
AAEE – Associate of Arts Elementary Education • ABus – Associate of Business • AS – Associate of Science
AAS – Associate of Applied Science • AGS – Associate of General Studies
BAS-ECE - Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood Education (*Pending HLC Approval)

‡ indicates degrees guaranteed to transfer to the state’s three public universities

**CERTIFICATES:** CAS – Certificate of Applied Science • CP – Certificate of Proficiency
AGEC – Arizona General Education Curriculum

### Programs and Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts Transfer Degree‡</td>
<td>AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of General Studies</td>
<td>AGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science Transfer Degree§</td>
<td>AS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice Studies</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Officer</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology (ATO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Service Operations</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Systems and Engines</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Health Studies (BHS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Health Studies</td>
<td>AAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Health Technician</td>
<td>CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (BUS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Business Transfer Degree†</td>
<td>ABus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship Fundamentals</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Leadership</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Leadership Fundamentals</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration Specialization</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration Fundamentals</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems (CIS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software and Web Development</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology (CON)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting (DRF)</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology (COS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology Instructor</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hairstyling</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail Technician</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Studies (ECD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood</td>
<td>BAS-ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood</td>
<td>AEC/AAEC/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (EDU)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts in Elementary Education</td>
<td>AAEER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Professions</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Awards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (EIT)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Energy and Industrial Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical System</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Instrumentation</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Plant Operations</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Maintenance</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations/Maintenance</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (FDV)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Film and Digital Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Communications Fundamentals</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (FRS)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver/Operator</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefighter</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (HPE)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Health &amp; Performance</td>
<td>AAS/CAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Training &amp; Rehabilitation</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (MDA)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (NUR)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNA to RN</td>
<td>AAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPN to RN</td>
<td>AAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic to RN</td>
<td>AAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing</td>
<td>CAS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (NAT)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (EMT)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (PHT)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technician</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (SGT)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology</td>
<td>AAS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (TMP)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic Massage Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic Massage</td>
<td>AAS/CAS/CAS/CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (WLD)</th>
<th>Awards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Level III – Advanced Welder</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Programs and Degrees

What Degree Programs are Available?

Northland Pioneer College offers the Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC), Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE), Associate of Business (ABus), and Associate of Science (AS) degrees designed for students transferring into four-year college or university programs. The general education requirements (see AGEC, page 65) for these degrees are specifically designed to transfer to Arizona’s public universities, fulfilling their lower division general education requirements.

All courses within the AGEC component included in these degrees must transfer to the three Arizona public universities as direct equivalents, departmental elective credits or general elective credits. Students should work with their NPC academic adviser to facilitate a smooth and efficient transfer to a four-year college or university.

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree and the Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) are awarded at the completion of programs designed to prepare graduates for employment. Public universities in Arizona now offer many AAS to BAS pathways. Visit www.aztransfer.com for more information or speak to your academic adviser. A Certificate of Proficiency (CP) is also awarded in certain occupation-specific programs. Not all degree programs are offered at every NPC location. Consult with an academic adviser for offerings at your campus or center, or information about a housing assistance scholarship if you need to re-locate to attend specific classes. The Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree is intended for nonmajors seeking greater flexibility in planning their education. Although many courses within this degree program may transfer to a four-year college or university, students should not assume that all courses will transfer.

The Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood Education (BAS-ECE) is currently pending approval by the Higher Learning Commission.

For further information contact your instructor. Information about degrees and pathways, common courses, Course Equivalency Guides, transfer guides and Arizona college and university catalogs are available through an NPC academic adviser or at www.AZTransfer.com.

Graduation Requirements

Degrees and Certificates

**Associate Degrees**
- Associate of Arts (AA)
- Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)
- Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)
- Associate of Business (ABus)
- Associate of Science (AS)
- Associate of General Studies (AGS)
- Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
- Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood Education (BAS-ECE) (*Pending HLC Approval*)

A student pursuing a certificate or degree needs to declare a degree plan with an academic adviser. The declared degree plan is then posted to the student’s file. Degrees and certificates will be posted to transcripts three to six weeks after each semester. A student who files an Application for Graduation by the appropriate deadline and is approved for graduation will be invited to participate in the Commencement Ceremony in May. A student who is late in filing an Application for.

Graduation may participate in the Commencement Ceremony the following year by sending a notification to the Records and Registration Office by the following spring deadline (email: evaluations@npc.edu).

A student who will complete their degree or certificate in the upcoming summer semester may also participate in the Commencement Ceremony by submitting their summer graduation application by the spring deadline.

A student must complete an Application for Graduation with their academic adviser and have their application submitted to the Records and Registration Office during the semester in which the student expects to complete requirements for their degree or certificate. See the academic calendar for graduation application due dates www.npc.edu/academic-calendar.

A student must remove any indebtedness to the college and resolve any outstanding holds on their account prior to the Application for Graduation deadline. Upon verification of completed degree or certificate requirements, NPC may automatically award degrees or certificates for students without a graduation application.
Graduation and Transfer Degree Requirements

To obtain the Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Early Childhood, Associate of Arts in Elementary Education, Associate of Business, Associate of Science, Associate of General Studies, Associate of Applied Science or the Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood Education (*Pending HLC Approval) degrees from NPC, the candidate must:

1. Satisfy the degree requirements as published in the applicable NPC catalog prior to the date of graduation on which the degree is to be awarded. All petitions for degree requirement waivers must be submitted and approved prior to the Application for Graduation deadline.

2. File an Application for Graduation with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline date.

3. Be credited with not fewer than 60 applicable semester credits for Associate Degrees, and 120 applicable credits for Bachelor’s Degrees (except for the AAS LPN to RN degree where 57 credits are required). No course numbered below the 100 level can be used to satisfy the requirements for any degree.

4. Have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or better in courses taken at NPC. No ‘D’ credit will be allowed in the AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus, AS, or BAS-ECE (*Pending HLC Approval) degrees. For AGS or AAS degrees, (except for degrees with explicit requirements - refer to specific degree and certificate requirements for more details) no more than nine units of ‘D’ credit will be allowed and only in unrestricted electives.

5. Have no more than 12 credits of ‘P’ grade applied toward graduation credit for the AAS and AGS degree requirements. No ‘P’ credit will be allowed in the AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus, AS, or BAS-ECE (*Pending HLC Approval) degrees. (Except for degrees with explicit requirements - refer to specific degree and certificate requirements for more details). Additional ‘P’ grades may only be applied toward a degree as allowed by the college for extenuating circumstances.

6. Have a minimum of 16 semester credits in residence at NPC for Associate Degrees, and 30 credits in residence for Bachelor’s Degrees that apply toward the degree being pursued and meet the requirements for the applicable NPC catalog (see “Applicable Catalog” for additional details). Credits obtained by assessment cannot be used toward the residency requirement.

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

A Certificate of Applied Science will be awarded to students who have completed an approved vocational program with all courses successfully completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better to indicate the achievement of technical skills and competence in a specific area of endeavor.

The candidate for the Certificate of Applied Science must:

1. Satisfy the certificate requirements as published in the applicable NPC catalog prior to the date of graduation at which the certificate is to be awarded. All petitions for degree requirement waivers must be submitted and approved prior to the Application for Graduation deadline listed on page 57.

2. File an Application for Graduation with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline listed on page 57.

3. Have a minimum of 12 semester credits in residence at NPC that apply toward the certificate being pursued and meet the requirements for the applicable NPC Catalog (see “Applicable Catalog” for additional details). Credits obtained by assessment may not be used toward the residency requirement.

Certificate of Proficiency (CP)

Certificates of Proficiency are approved programs that indicate specific vocational competencies. Any number of certificates may be awarded to a student who completes the requirements.

A formal certificate will be sent to the applicant once the completion of requirements is certified. Normally these students do not attend commencement ceremonies. An exception is made for those students who complete a Certificate of Proficiency of 32 credits or more in two semesters.

Certificates of Proficiency will be awarded when the student:

1. Satisfies the requirements for the certificate as published in the applicable NPC catalog;

2. Files an Application for Graduation with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline listed on page 57;

3. Completes successfully, with a grade of ‘C’ or better, all courses to indicate the achievement of technical skills and competence in a specific area of endeavor;

4. Has a minimum of 75 percent of the credits required for the certificate in residence at NPC. Credits obtained by assessment cannot be used toward the residency requirement.

Applicable Catalog

Students working towards degrees no longer in the current catalog must complete all required coursework by the Sunset Date of the Teach-out Plan. Teach-out Plans are only available to students who have maintained continuous enrollment, and who had the specific degree intent on file prior to elimination or modification of the program of study from the catalog.

Degree Exclusions and Exceptions

Students who have completed an Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Early Childhood, Associate of Arts in Elementary Education, Associate of Business or Associate of Science degrees or higher degree (BS, BA, etc.), will not be awarded an Associate of General Studies, or a second degree of the same type. Students completing the degrees may complete a different transfer degree.
Graduation Requirements

Applicable Catalog Continued

as long as they complete 12 additional credits transferable to all three Arizona state universities and providing they complete the appropriate Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) courses, the common courses identified for the major they will be pursuing at the university, and applicable language requirements.

Students who complete an AAS degree offered by NPC may complete an AA, AAEC, AAEE, AS, ABus, or AGS degree. For each degree students must complete 12 additional credits transferable to all three Arizona state universities. Students must meet all requirements specific to the degree they wish to earn.

A student may earn any number of CAS or AAS degrees; however, students must earn a minimum of nine additional credits that apply to each new area of specialization.

Due to Arizona State Board of Nursing requirements, nursing students must complete all general education requirements for the Certificate of Applied Science Practical Nursing and the Associate of Applied Science Registered Nursing.

Credits and degrees over eight years in age are subject to review prior to acceptance toward the prerequisites and/or degree requirements in some NPC programs, except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of course work to less than eight years.

Petitions for Exceptions

Students seeking exceptions to degree requirements should meet with an academic adviser for assistance in completing the petition forms. These forms, accompanied by supporting information such as copies of transcripts, course descriptions, and articulation rules, are forwarded to the Dean responsible for the degree program being petitioned. The Dean makes a recommendation and forwards the paperwork to the Director of Enrollment Services for review, then to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for a final decision and distribution of the copies of the petition form. For acceptance of courses over eight years old, students should work with an academic adviser to follow the petition process. Courses petitioned based solely on the age of the course, require only adviser and dean approval before being sent to the Director of Enrollment Services for processing.

Grades

Grade System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Below Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Failing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Incomplete, not computed in GPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Pass, not computed in GPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Withdrawal, not computed in GPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Audit, not computed in GPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Assessed Credit, not computed in GPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>In Progress, not computed in GPA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Exams (carry 0 points, not computed in GPA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CI</td>
<td>Cambridge International Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL</td>
<td>CLEP – College Level Exam Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS</td>
<td>DSST – DANTES Subject Standardized Tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB</td>
<td>International Baccalaureate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student with a grade of less than ‘C’ in any subject should not expect to continue advanced work in that field unless there is other evidence indicating possible success.

* Veteran benefit recipients are not eligible for a 'W' or ‘AU’ grade unless they officially withdraw from a class using a Course Change Form. This form must be signed by the instructor indicating the last day of attendance. (This procedure complies with the guidelines recommended by the federal Veterans’ Administration.)

Audit (‘AU’) Grades

A student may choose to enroll in a course for an Audit grade which allows a student to fully participate in all aspects of the course, without graded assignments, without affecting the student’s grade-point average.

The Audit grade does not count for credit and does not count as successful completion of the course for prerequisite purposes nor
Grades Continued

for any degree or certificate program requirements. Students may not switch from a letter grade (including 'P') to an Audit grade for a course once they have registered for a letter grade. Students registering for an Audit grade may not file for a change of grade to a letter grade at the end of the course.

When a student registers for an Audit, Records and Registration assigns the final grade as 'AU.' Courses taken for an Audit grade do not appear on official transcripts. Students are cautioned that courses taken for an Audit grade will not be accepted for transfer at other postsecondary institutions. Students taking courses for Audit grades pay regular tuition and fees for audited courses. The Audit grade option is not available for one-day workshops, dual or concurrent enrollment or College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses and all courses offered through Community Services (typically courses with a 099x designation).

To register for an Audit grade for a course, a student must take the following steps:

1. Beginning with the first day of the semester or summer session, a student must obtain a course Registration Form and an Audit Request Form from an academic adviser who can determine whether there is available space in the course. The student signs the Audit Request Form indicating that the student understands the limitations of auditing a course.

2. The student then checks with the instructor to see if the instructor will allow the student into the course as an auditing student. If so, the instructor signs the Registration Form and the Audit Request Form.

3. The student then takes the forms to the campus/center office to complete the registration process. The student receives a copy of the completed Audit Request Form. A copy of the Audit Request Form is attached to the Registration Form and sent to the Records and Registration Office.

Pass ('P') Grades

In certain classes it is possible to obtain a 'P' or Passing grade. The following information should help the student decide when considering the 'P' option:

- A 'P' grade is NOT available in any course designated as general education courses.
- All 'P' grades taken in the core requirement area of a degree must be approved by the appropriate dean.
- A 'P' grade MAY not be accepted for transfer credit to a postsecondary institution, and NPC only accepts 'P' grades in special circumstances as approved by the college.
- No 'P' credits are allowed for the following degrees: AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABUS, AS, or BAS-ECE (*Pending HLC Approval).
- For AGS or AAS degrees, the maximum number of 'P' credits allowed by NPC is 12.

- Because 'P' grades will satisfy course prerequisites as a “C” or better, the minimum requirements for a 'P' grade are those regularly required for a 'C' grade in any class in which the 'P' grade option is allowed.
- A 'P' grade cannot be later changed to a letter grade, nor can a letter grade be later changed to a 'P' grade.

Incomplete ('I') Grades

An incomplete grade may be given to support student success when an extenuating circumstance exists (but not to delay a final grade when a student is performing poorly). To award an incomplete grade of “I,” the student must be passing the course with at least a “C,” or otherwise be demonstrating satisfactory performance (as determined by the instructor), at the time of the grade request. A student receiving an incomplete grade has the responsibility of completing all work as outlined in an Incomplete Grade Agreement for removal of the incomplete grade.

Once all work is completed and graded, the instructor will submit a Change of Grade form with a copy of the Incomplete Grade Agreement. The division’s dean and the Records and Registration-Admissions office keep a copy of the completed form. If an incomplete is not removed within one semester (Fall or Spring) from the end of the semester in which it was awarded, it is automatically converted to a grade of ‘F.’

Withdrawal ('W') Grades

A student or an instructor can initiate a grade of ‘W.’ Withdrawal from classes during the first two weeks of the semester (for semester length classes) will not be reflected on the student’s transcript. The grade of ‘W’ will appear on the student’s transcript for each class withdrawn from after the end of the second week of the semester. Students withdrawing from
Grades Continued

8-week sessions have one week to withdraw without receiving a “W” on their transcripts. All other nonsemester-length classes (usually identified as short-term classes) will show a “W” regardless of when the withdrawal occurs after the class begins.

The course instructor may initiate an administrative withdrawal for a student after the 45th day of the semester and up to the final day of the semester by submitting a course change form or assigning a “W,” which will be reflected on the student’s transcript at the end of the semester, with the exception of veteran benefits recipients. Once an instructor assigns a “W” grade, the student will be withdrawn from the course by the Records and Registration office within one week of the assigned grade.

Whether initiated by the student or instructor, the last date of attendance (LDA) must be included with the withdrawal request.

Withdrawal from Class(es)

Any student wishing to withdraw from class(es) on or after the first day of class must contact an academic adviser in order to complete the process.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students who completely withdraw from NPC will have their federal financial aid recalculated by using the Federal Return of Title IV calculation. See page 36.

Grading Procedure

The instructor is responsible for assigning grades. Grades are based on academic performance, class participation and attendance. Academic dishonesty will not be tolerated. An instructor may lower a grade based on academic dishonesty or other forms of student misconduct. Academic dishonesty or other forms of student misconduct may also be referred to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for further action. (See Student Conduct Code, Procedure 2625, on page 187) Grade changes can be made only by the instructor with approval of the Dean and/or the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. Grades should be submitted within one semester from the end of the semester in which the grade was awarded. After that time, the student must follow the Appeal of Grade process. Students who disagree with a grade may file a grade appeal as outlined in the Appeal of Grade section.

Raising Grades

A student may repeat a course to raise a grade. The higher grade will be credited and counted in computing the student’s grade-point average. The lower grade will not be used, but will still appear on any transcript.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students receiving financial aid are limited to the number of times a class may be repeated for benefit purposes. See page 34, note 1. Transfer credits cannot be used to raise a grade. See page 15 under Regionally Accredited Institutions.

Repeating Courses

You can repeat a course as many times as you wish.* Each instance will show up on your transcript along with the grade you received, but only the highest grade will be counted toward your grade-point average and toward fulfilling credit requirements for a degree or certificate.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students receiving financial aid are limited to the number of times a class may be repeated for benefit purposes. See page 34, note 1.

*EXCEPTION: Some music performance, art studio or Health and Physical Education courses can only be repeated up to four times for degree or certificate credit. See an academic adviser for specific courses.

Reporting of Grades

Instructors post final grades after each semester. Students can view their grades and obtain unofficial transcripts by logging in to MyNPC. Transcripts and grades will not be released until all financial obligations to the college have been met.

Scholastic Honors – Graduation

The notation “Graduate with Distinction” or “Graduate with High Distinction” will be placed on the transcript of students who have completed in residence at NPC at least 30 units which are used toward the degree (AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus, AS, AGS, or AAS) and meet the cumulative grade-point average (GPA) criteria of 3.5 - 3.89 for Distinction and 3.9 - 4.0 for High Distinction. Students who receive additional degrees or emphasis areas will be required to complete, in residence, a minimum of 16 additional credits toward the subsequent degree or emphasis area in order to have this honor noted on the transcript. (GPA standards remain the same.)

Students who are receiving a Certificate of Applied Science must complete in residence at NPC at least 16 credits which apply to the certificate in order to have “Certificate with Distinction” or “Certificate with High Distinction” noted on the transcript. The cumulative GPA standards outlined above will be used for the Certificate of Applied Science.

Outstanding Graduates

Each year, NPC selects five (5) students, one (1) from each of the following degree areas (AA, ABus, AS, AGS, AAS) as Outstanding Graduates. The Outstanding Graduates are chosen based on the highest cumulative GPA from students who attended classes that are open to the general student population eligible to receive a given degree. In the case of a tie in GPAs, the student with the most credits earned at NPC is awarded
Grades, Scholastic Honors and Satisfactory Academic Progress

the recognition. Students who utilize any transfer credits from other colleges to meet the degree requirements at NPC are not eligible for this recognition. Students must have all degree requirements either completed or in progress to be eligible for Outstanding Graduate consideration. Students must not have any documented current or prior disciplinary infractions.

Scholastic Honors – President’s & Dean’s Lists
The President’s List recognizes students who achieved a perfect 4.0 grade-point average during a specific semester. The Dean’s List honors those with a 3.5 to 3.99 grade-point average during a specific semester. To be eligible for these distinctions, students must have completed 12 or more credits in 100-level or above courses. Students will receive letters of recognition, and the honor will be noted on their transcripts.

Scholastic Honors – All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team
Each year, Northland Pioneer College can nominate up to two outstanding students from each campus and center location for the All-USA / All-Arizona Academic Team. Phi Theta Kappa, the American Association of Community Colleges, Arizona Board of Regents, Follet Higher Education Group and USA Today help these exceptional students reach their educational goals by awards of scholarships and tuition waivers (starting in the fall semester) to any of Arizona’s three public universities: Arizona State University, University of Arizona or Northern Arizona University. Students also receive an NPC scholarship.

Criteria for selection:
• Cumulative GPA of 3.50 or higher (4.0 scale);
• Good academic standing and working toward an associate degree by the end of the current academic year; and
• Involvement in campus and community volunteerism.

Membership in Phi Theta Kappa is not required. Fliers announcing the application process are posted at all campus and center locations and on www.NPC.edu /all-arizona-academic-team in early October.

Satisfactory Academic Progress
All students are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). A student must make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program.

The measure of satisfactory academic progress is the maintenance of a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above.

Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements
1. After the first semester in which the student earns a cumulative grade point average that falls below 2.0, the student is placed on Academic Warning.
2. After the second semester in which the student earns a cumulative grade point average that falls below 2.0, the student is placed on Academic Probation.

Academic Warning
Any student who fails to meet a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above will receive an Academic Warning. The Academic Warning serves as a caution to the student that he or she did not maintain satisfactory academic progress during their last semester of attendance at NPC.

Students will be removed from Academic Warning status after completing the next semester in which they are enrolled in good academic standing: the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Academic Probation
Any student on Academic Warning who fails to meet a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above in any subsequent semester will be placed on Academic Probation. Academic Probation status is a point at which the student, working with an academic advisor, should reconsider academic strategies that are not working.

Students will be removed from Academic Probation status only after completing a subsequent semester in good academic standing: the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Removal from Probation – The Academic Plan
An academic plan is a formal process by which a student, in consultation with an academic advisor, maps out a strategy for success in subsequent college classes. The student, working with an academic advisor, must decide on a strategy to bring the cumulative grade point average above 2.0 in future semesters. That strategy must be documented on the Academic Plan Agreement form. The student will remain on Academic Probation status until they have completed a subsequent semester in good academic standing: the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Students on Academic Probation will not be allowed to enroll in classes without an approved Academic Plan in place. The Academic Plan must be reviewed, re-written, and signed for each semester in which a student remains on Academic Probation.

Students will be removed from Academic Probation status after completing a subsequent semester in good academic standing: the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.
University Transfer Agreements

NPC partners with other regionally-accredited colleges and universities, both within and outside of Arizona, through articulation agreements that assist students make a smooth transition from NPC to a participating four-year institution without having to duplicate coursework. NPC students participating in transfer agreements are able to fulfill the four-year college’s requirements by completing articulated courses at NPC.

Students interested in learning more about transfer opportunities should contact an NPC academic adviser for more information regarding the partnerships available to NPC students. Please note that articulation agreements are subject to change without notice. Students are encouraged to meet as early as possible and periodically with an academic adviser both at NPC and at the transfer institution to confirm choice of classes and to develop an education plan for transfer.

It is the final responsibility of the student to successfully meet all transfer requirements.

Elective Courses

Choose carefully based on lower division and common course requirements for majors at the college or university to which you plan to transfer. To ensure you are selecting appropriate courses, see your academic adviser. The transferable electives component must consist of credits that transfer to all three public Arizona universities as defined in the Course Equivalency Guide for the year in which the course is completed. Access to information about degrees and pathways, common courses, Course Equivalency Guides and Arizona college and university catalogs is available through an academic adviser or directly on the internet at www.AZTransfer.com.

SUN SUN#

NPC courses that transfer directly to other Arizona public community colleges and three state universities now have an additional notation in the NPC College Catalog: the Shared Unique Number (SUN).

The SUN number consists of the SUN# symbol followed by a unique three-letter prefix and four-digit course number. For example, NPC offers its transfer course General Biology I with the designation BIO 181. Now the listing also includes its SUN number, BIO 1181.

Watch for SUN numbers. When you enroll in an NPC course having this unique identifier, you know those class credits will be accepted by the three Arizona state universities and community colleges.

For additional information about the SUN System, visit www.aztransfer.com or speak to an academic advisor.

SUN course numbers are included on your college transcript for courses completed after January 2012.
Northland Pioneer College uses multiple methods for delivering classes at its campus and center locations, educational sites and area high schools through dual enrollment programs. Some courses are also offered online via the internet.

**Stand Alone Learning Environment (SA)**

Stand-alone courses with the instructor present in the classroom for traditional lecture, discussion, and/or hands-on laboratory or studio.

**Connected Course Learning Environment (CC)**

NPC expands course offerings by using interactive instructional video and multimedia technologies linking all of our locations. In CC courses, the instructor may or may not be in your actual classroom. Many instructors do travel during the semester to be present with students at distance locations.

**Multi-Course Learning Environment (MC)**

This type of nontraditional instruction allows a single teacher to instruct 16 to 18 students in several classes at once. In these classes, students work at their own pace with individualized instruction materials. The teacher becomes a facilitator working with each student, one-on-one, as the need arises.

MC classes allow the teaching of subjects where there are often only one or two students at any given time. At NPC, “MCs” are used in studio art, business, computer science, film and digital video and several other subjects.

**Online Courses (OL)**

A variety of internet courses are available through NPC. In these classes, students learn course material presented via the internet. These courses are great for those who have busy schedules or difficulty commuting to an NPC campus or center.

NPC has implemented a program to improve student learning in internet-based classes. Students enrolled in NPC internet classes for the first time are strongly recommended to demonstrate or develop basic skills necessary for online learning. Please complete the online readiness module (https://sites.google.com/mail.npc.edu/itcs/eresources/readiness) by the end of the first week of class.

For information on online classes, including prerequisites and registration instructions, visit www.npc.edu/online-classes.

**Hybrid Courses (HY)**

NPC also offers some blended courses that take advantage of the best aspects of stand-alone and online learning. A hybrid course is designed to integrate face-to-face and online activities, reinforce, complement and develop upon one another.

**Alternative Learning (AL) (See also, page 26)**

NPC offers alternative learning methods that allow students to earn course credit. A dean-approved individual learning contract negotiated with faculty can meet your specific degree completion requirements.

NPC can also evaluate your prior learning certified through military, industry, business or trade school training programs to assess if this education is applicable toward an NPC degree program. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits. For more information, contact your academic adviser. If you do not have an academic adviser, call the campus or center where you plan to attend and ask to speak with the adviser.

Note: Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation. Ask your academic adviser for details. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits.

**NPCFlex (PILOT) (NF)**

Students have the option of attending any class session through one of the three options: 1. Live on campus; 2 Live online; 3 Watch the recorded lecture.

Students must select the campus/center of their choice when registering to ensure a seat is available for the live on campus option.

**NPCSync (PILOT) (NS)**

Students have the option of attending any class session through one of the two options: 1. Live on campus; 2 Live online

Students must select the campus/center of their choice when registering to ensure a seat is available for the live on campus option.

**Course Offering Limitations**

NPC offers courses at a number of locations throughout the district utilizing college-owned or leased facilities. Through its regular offerings and alternative study programs, NPC attempts to provide as many courses as possible for completion of degrees and certificates at each learning site. However, many vocational programs require specific tools and equipment that may not be available at all locations. Prospective students should check with the academic adviser at the NPC location they plan to attend to determine which programs are available. Housing assistance scholarships may be available for students needing to relocate for a specific vocational degree program.
What is AGEC?

Guaranteed Transferability

AGEC stands for Arizona General Education Curriculum, a state-wide 35- to 37-credit block of lower division courses that fulfill general education requirements at Arizona’s public community colleges, Northern Arizona University (NAU), Arizona State University (ASU), and the University of Arizona (U of A).

In most cases, all courses used to satisfy the AGEC will apply toward graduation requirements of the university major for which the AGEC was designed. AGEC is the best way to make your credits count for most transfer degrees.

• AGEC-A satisfies ALL lower-division requirements in many liberal arts majors, as well as other majors that articulate with the Associate of Arts, (e.g., social sciences, fine arts, humanities) at all Arizona public universities.

• AGEC-B satisfies ALL lower division business studies requirements at all Arizona public universities.

• AGEC-S satisfies ALL lower division general education requirements in mathematics and math-intensive science programs at all Arizona public universities.

Why complete an AGEC?

• When you complete an AGEC, all admission requirements are waived at all Arizona public universities. This means that you are unconditionally admitted to any Arizona public university of your choice after completing an AGEC. Arizona residents need to have a minimum AGEC GPA of 2.5. This does not mean that the college or university will accept ALL transferable courses. Please see an adviser to discuss which courses will be counted toward the university’s graduation requirements.

• Save money by completing your lower-division requirements at NPC. On average, Northland Pioneer College tuition rates are about one-third of the Arizona public universities’ tuition.

• Classes are generally smaller than university freshman and sophomore liberal studies classes.

• If you have high school concurrent enrollment credits, transfer credits from another accredited college or university and/or CLEP credits that satisfy our General Education requirements, these credits may be counted toward an AGEC. An academic adviser can assist in determining whether those credits can be applied toward AGEC requirements.

• Students transferring from other institutions must complete a minimum of 15 credits of AGEC courses at NPC.

AGEC Completion

Students who satisfactorily complete ALL AGEC courses will have the AGEC designation noted on their transcripts. Students may also apply for an AGEC Award of Completion. Your academic adviser can help you apply for an AGEC.

What happens if you don't complete an AGEC block?

• You will need to meet ALL standard university admission requirements.

• You will need to complete university requirements, which may or may not be the same as Northland Pioneer College’s General Education requirements.

• Your General Education courses will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis using the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) and may not meet the specific general education requirements at the university.

AGEC Requirements

To fulfill AGEC General Education requirements, you must complete 35-36 credits from the list on page 66:

AGEC-A • 35 credits See AA Degree, page 68

Communications ......................................................... 6 credits
Mathematics .................................................................... 3 credits
Arts and Humanities .................................................... 9 credits
Physical and Biological Sciences ..................................... 8 credits
Social and Behavioral Sciences ....................................... 9 credits

AGEC-B • 36 credits See ABus Degree, page 75

Communications ......................................................... 6 credits
Mathematics .................................................................... 4 credits
Arts and Humanities .................................................... 6 credits
Physical and Biological Sciences ..................................... 8 credits
Social and Behavioral Sciences ....................................... 6 credits
Computer Science ........................................................ 3 credits
General Electives .......................................................... 3 credits

An unduplicated course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists.

AGEC-S • 36 credits See AS Degree, page 70

Communications ......................................................... 6 credits
Mathematics .................................................................... 4 credits
Arts and Humanities .................................................... 6 credits
Physical and Biological Sciences ..................................... 8 credits
Two courses from the SAME discipline.
Social and Behavioral Sciences ....................................... 6 credits
Science/Mathematics Option .......................................... 6 credits

Select two courses not taken to satisfy Physical and Biological Sciences requirements.
Completion of the required general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) for the Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC), Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE), Associate of Business (ABus) and Associate of Science (AS) degrees. (see What is AGEC? – page 63)

**Communications**..............................................................6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I ..........................................................3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II (required for AGEC)..........................3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing ..............................................................3 credits
SPT 110 Fundamentals of Oral Communications ..................................3 credits
SPT 120 Public Speaking ...............................................................3 credits

**Mathematics**.........................................................................3-4 credits
BUS 133 Business Mathematics ......................................................3 credits
‡ HES 101 Basic Technical Mathematics ..........................................3 credits
‡ MAT 101 Basic Technical Mathematics ........................................3 credits
MAT 103 Business Mathematics .....................................................3 credits
‡ MAT 109 Algebra I: Introductory ..................................................3 credits
‡ MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate ................................................3 credits
MAT 124 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications ..........3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra ...........................................................3 credits
MAT 160 Introduction to Statistics ..................................................4 credits
MAT 161 Algebra-Based Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers I ..................................................3 credits
MAT 162 Algebra-Based Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers II ..................................................3 credits
MAT 189 Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry .....................................3 credits
MAT 211 Technical Calculus ............................................................4 credits
MAT 221 Calculus I ........................................................................4 credits
MAT 231 Calculus II ........................................................................4 credits
MAT 241 Calculus III .......................................................................4 credits
‡ These courses are **NOT** accepted for transfer credit by all three Arizona state public universities.

**Discipline Studies**

**Arts and Humanities**.................................................................6-9 credits
Select courses from at least two different disciplines, as listed under a specific degree.
ART 101 Understanding Art .........................................................3 credits
ART 115 Art History I ....................................................................3 credits
ART 116 Art History II .................................................................3 credits
ART 215 Native American Art .......................................................3 credits
ENL 220 World Literature I .............................................................3 credits
ENL 221 World Literature II ............................................................3 credits
ENL 224 English Literature I ..........................................................3 credits
ENL 225 English Literature II .........................................................3 credits
ENL 230 American Literature I ......................................................3 credits
ENL 231 American Literature II .....................................................3 credits
ENL 234 Native-American Literature ..............................................3 credits
ENL 238 Women’s Literature ........................................................3 credits
FDV 220 Film Aesthetics ...............................................................3 credits
HUM 150 Humanities in the Western World I ...................................3 credits
HUM 151 Humanities in the Western World II ...................................3 credits
MUS 150 Music Appreciation .........................................................3 credits
MUS 250 World Music .................................................................3 credits
PHL 101 Introduction to Philosophy ..............................................3 credits
PHL 103 Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking .........................3 credits
PHL 105 Introduction to Ethics ......................................................3 credits
PHL 150 Comparative World Religions ............................................3 credits
SPT 130 Introduction to Theatre ....................................................3 credits
SPT 140 Principles of Drama .........................................................3 credits
SPT 150 Introduction to Film ........................................................3 credits
SPT 156 History of Television I .....................................................3 credits
SPT 157 History of Television II ....................................................3 credits

**Computer Science**
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology .............3 credits

**Physical and Biological Sciences**
Select courses, as listed under a specific degree. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, **BUT NOT BOTH**; therefore, taking CHM 130 and CHM 151 will not satisfy the 8-credit requirement.
ANT 104 Biological Anthropology and Human Origins .......................4 credits
BIO 100 Biology Concepts ...........................................................4 credits
BIO 105 Environmental Biology ....................................................4 credits
BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology ................4 credits
BIO 181 General Biology I ............................................................4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II ...........................................................4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry ................................................4 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I ......................................................4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II ....................................................4 credits
GEO 111 Physical Geography .......................................................4 credits
GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical Geology .......................4 credits
GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical Geology .................4 credits
GLG 110 Natural Disasters ...........................................................4 credits
PHY 111 General Physics I ............................................................4 credits
PHY 112 General Physics II .........................................................4 credits

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**...............................................6-9 credits
Select courses from at least two different disciplines, as listed under a specific degree. (This applies to all transfer degrees, select at least one asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness.)
*AANT 102 Cultural Anthropology ...............................................3 credits
AANT 120 Buried Cities and Lost Tribes ..........................................3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Microeconomics .........................................3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Macroeconomics .......................................3 credits
*GEO 110 World Regional Geography ..........................................3 credits
GEO 120 Human Geography ........................................................3 credits
HIS 101 World History: Prehistory to 1450 CE .................................3 credits
HIS 102 World History: 1450 CE to Present ....................................3 credits
*HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877 .......................................................3 credits
*HIS 106 U.S. History Since 1877 ..................................................3 credits
*HIS 114 Introduction to Mexican-American History .......................3 credits
*HIS 155 European History to 1750 ..............................................3 credits
*HIS 156 European History since 1700 ..........................................3 credits
HIS 201 History of Women in America ..........................................3 credits
POS 110 United States Government ..............................................3 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ..............................................3 credits
PSY 240 Developmental Psychology .............................................3 credits
PSY 250 Social Psychology ..........................................................3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology ...............................................3 credits
SOC 121 Social Problems .............................................................3 credits
SOC 212 Sex and Gender in Society ..............................................3 credits
SOC 215 Ethnicity and Race ........................................................3 credits
SOC 225 Sociology of the Family ..................................................3 credits

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Definitions

The terms below are used in the degree and certificate program and course descriptions throughout this catalog:

**Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees** are awarded at the completion of programs designed to prepare the graduate for employment. Public universities in Arizona now offer many AAS to BAS pathways. Visit [www.aztransfer.com](http://www.aztransfer.com) for more information or speak to your academic adviser.

**Certificates of Applied Science (CAS)** are awarded upon completion of specific program courses designed for employment skills.

**Certificates of Proficiency (CP)** are awarded for some shorter programs with a narrow focus to prepare students for specific employment-related skills.

**Certificates of Completion** are awarded to students from a specific division in some courses for successfully satisfying class requirements. For further information contact your instructor.

**General Education Requirements**: Courses, typically Mathematics, Communications, and others, from a predetermined list of disciplines (see page 66) that provide students with a broad knowledge base. If specific courses are required, those are listed in the degree or program description.

**Discipline Studies Requirements**: A subcategory of general education requirements that indicates acceptable subject areas in addition to Mathematics and Communications.

**Core Requirements**: Courses specifically selected to educate the student in the essential knowledge of the individual program.

**Additional Requirements**: Non-disciplinary courses specifically selected to enlarge and enhance student’s essential knowledge.

**Required Electives**: Courses specifically selected to supplement and expand the student’s knowledge base in the individual program.

**Unrestricted Electives or Electives**: Any unduplicated course(s) at the 100-level or higher that the student may wish to select.

**Transferable Electives**: Courses that transfer to all three public Arizona universities as defined in the Course Equivalency Guide for the year in which the course is completed. You can access the Course Equivalency Guide here: [http://aztransmac2.asu.edu/cgi-bin/WebObjects/CEG](http://aztransmac2.asu.edu/cgi-bin/WebObjects/CEG).

**Prerequisite**: Course that must be completed or satisfactory placement score achieved prior to enrolling in the course.

**Co-requisite**: Indicates a course that can be taken prior to or at the same time as the listed course.

**Concurrent Requisite**: Concurrent courses must be taken during the same semester.

**Internship**: Work opportunities in which students fulfill limited-term positions within a company or organization in order to gain experience and develop careerspecific skills.

**Lecture**: A formal sharing of knowledge in a learning environment, either in person or via technology in connected classrooms, engaging the audience through exposition and active-learning methods (demonstrations and questions) while encouraging critical thinking and personal introspection.

**Lab**: A hands-on learning environment including synchronous access to the instructor (either face-to-face or virtually) applying scientific methods, practical skills and/or creativity in the acquisition of knowledge. Some examples: painting, pipetting, tying knots, curling hair, sawing lumber, and computer programming.

**Practicum**: Field experiences in which students apply their learning in real-life situations and events. The purpose of practicum is to assist in the development of the essential skills, knowledge and dispositions of a profession through exposure to practical experiences in the field. Practicum includes both engagement in professional practice and reflective supervision with a college instructor to meet specified outcomes. The required number of hours and levels of supervision on site vary by program of study.

**Clinical**: An on-site work experience supervised by faculty allowing students to practice and demonstrate their developing client care skills and competencies. Students also participate in preceptorships when faculty assign them to a professional who instructs, supervises, and evaluates the students.

**Teach-out Plan**: A written plan created when a program of study is eliminated from the college catalog or substantively changed. Teach-out Plans identify courses and substitutions to allow students the opportunity to complete a specific certificate or degree after program deletion or change. To be eligible to follow a Teach-out Plan, students must maintain continuous enrollment and have identified the program of study prior to its deletion or change.

**Sunset Date**: The date by which a degree and/or certificate must be completed after elimination or change of the program of study from the college catalog as established in a Teach-out Plan.
Transfer Degree

Associate of Arts (AA) Degree

The Associate of Arts (AA) transfer degree offers foundational education that enhances good communications skills and provides wide general knowledge. This degree is the basis for a wide range of bachelor’s degree programs and careers in liberal arts fields such as languages, literature, political science and more.

The AA degree is designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. The general education component of our AA degree fulfills the requirements of the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A), which when completed, will transfer to any of the three public Arizona state universities as a block meeting all lower division general education requirements. (see What is AGEC? – page 65)

NPC Requirements

• The Associate of Arts (AA) degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

• Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.

• In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of Arts (AA) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education and discipline studies course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts degree.

General Education Courses

Communications................................................................. 6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I ........................................ 3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II ....................................... 3 credits

Mathematics.................................................................. 3 credits
Select one of the following:
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications........... 3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra.............................................. 3 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities.......................................................... 9 credits
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)

Physical and Biological Science........................................ 8 credits
(Select two courses from the list on page 66)

Social and Behavioral Sciences ......................................... 9 credits
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from page 66. At least one of these must be an asterisked (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International, or Historical Awareness.)

Transferable Electives......................................................... 29 credits
Successful completion of 29 credits of unduplicated university-transferable electives, as described on page 67.
General Degree

Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree is the most flexible of the degrees offered at NPC. With this degree you learn the basics of mathematics, English, science, history and a wide variety of other subjects, allowing you the chance to explore many different disciplines while enhancing your personal development with the equivalent of two years of post-high school education.

While an AGS degree does not totally fulfill all AGEC transfer requirements (see page 65), many courses transfer directly to the three Arizona public universities. Work with your NPC academic adviser to ensure courses meet your specific goals.

NPC Requirements

• The Associate of General Studies (AGS) degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

• Students must complete 31 general education credits, listed at right (labeled both General Education Courses and Discipline Studies).

• Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond the minimum credits. For information about prerequisites, see your academic adviser.

• Incoming students with 12 or more credits must meet with an NPC academic adviser to select a program of study to best meet the student’s goals.

• In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Incoming students with an associate or higher degree will not be considered for this degree. The AGS degree requires completion of these 31 general education and discipline studies course credits:

### Associate of General Studies (AGS) • 64 credits

#### General Education Courses

*Communications ................................................................. 6 credits*

- ENL 101 College Composition I ............................................. 3 credits
- PLUS ONE of the following:
  - ENL 102 College Composition II ......................................... 3 credits
  - ENL 109 Technical Writing ................................................... 3 credits

*Mathematics ........................................................................ 3 credits*

- MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate ......................................... 3 credits
  Or any mathematics course for which MAT 112 is a prerequisite.

#### Discipline Studies

*Arts and Humanities .......................................................... 6 credits*

(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)

*Physical and Biological Science ........................................... 4 credits*

(Select one course from the list on page 66)

*Social and Behavioral Sciences ............................................ 6 credits*

(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)

#### Additional Discipline Studies ...................................... 6 credits

Select a minimum of six additional credits from the Discipline Studies list on page 66, or from these courses:

*Foreign Language*

- FRE 101 Elementary French I .............................................. 4 credits
- FRE 102 Elementary French II ............................................ 4 credits
- GER 101 Elementary German I .......................................... 4 credits
- GER 102 Elementary German II ......................................... 4 credits
- SPA 101 Elementary Spanish I ............................................ 4 credits
- SPA 102 Elementary Spanish II .......................................... 4 credits

*Computer Science*

- CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology ...... 3 credits

*Verbal Communications*

- SPT 120 Public Speaking .................................................. 3 credits

#### Required Electives ......................................................... 33 credits

From any unduplicated courses at 100 or higher level.
The Associate of Science (AS) degree helps develop comprehensive knowledge and good communications skills while providing a firm grounding in mathematics and the natural sciences. An Associate of Science degree is foundational for students looking toward biological, health and medical undergraduate degrees. Students who plan on going into business, engineering or agriculture may also want to consider this degree.

The Associate of Science degree is a transfer degree designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. The electives component must consist of credits that will transfer to all three Arizona public universities. Check with your academic adviser on transferability.

**NPC Requirements**
- The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

**Associate of Science (AS) • 64 credits**

Completion of the 36 general education and discipline studies course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-S) for the Associate of Science degree.

**General Education Courses**

- **Communications** ...................................................... 6 credits
  - ENL 101 College Composition I ........................................ 3 credits
  - ENL 102 College Composition II ....................................... 3 credits
- **Mathematics** ............................................................. 4 credits
  - MAT 221 Calculus I ....................................................... 4 credits
  Or any mathematics course for which MAT 221 is a prerequisite.

**Discipline Studies**

- **Arts and Humanities** ........................................... 6 credits
  (Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)

- **Physical and Biological Science** .............................. 8 credits
  (Select two courses from the SAME discipline)
  - BIO 181 General Biology I .............................................. 4 credits
  - BIO 182 General Biology II .......................................... 4 credits
  - CHM 151 General Chemistry I ....................................... 4 credits
  - CHM 152 General Chemistry II .................................... 4 credits
  - GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical .................. 4 credits
  - GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical ............. 4 credits
  - PHY 111 General Physics I ........................................... 4 credits
  - PHY 112 General Physics II ......................................... 4 credits

- **Social and Behavioral Sciences** .............................. 6 credits
  (Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)

- **Science/Mathematics Option** ................................. 6 credits
  (Select two courses not taken to satisfy Physical and Biological Sciences requirements listed above.)
  - ANT 104 Biological Anthropology and Human Origins ........ 4 credits
  - BIO 105 Environmental Biology ................................... 4 credits
  - BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology .... 4 credits
  - BIO 181 General Biology I ........................................... 4 credits
  - BIO 182 General Biology II .......................................... 4 credits
  - BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I ..................... 4 credits
  - BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II .................... 4 credits
  - BIO 205 Microbiology .................................................. 4 credits
  - BIO 241 Human Genetics ............................................ 3 credits
  - CHM 151 General Chemistry I ....................................... 4 credits
  - CHM 152 General Chemistry II .................................... 4 credits
  - GEO 111 Physical Geography ....................................... 4 credits
  - GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical .................. 4 credits
  - GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical ............. 4 credits
  - GLG 110 Natural Disasters .......................................... 4 credits
  - MAT 231 Calculus II .................................................. 4 credits
  - MAT 241 Calculus III .................................................. 4 credits
  - PHY 111 General Physics I .......................................... 4 credits
  - PHY 112 General Physics II ......................................... 4 credits

**Transferable Electives** ........................................... 28 credits

Successful completion of 28 credits of unduplicated-transferable electives, as described on page 67.
Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)

Degree and Certificate Options

Northland Pioneer College’s Administration of Justice Studies program is designed to:

1. Prepare students for a career in judicial studies, law enforcement, corrections, and 911 dispatching.
2. Provide students with a better understanding of criminal justice and public safety services.
3. Meet the minimum standards of training for those that wish to be law enforcement officers in Arizona.
4. Provide a basic understanding of the role administration of justice plays in society.

The Associate of Applied Science in Administration of Justice Studies provides students with opportunities for continuing education and professional growth in support of career promotions. Students wishing to transfer to four-year institutions will have the academic foundation applicable to various career fields such as corrections, patrol officers, deputies, park rangers, fish and game wardens, and court officers.

Degree Requirements

The Peace Officer (CP) program prepares students for service as a sworn police officer by completing the Arizona Peace Officers Standards and Training (AZPOST) curriculum. AZPOST establishes the minimum requirements for recruits in police academies in Arizona.

First Responders

Not only is the field of administration of justice dangerous and complex, as a law enforcement officer you are frequently the first emergency personnel at the scene of a traffic accident or medical emergency and may be called upon to treat injuries or perform other vital functions. Through cooperation with local police departments, you’ll train to deal with these and other critical situations, as well as the use of firearms and specialized emergency equipment.

Career Opportunities

Would you rather have an office job or an officer job? Local governments employ about 80% of law enforcement workers, and 20% are employed by the federal government. Police jobs are expected to grow by 10% over the next decade, with an edge going to applicants with a college education.

Peace Officer (CP) • 36 credits

AJS 102 Intensive Police Academy.................................................. 36 credits

Students who graduated from an AZPOST police academy or Land Management Police Training program from the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) will have fulfilled the above CP requirement toward an Administration of Justice degree. Graduates from other police academies will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

Administration of Justice Studies (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Peace Officer CP .............................................. 36 credits

PLUS

Communications ................................................................. 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.............................................. 3 credits

Mathematics ........................................................................ 3 credits

Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Core Requirements.......................................................... 3 credits

AJS 124 Ethics and the Administration of Justice ....................... 3 credits

Administration of Justice Studies (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Administration of Justice Studies CAS........... 45 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses ................................................. 3 credits

Communications ................................................................. 3 credits

Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies .............................................................. 13 credits

Arts and Humanities.............................................................. 3 credits

Select any course under the Arts and Humanities General Education Course Options on page 66.

Physical and Biological Sciences ......................................... 4 credits

Select any course under the Physical and Biological Science General Education Course Options on page 66.

Social and Behavioral Sciences ........................................... 6 credits

Select any course under the Social and Behavioral Science General Education Course Options on page 66.

PLUS

Electives ................................................................................ 3 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Automotive Technology (ATO)

Degree and Certificate Options

This program is for students who are seeking a career in the automotive repair industry. It offers a combination of self-guided, computer-aided instruction, guided instruction and hands-on laboratory learning. Students will perform numerous repairs on a combination of training modules, practice and live vehicles. All repairs and tasks will follow ASE guidelines to prepare students to become ASE certified in eight areas of repair. These areas are: electronics and electrical systems; engine performance; suspension and steering; brakes; heating and air-conditioning; engine repair; manual transmissions and axles; and automatic transmissions. Students will then be encouraged to participate in the ASE testing process to obtain certifications in their area of interest. Additionally, students are required to complete 4 hours of additional documented E-learning per credit hour of enrollment outside of classroom (in addition to homework, studying, and other regularly-assigned reading materials).

Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in Automotive Technology. This degree, coupled with the ASE certifications, will enhance career opportunities in the automotive industry. Preceding the AAS degree, students are afforded the opportunity to obtain a Certificate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology or Certificates of Proficiency.

Career Opportunities
There will be steady employment in the auto services industry due to the need for maintenance and repairs as car owners keep vehicles longer than in the past. Added to this is the need to replace retiring mechanics, rapidly changing hybrid-fuel technologies, as well as mandates for improved vehicle performance standards.

Why Study Automotive Technology?
Cars are getting more sophisticated and today’s auto dealerships and repair facilities want trained workers who can adapt to new technologies and repair techniques. Individuals without formal training and national certification will face stiff competition for entry-level employment opportunities.

Automotive Technology Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 29 credits

Complete the Electrical Systems and Engines CP........23 credits
Communications .................................................. 3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.......................... 3 credits
Mathematics.......................................................... 3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Automotive Technology (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Automotive Service Operations CP........24 credits
Complete the Electrical Systems and Engines CAS.......29 credits

General Education Courses .......................... 3 credits
Communications ........................................ 3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies .............................. 7 credits
(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences list and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.)
Electives ............................................. 1 credit
(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)
Behavioral Health Studies (BHS)
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) & Certificate of Applied Science CAS

NPC’s behavioral health program prepares students to work directly in areas of mental health treatment, early childhood mental health, developmental disabilities, behavioral training programs, substance abuse treatment, and community education. Students learn how to work in a care-team facilitating behavioral health treatment, among other skills related to assessment, treatment planning, psychoeducation, case management, and cultural competence. Students will also be required to take courses related to self-care, stress resiliency, and crisis management to increase their ability to successfully navigate the specific challenges of this field.

Certification opportunities from state and third-party organizations will be available at the CAS level. The AAS level also prepares students for certain occupational standards that require a minimum of an AAS (or 60 college level credits) and is designed to provide students with further experiential learning.

Program Requirements
Students are required to have active First Aid and CPR Certification. NPC offers a half-credit course, EMT 104, for certification or students can demonstrate their certification through other training.

Certifications & Training
The CAS program requires student training in Article 9, Psychological First Aid, and as a Certified Mental Health Technician (via the National Career and Certification Board) and provides the opportunity for certification in these areas. The AAS program also provides additional training for students who wish to pursue training in Applied Behavior Analysis as a Registered Behavioral Health Technician. All programs require a CPR and First Aid Certification.

Behavioral Health (CP) • 22 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 150 Behavioral Health Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 155 Professional Resiliency and Well Being</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 160 Ethical Awareness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 165 Therapeutic Communication Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 170 Case Management and Clinical Documentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 140 Treatment Planning &amp; Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 198 Behavioral Health Internship</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Behavioral Health Technician (CAS) • 44 credits

Complete the Behavioral Health CP listed above........22 credits
PLUS
Communications                                    3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I                     3 credits
Mathematics                                       3 credits
Select one of the following:
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications | 3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra                           3 credits
Or any Mathematics General Education course for which MAT 152 is a prerequisite (see page 66).

Core Requirements................................16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 185 Multicultural Competence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 205 Theories in Individual Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 215 Theories in Group Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 175 Trauma &amp; Crisis Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 200 Professional Skills and Certification</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 210 De-escalation and Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Behavioral Health Studies (BHS)

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

Job Opportunities
The need for behavioral health workers has been increasing and is projected to grow more as mental health disorders are becoming more common. Job opportunities that can stem from this training program range from mental health organizations and children’s behavioral programs to state and county positions. They can include:

• Behavioral Technician (Specialist/Paraprofessional, Certified Mental Health Technician, Psychiatric Technician, Counselor Aide, Direct Care Provider)
• Residential Technician
• Support Coordinator
• Registered Behavioral Technician
• Substance Abuse Technician
• Direct Care Worker
• Family Advocate
• Rehabilitation Services Technician
• Parent/Community/Public Health Educator
• Victim Services
• Department of Child Services Case Aide
• Life Skills Aide/Paraprofessional
• Behavior Coach
• Crisis Advocate
• Case Manager

Further Training and Education
This program is also designed to introduce students to fields such as substance abuse counseling, school counseling, social work, psychological assessment, therapy and counseling, clinical psychology, special education and occupational therapy with the ability to pursue further education in these training areas with transferability to Arizona universities.

Behavioral Health Studies (AAS) • 65 credits

Complete the Behavioral Health Technician CAS .............................................. 44 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses ................................................................. 7 credits
Communications ......................................................................................... 3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing........................................................................ 3 credits
Any Communications General Education course besides ENL 101 will satisfy this requirement (see page 66).

Discipline Studies.................................................................................... 4 credits
Physical and Biological Science............................................................... 4 credits
BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology .................. 4 credits
Or any General Education Physical and Biological Science course listed on page 66.

Core Requirements .................................................................................. 5 credits
BHS 198 Behavioral Health Internship.................................................. 2 credits
PSY 270 Abnormal Psychology ............................................................. 3 credits
OR PSY 240 Developmental Psychology ............................................. 3 credits

Electives ..................................................................................................... 9 credits
Choose 9 credits of electives from unduplicated courses.
BHS 220 Applied Behavioral Analysis ................................................. 3 credits
BHS 180 Child, Family, & Adult Advocacy ......................................... 3 credits

PSY 240 Developmental Psychology (if not previously taken) ............ 3 credits
PSY 270 Abnormal Psychology (if not previously taken) ....................... 3 credits
PSY 250 Social Psychology ..................................................................... 3 credits

ECD 184 Early Social and Emotional Development ............................ 2 credits
HUS 111 Foundations of Chemical Dependency .................................. 3 credits
HUS 210 Family Dynamics and Chemical Dependency ........................ 3 credits
Transfer Degree

Associate of Business (ABus) Degree

No matter what field you may decide to pursue, it is helpful to begin with an understanding of business. The Associate of Business (ABus) degree is the foundation for many careers and a way to gain an edge and the critical knowledge needed to be successful in the business environment.

The NPC Associate of Business degree is a transfer degree. The general education component of the ABus degree fulfills the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-B). When completed, the AGEC-B will transfer to the three Arizona public universities as a block that meets all lower division general education requirements. (see What is AGEC? – page 65)

NPC Requirements

• The Associate of Business (ABus) degree requires a minimum of 64 course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

• Graduates must complete CIS 105 and at least 33 general education credits.

• An 18-credit-hour business core provides foundational business knowledge, as recommended by the Arizona Transfer Committee. This will ensure that when students transfer to state universities they have the core courses that they need to be successful in their upper level businesses courses. Additionally, this business core will ensure that students who graduate with an ABus, and do not further their business education, can be successful in a business environment.

• Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better.

Associate of Business (ABus) • 64 credits

Completion of the 36 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-B) for the Associate of Business degree.

General Education Courses

Communications ........................................................................................................... 6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I ................................................................. 3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II .............................................................. 3 credits

Mathematics ............................................................................................................. 4 credits
MAT 211 Technical Calculus or MAT 221 Calculus I ........................................ 4 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 221 is a prerequisite

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities ................................................................................................. 6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)

Physical and Biological Science........................................................................... 8 credits
(Select two courses from the list on page 66)

Social and Behavioral Sciences ............................................................................. 6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66. Make at least one selection an asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness.)

Computer Science .................................................................................................. 3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology ................................ 3 credits

General Electives Options ....................................................................................... 3 credits
(Select one additional unduplicated course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66 to satisfy the requirements of 36 general education credits.)

Core Requirements .............................................................................................. 18 credits

BUS 201 Quantitative Methods ............................................................... 3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business ........ 3 credits
BUS 217 Principles of Financial Accounting ........................................... 3 credits
BUS 218 Principles of Managerial Accounting ........................................ 3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics .................................................. 3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics ....................................................... 3 credits

Transferable Electives ......................................................................................... 10 credits

Successful completion of 10 credits of unduplicated university transferable electives, as described on page 67.
Entrepreneurship Fundamentals (CP) • 21 credits

- BUS 100 Introduction to Business ....................................................... 3 credits
- BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision .................................................. 3 credits
- BUS 106 Techniques of Personal Finance .......................................... 3 credits
- BUS 110 Small Business Management ............................................... 3 credits
- BUS 127 MS Office Level 1 .............................................................. 3 credits
- BUS 210 Principles of Management .................................................. 3 credits
- BUS 220 Principles of Marketing ...................................................... 3 credits

Entrepreneurship (CAS) • 33 credits

Complete the Entrepreneurship Fundamentals CP ............................... 21 credits

PLUS
- BUS 203 Business Communication ................................................ 3 credits
- BUS 225 Human Resource Management ......................................... 3 credits
- Communications ................................................................. 3 credits
- ENL 101 College Composition I ..................................................... 3 credits
- Mathematics ........................................................................ 3 credits

Entrepreneurship (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Entrepreneurship CAS ................................................... 33 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses ............................................................... 10 credits

Communications ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66

EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies .......................................................................... 7 credits
- Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.

Core Requirements ..................................................................... 15 credits

- BUS 114 Survey of Accounting ...................................................... 3 credits
- BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks ...................... 3 credits
- BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business ......................................................... 3 credits
- ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics ........................................... 3 credits
- ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics ............................................ 3 credits

Electives ......................................................................................... 6 credits
- (Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above. Recommend any course from the General Education Course Options on page 66)

Entrepreneurship plays a vital role in the growth of the U.S. economy. The number of new business establishments (establishments that are less than 1-year-old in any given year) tends to rise and fall with the business cycle of the overall economy. Entrepreneurs start new businesses and take on the risks and rewards of being an owner. Those who plan ahead and educate themselves on the range of issues that will impact their business before they start are the most successful. Annual salaries vary by industry and level of success.

If you are considering starting your own business, consider contacting NPC’s Small Business Development Center for a free consultation and assistance in contracting with governmental agencies or preparing Small Business Administration loan applications.

The Entrepreneurship certificates and degree require a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at studentaid.gov.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the Priority Deadlines.
Management and Leadership Specialization

The Management and Leadership area of specialization prepares graduates for a variety of career options, from administrative services managers, human relations managers, sales managers, marketing specialists, natural science managers, hospitality and food service managers or even school or college administrators.

The Management and Leadership Specialization certificates and degree require a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

Career Opportunities
Employment opportunities in the management area are projected to grow 12 percent per year through 2022. Tasks such as managing operations, facilities and people will remain important in a wide range of industries.

The following, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor and Management, are the annual mean wages in Arizona for some management and leadership fields: Food Service Manager, $54,780; First-line supervisor for retail sales workers, $34,740; First-line supervisors for office and administrative support workers, $46,840.

(Figures from US BLS May 2021, SOC 11-2022).

Need help paying for classes?
Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at studentaid.gov.

(Other applicable sections)

Management and Leadership Fundamentals (CP) • 19 credits

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision ........................................................... 3 credits
BUS 114 Survey of Accounting ................................................................. 3 credits
BUS 127 MS Office Level I .............................................................. 3 credits
BUS 185 Ethics in Management ............................................................ 3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service ............................................ 1 credit
BUS 203 Introduction to Business Communication ............................ 3 credits
BUS 220 Principles of Marketing ......................................................... 3 credits

Management and Leadership (CAS) • 34 credits

Complete the Management and Leadership Fundamentals CP .............. 19 credits

AND

BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks .......................... 3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global & Regulatory Environment of Business ... 3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management ..................................................... 3 credits

Communications ................................................................................. 3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I .............................................................. 3 credits
Mathematics ....................................................................................... 3 credits
MAT 152 or higher.

Management and Leadership (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Management and Leadership CAS ................................. 34 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses ................................................................. 10 credits

Communications ................................................................................. 3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66 EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies .................................................................................. 7 credits
(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.)

Core Requirements ............................................................................ 12 credits

BUS 225 Human Resource Management ............................................ 3 credits
BUS 230 Organizational Leadership .................................................... 3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics ............................................ 3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics ............................................. 3 credits

Electives .............................................................................................. 8 credits
(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above. Recommend any course from the General Education Course Options on page 66.)
### Medical Office Administration Specialization

Medical office administrative assistants are multi-skilled individuals essential in providing clerical support for the running of an efficient and profitable medical practice. They ensure quality, accuracy, accessibility and security in both paper and electronic systems. Because they work in the health care field, medical office administrative assistants also need specialized knowledge about the types of various classification systems to code and categorize patient information for insurance reimbursement purposes, for databases and registries and to maintain patients’ medical histories.

The Medical Office Administration Specialization certificates and degree require a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

**Medical Office Administration Fundamentals (CP) • 22 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 127 MS Office Level I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 183 Electronic Medical Records</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Healthcare Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES 190 Human Body in Health and Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medical Office Administration Specialization (CAS) • 35 credits**

**Complete the Medical Office Administration Fundamentals CP………22 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 114 Survey of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 179 Medical Coding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 101 College Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAT 152 or higher.

**Medical Office Administration Specialization (AAS) • 64 credits**

**Complete the Medical Office Administration Specialization CAS…………35 credits**

**PLUS**

**General Education Courses ............................................ 10 credits**

Communications .................................................................. 3 credits

Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66 EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

**Discipline Studies............................................................ 7 credits**

Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.

**Core Requirements ............................................................ 12 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 188 Medical Transcription Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 189 Computerized Medical Billing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 210 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 250 Medical Administration Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AND**

**Electives ..................................................................... 7 credits**

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above. Recommend any course from the General Education Course Options on page 66.)
Programs and Degrees

Computer Information Systems (CIS)

Nearly every kind of business organization relies on computing and computer technology to operate efficiently, and those organizations continue to adopt increasingly sophisticated technologies. Employers may train you in their business, but they expect you to know your “business” — computer systems and how to develop them and keep them running smoothly. Northland’s Computer Information Systems program provides knowledge and skills in the areas of computer programming languages, digital media, hardware, networks, operating systems, productivity applications, database management and information systems.

Career Opportunities

Future job possibilities in Computer Information Systems will be found in every area that touches human lives: the sciences, engineering, business, entertainment, education and more. And once established in the computing field, your training and experience can open doors to evermore challenging positions with increasing pay.

Computer Information Systems (CP) • 18 credits

CIS 107 IT Fundamentals & ITF+ Certification Preparation ........................................... 3 credits
CIS 111 Introduction to Programming I ........................................................................ 3 credits
CIS 130 Information Security Fundamentals .................................................................. 3 credits
CIS 141 A+ Certification Preparation I ........................................................................... 3 credits
CIS 142 A+ Certification Preparation II .......................................................................... 3 credits
CIS 145 Network+ Certification Preparation .................................................................... 3 credits

Computer Information Systems (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Computer Information Systems CP .................................................... 18 credits
CIS 121 Critical Thinking in Information Technology .................................................. 3 credits
CIS 123 Electronics in Computing .............................................................................. 3 credits
CIS 161 Microsoft Operating Systems ......................................................................... 3 credits
CIS 171 Linux Operating System .................................................................................. 3 credits
CIS 227 C# Programming ............................................................................................ 3 credits
CIS 245 Database Management Concepts ................................................................... 3 credits
CIS 280 Systems Analysis and Design ......................................................................... 3 credits

PLUS

Communications ............................................................................................................ 3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I .................................................................................... 3 credits
Mathematics ................................................................................................................. 3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66
EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

Computer Information Systems (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Computer Information Systems CAS .................................................... 45 credits
PLUS

General Education Courses ......................................................................................... 3 credits
Communications ............................................................................................................ 3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies ............................................................................................................ 7 credits
(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.)

Unrestricted Electives .................................................................................................... 9 credits
(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
## Computer Information Systems (CIS)

### CIS Cybersecurity Specialization

This program prepares individuals to assess the security needs of computer and network systems, recommend safeguard solutions, and manage the implementation and maintenance of security devices, systems, and procedures. Includes instruction in computer architecture, programming, and systems analysis; networking; telecommunications; cryptography; security system design; applicable law and regulations; risk assessment and policy analysis; contingency planning; user access issues; investigation techniques; and troubleshooting.

#### Career Opportunities

Information security analysts plan and carry out security measures to protect an organization’s computer networks and systems. Their responsibilities are continually expanding as the number of cyberattacks increases.

Information security analysts must continually adapt to stay a step ahead of cyberattackers. They must stay up-to-date on the latest methods attackers are using to infiltrate computer systems and on IT security. Analysts need to research new security technology to decide what will most effectively protect their organization.

Demand for certified Information Security Analysts is extremely high, with growth estimates as high as 58 percent, far exceeding other general computer and all occupations.

---

### Cybersecurity (CP) • 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 107 IT Fundamentals &amp; ITF+ Certification Preparation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 130 Information Security Fundamentals</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 135 IT Assessment, Audit, and Controls</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141 A+ Certification Preparation I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 145 Network+ Certification Preparation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146 Security+ Certification Preparation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cybersecurity (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Cybersecurity CP ............................................................................ 18 credits

**PLUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 Introduction to Programming I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 121 Critical Thinking in Information Technology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 161 Microsoft Operating Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 171 Linux Operating System</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 230 Operating System Security</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 231 Digital Forensics and Investigations</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR CIS 233 Ethical Hacking</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 232 Network Security</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Communications** ......................................................................................... 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I ........................................................................ 3 credits

**Mathematics** ............................................................................................... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

### Cybersecurity (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Cybersecurity CAS ........................................................................ 45 credits

**PLUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Communications** ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

**Discipline Studies** ....................................................................................... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

**Unrestricted Electives** ................................................................................ 9 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
When a user clicks to open a computer program, thousands of lines of programming code are being executed to display the user interface (UI).

In NPC’s Software and Web Development degree and certificate programs you’ll learn to meet with clients or management to identify the core functionality needed, determine user requirements, write the code for those applications, and test for security and performance measures. You’ll also learn the technical structure of websites, including e-commerce applications, and establish processes for allowing others to add or modify existing content.

You could be designing data management systems for corporations, a better word processor or games for consumers.

**Career Opportunities**

Employment in the fields of software and web development are expected to grow 15 – 24 percent through at least 2026, much faster than the average for all occupations. If you are a creative person with technical aptitude, a career in the more technically specialized fields of software and web development can pay handsomely.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Software and Web Development (CP) • 18 credits

- CIS 107 IT Fundamentals & ITF+ Certification Preparation ........................................ 3 credits
- CIS 111 Introduction to Programming I ............................................................... 3 credits
- CIS 187 Introduction to Web Development ......................................................... 3 credits
- CIS 190 JavaScript Programming ................................................................. 3 credits
- CIS 227 C# Programming .............................................................................. 3 credits
- CIS 243 Database-Driven Websites .............................................................. 3 credits

### Software and Web Development (CAS) • 45 credits

**Complete the Software and Web Development CP ............................................ 18 credits**

**PLUS**
- CIS 112 Introduction to Programming II ......................................................... 3 credits
- CIS 121 Critical Thinking in Information Technology ........................................ 3 credits
- CIS 130 Information Security Fundamentals .................................................... 3 credits
- CIS 217 JAVA Programming
  - OR CIS 225 C Programming
  - OR CIS 226 C++ Programming .................................................................. 3 credits
- CIS 245 Database Management Concepts ................................................... 3 credits
- CIS 265 Web Programming ............................................................................ 3 credits
- CIS 280 Systems Analysis and Design .......................................................... 3 credits

**Communications ................................................................................................ 3 credits**

ENL 101 College Composition I ................................................................. 3 credits

**Mathematics .................................................................................................. 3 credits**

Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66.

EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

### Software and Web Development (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Software and Web Development CAS ........................................ 45 credits**

**PLUS**

**General Education Courses ........................................................................... 3 credits**

**Communications .......................................................................................... 3 credits**

Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

**Discipline Studies ......................................................................................... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.)

**Unrestricted Electives .................................................................................. 9 credits**

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)
Construction Technology (CON)

Certificate Options – CP & CAS

The Construction Technology program emphasizes general residential and commercial construction by teaching basic hands-on skills applicable across a wide range of industrial and manufacturing processes.

If you are thinking about a building trades career, consider these benefits of NPC’s Construction Technology program:

- Highly qualified and experienced construction professionals provide instruction in small, personalized classroom and workshop settings.
- Hands-on classes take place in the Painted Desert Campus (Holbrook) NPC Skills Center. This state-of-the-art facility is an ideal setting for learning construction skills basics. Classes are also offered at the Whiteriver Center.
- NPC tuition and fees are among the lowest in the entire state. And you may even qualify for federal grants to help defray your education-related expenses!
- OSHA-10 construction certification to prepare you for entry into the workforce is standard.
- Coursework is geared to fulfill the requirements of NCCER, the national agency for standardized construction training and credentialing. Successful completion provides a portable certification of skills that heightens employability in any location.

For more information regarding this program, contact the program chair at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6236.

Drafting (CP) • 21 credits

The Drafting CP is currently only available as a dual enrollment option at participating area high schools.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 102 Introduction to Construction Methods*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 111 Plan Reading and Employment*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF 120 Technical Drafting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF 130 Architectural Drafting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF 150 AutoCAD I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF 230 Architectural Drafting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF 250 AutoCAD II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Construction Technology (CP) • 25 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 102 Introduction to Construction Methods*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 111 Plan Reading and Employment*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 120 Concrete and Masonry Systems*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*CON 121 Cabinetmaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 126 Framing Systems*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 145 Roofing, Thermal and Moisture Protection Systems*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 228 Electrical Systems*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 229 Plumbing and Mechanical Systems*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Masonry (CP) • 26 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 101 Jobsite Layout*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 102 Introduction to Construction Methods*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 111 Plan Reading and Employment*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 120 Concrete and Masonry Systems*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 205 Masonry Fundamentals*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 206 Masonry Installation*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 207 Residential Masonry*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 208 Structural Masonry*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Construction Technology (CAS) • 31 credits

Complete the Construction Technology CP……………………………………………25 credits

PLUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 101 College Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66.
Construction Technology (CON)

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

Why Study Construction Technology?
The economic downturn that has slowed the construction industry in Arizona the past few years is easing. Prospects for the building trades are greatly improved and increasing every day! Now is the opportune time to learn construction technology skills that will serve you a lifetime.

At NPC, you’ll find a degree program that emphasizes building fundamentals for any number of career fields including: masonry and concrete systems, framing, roofing, thermal and moisture protection, electrical, mechanical and plumbing systems. Effective communication and job success strategies are emphasized throughout the program.

Career Opportunities
Employment of construction laborers and helpers is projected to grow 13 percent through 2024.

Construction Technology (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Construction Technology CAS................................................................. 31 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses ................................................................. 3 credits

Communications .................................................................................. 3 credits

Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies ................................................................. 7 credits

(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.)

Core Courses ........................................................................ 8 credits

CON 200 Integrated Construction Management/Design Laboratory .......... 3 credits
CON 230 Sustainable Construction* ................................................... 3 credits
CON 265 Construction Capstone Portfolio........................................... 2 credits

* NCCER Certified Course

AND

Electives ........................................................................ 15 credits

Select any unduplicated 100-level or above courses.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Cosmetology (COS)

Why Study Cosmetology?

Not many jobs offer you the chance to be creative every day and be paid for your skill and efforts. You generally work in clean, fun surroundings, providing personal care to individuals who appreciate your expertise in making them look their best. Personal care service is a growing field and cosmetology skills are always in demand. If you have an eye for appearance and style, personable communication skills and good hand dexterity, this may be the career field for you.

Program Overview

The NPC Cosmetology Programs include: Cosmetology Instructor (minimum 350 hours); Nail Technician (minimum 600 hours); Hairstyling (minimum 1,000 hours); and Cosmetology (minimum 1,500 hours) CP, CAS, AAS.

The primary purpose of these programs is to train the student in the basic manipulative skills, safety judgments, proper work habits and related theory necessary to obtain a license. These courses will accommodate the Hairstyling, Nail Technician, and Instructor licenses and certificates, along with the Cosmetology AAS.

Cosmetology Instructor

This is a minimum 350-hour training that will prepare an individual in basic instructional methods and techniques for effective teaching in cosmetology, hairstyling, and nail technician. Upon successful completion you will be prepared to take the Arizona State Board of Cosmetology Instructors Licensing practical and written examinations. A student must have a current cosmetology license and at least one year work experience.

Nail Technician

This is a minimum 600-hour program that will offer training in manicuring, pedicuring, nail enhancements, salon management, customer service, proper work habits, and related theory necessary to obtain a Nail Technician license. Students can use these courses to pursue in a linear movement a Cosmetology License and an associate degree, if desired.

Hairstyling

This is a minimum 1000-hour program that will offer training in shampooing, haircutting, hairstyling, haircolor, chemical texture services, safety judgments, proper work habits, and related theory necessary to obtain a license in Hairstyling. Students can use these courses to pursue in a linear movement a Cosmetology License and an associate degree, if desired.

Cosmetology

This is a minimum 1500-hour program that offers training in hair care, skin care, nail care services, and related theory necessary to obtain a license in Cosmetology. By completing these courses, an individual can gain a Cosmetology CP, CAS or AAS.

Program Locations

NPC’s Cosmetology program is offered at three locations – White Mountain Campus in Show Low, Little Colorado Campus in Winslow and the St. Johns Center (NPC/NAVIT by airport).

Prospective students make application to the program, including a pre-admission interview. Admission is made on either a full- or part-time basis. Call the cosmetology department at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6161, for information on how to apply or see an academic adviser at a campus or center near you.

Career Opportunities

Job opportunities for licensed, entry-level cosmetologists are very favorable, says the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). The BLS cites growing demand for expert personal appearance care and treatments. Competition for positions may be keen at higher-end salons with the edge going to licensed cosmetologists with training and experience in a range of services.
Cosmetology (COS)

What's in Required Kits

Students must purchase a professional lab kit, estimated costs listed, which includes all of the tools needed in the course and for a future job. Books are also included in most kits. Consumable supplies are furnished as part of an additional course fee.

**Cosmetology Kit/Textbook • ± $1,113**

- Soft ‘n Style Smooth Roller Flat Pack, Assorted 12D ............. 1 Package
- Soft ‘n Style Duck Bill Clips, Steel, 12/Bag ......................... 2 Bags
- Soft ‘n Style Dual Purpose Curl Clips, 80/Box ....................... 1 Box
- Soft ‘n Style Rubberized Super Grip Clips, 4/Pack ................. 1 Package
- Tolco Shear Mist Trigger Bottle, Black Trigger .................... 1 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Tipping Clips, 12/Box ..................................... 1 Box
- Soft ‘n Style Tint Bowl, Black ............................................ 1 Each
- Scalpmaster 9-1/2” Pin Tail Carbon Comb, Fine Teeth ........ 4 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Dye Brush, 1” Nylon, Long Tail ..................... 5 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Dye Brush, 2 1/2” Bristle, Extra Wide .......... 2 Each
- Scalpmaster Tease Brush, Nylon Bristle, 3 Row ............... 1 Each
- Comare Mark V Comb Lift, Stainless, Serrated Teeth .......... 1 Each
- Hot Tools Marcel 1” 85W Jumbo Iron ............................... 1 Each
- Andis Envy Combo ......................................................... 1 Each
- Queen Helene almond Massage Creme, 15 oz ..................... 1 Each
- Rayson Jumbo End Paper 2 1/2” x 4”, 1000/Box ................ 1 Box
- Satin Edge Professional Nail slicer .................................. 1 Each
- Satin Edge Toe Nail Clipper ............................................. 2 Each
- DL Pro Soft Bristle Maneuver Brush ................................. 2 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Classic Manicure Bowl, Black ...................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Plastic Cuticle Pusher ......................................... 2 Each
- DL Pro 150 Grit White Buffing Block ................................. 2 Each
- Supernail Non-Acetone Polish Remover, 4-oz. Bottle ........ 1 Each
- DL Pro Glass Dappen Dish ............................................... 2 Each
- Aristocrat 8 1/2” Clipper Comb, White ............................. 1 Each
- Satin Edge Double Spoon Cuticle Pusher ......................... 2 Each
- DL Pro Professional Files 4 1/2” 120/240 Grit, 8/Package .... 1 Each
- Fantasea Latex Free Foam Sponge, 8/Bag ...................... 1 Each
- Tweezerman Tweezersette, Stainless Steel – Slant ............ 2 Each
- Soft ‘n Style E-Z Flow Cold Wave Rods, Long Grey .......... 2 Dozen
- Aristocrat 8 1/2” Clipper Comb, Black ............................. 1 Each
- Fantasea Facial Brush ..................................................... 2 Each
- Betty Dain nylon Chemical Cape, 45” x 60”, Black .......... 1 Each
- Scalpmaster Vinyl Shampoo Cape, 54” x 36”, Velco, Black . 1 Each
- DL Pro Zebra Nail File .................................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro 80/80 Grit Black Nail File ............................. 1 Each
- Supernail Cuticle Oil Softener/Moisturizer, 4 oz .............. 1 Each
- Satin Edge Foot File w/ 40 Replacement Pads ................ 1 Each
- Rayon Triangle Veils, Black ........................................... 1 Each
- Soft ‘n Style 2” Bobby Pins, Bronze ......................... 1 Pound
- Soft ‘n Style 2” Hair Pins, Bronze, 1 Pound ..................... 1 Each
- Aristocrat Afro Life Comb ............................................ 1 Each
- Large Nylon Tote Bag, 22” x 11” x 12”, Black ........ 1 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Neon Butterfly Clamps, 3” wide, 36 Count .... 1 Each
- Saloonchic Ultra Chic Haircutting Cape ......................... 2 Each
- Wahl Flat-Top Styling Comb w/ Slide Glide .................... 2 Each
- Scalpmaster Round Neck Brush, 7 Row, Black ............... 6 Each
- Scalpmaster 1 1/2” Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush .... 1 Each
- Scalpmaster 2” Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush .......... 1 Each
- Scalpmaster 2 1/4” Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush .... 1 Each
- Scalpmaster 2 3/4” Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush .... 1 Each
- Babylliss Pro Porcelain Ceramic 1” Flat Iron ................ 1 Each
- Satin Edge Cuticle Nipper, 4” half Jaw ......................... 1 Each
- Krest Cleopatra 7” Square E Larger Cutting Comb .... 24 Each
- Krest Cleopatra 8” Fine Tooth Rattail Comb ............. 24 Each
- Celebrity Super Clamp Adjustable Holder .................. 1 Each
- Saloonchic 7” Marcel Hard Rubber Comb .................... 2 Each
- Satin Edge 3 1/2” Stork Scissors .................. 1 Each
- Gold Magic 3-N-1 Comb ............................................. 1 Each
- Gigi Hand Sanitizer, 8 oz. Bottle ................................. 1 Each
- Scalpmaster nylon Comb-Out Cape 28” x 28”, Velco, Blue .. 1 Each
- Supernail Cuticle Softener/Remover, 4 oz. Bottle .......... 1 Each
- Celebrity Lauren Manikin 24-26” Brown Hair .......... 1 Each
- Saloonchic Ceramic Tunnel Vent Brush ...................... 2 Each
- Saloonchic Rubber Base Styling Brush .................... 1 Each
- Saloonchic Ceramic Cushion Paddle Brush ............. 1 Each
- Celebrity Sabrina Manikin 19-21” Blonde Hair .......... 1 Each
- Satin Edge Cuticle Pusher .......................................... 1 Each
- Aristocrat Barber Comb, 7 1/2” Thin Tapering ............ 1 Each
- Betty Dain Vinyl Kiddie Cape ...................................... 1 Each
- Babylliss Pro Ceramic Xtreme Dryer, 200W ................. 1 Each
- TK2 Shear and Razor Kit ............................................. 1 Each
- Fantasea State Board Nail Polish Kit ......................... 1 Each

**H styling Kit/Textbook Bundle ± $1,058**

- Soft ‘n Style Smooth Roller Flat Pack, Assorted 12D ............. 1 Package
- Soft ‘n Style Duck Bill Clips, Steel, 12/Bag ......................... 2 Bags
- Soft ‘n Style Dual Purpose Curl Clips, 80/Box ....................... 1 Box
- Soft ‘n Style Rubberized Super Grip Clips, 4/Pack ................. 1 Package
- Tolco Shear Mist Trigger Bottle, Black Trigger ................. 1 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Tipping Clips, 12/Box ..................................... 1 Box
- Soft ‘n Style Tint Bowl, Black ............................................ 1 Each
- Scalpmaster 9-1/2” Pin Tail Carbon Comb, Fine Teeth ........ 4 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Dye Brush, 1” Nylon, Long Tail ..................... 5 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Dye Brush, 2 1/2” Bristle, Extra Wide .......... 2 Each
- Scalpmaster Tease Brush, Nylon Bristle, 3 Row ............... 1 Each
- Comare Mark V Comb Lift, Stainless, Serrated Teeth .......... 1 Each
- Hot Tools Marcel 1” 85W Jumbo Iron ............................... 1 Each
- Andis Envy Combo ......................................................... 1 Each
- Rayson Jumbo End Paper 2 1/2” x 4”, 1000/Box ................ 1 Box
- Aristocrat 8 1/2” Clipper Comb, White ............................. 1 Each
- Aristocrat 8 1/2” Clipper Comb, Black ............................. 1 Each
- Soft ‘n Style E-Z Flow Cold Wave Rods, Long Grey .......... 2 Dozen
- Betty Dain nylon Chemical Cape, 45” x 60”, Black .......... 1 Each
- Scalpmaster Vinyl Shampoo Cape, 54” x 36”, Velco, Black . 1 Each
- Rayon Triangle Veils, Black ........................................... 1 Each

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at [www.npc.edu/college-catalog](http://www.npc.edu/college-catalog)
## Cosmetology (COS)

### What’s in Required Kits Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft ’n Style 2” Bobby Pins, Bronze, 1 Pound</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft ’n Style 2” Hair Pins, Bronze, 1 Pound</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristocrat Afro Life Comb</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Nylon Tote Bag, 22” x 11” x 12”, Black</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft ’n Style Neon Butterfly Clamps, 3” wide, 36 Count</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salonchic Ultra Chic Haircutting Cape</td>
<td>2 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahl Flat-Top Styling Comb w/ Slide Glide</td>
<td>2 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalpmaster Round Neck Brush, 7 Row, Black</td>
<td>6 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalpmaster 1 1/2” Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalpmaster 2” Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalpmaster 2 1/4” Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalpmaster 2 3/4” Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babyliss Pro Porcelain Ceramic 1” Flat Iron</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krest Cleopatra 7” Square E Larger Cutting Comb</td>
<td>24 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krest Cleopatra 8” Fine Tooth Rattail Comb</td>
<td>24 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrity Super Clamp Adjustable Holder</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salonchic 7” Marcel Hard Rubber Comb</td>
<td>2 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Magic 3-N-1 Comb</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gigi Hand Sanitizer, 8 oz. Bottle</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalpmaster Nylon Comb-Out Cape 28” x 28”, Velco, Blue</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrity Lauren Manikin 24-26” Brown Hair</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salonchic Ceramic Tunnel Vent Brush</td>
<td>2 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salonchic Rubber Base Styling Brush</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salonchic Ceramic Cushion Paddle Brush</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrity Sabrina Manikin 19-21” Blonde Hair</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristocrat Barber Comb, 7 1/2” Thin Tapering</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Dain Vinyl Kiddie Cape</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babyliss Pro Ceramic Xtreme Dyer, 200W</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK2 Shear and Razor Kit</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft ’n Style Classic Manicure Bowl, Ivory</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL Pro Triple Dappen Dish</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL Pro Plastic Manicure Clean-Up Brush</td>
<td>2 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL Pro Pump Dispenser Bottle, 4 oz.</td>
<td>2 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft ’n Style Bottle w/ Scales and Flip Top Cap, 4 oz.</td>
<td>2 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL Pro Nail Tip Display, 32-Piece</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL Pro Deep C Smiley Line Tool</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cina Pro Master Kit</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nail Technician Kit/Textbook/Workbook ± $819

- Cuccio Pro Colour Student Treatment Kit ........................................ 1 Each
- Satin Edge Gel Remover & Cuticle Pusher ...................................... 2 Each
- Fantasea Lotion Warmer .................................................................. 1 Each
- Fantasea Beauty Balls, 100/Bag .................................................... 1 Bag
- DL Pro Plastic Sterilizing Tray ..................................................... 1 Each
- Debra Lynn Left & Right Manicure Hand ......................................... 1 Each
- Gena Pedi-Pak, 3-Piece Kit with Tote ........................................... 1 Each
- Cuccio Pro Fiberglass Kit — Intermediate ..................................... 1 Each
- Cuccio Pro Odorless Acrylic Kit — Intermediate ............................. 1 Each
- DL Pro Safety Glasses .................................................................... 1 Each
- City Lights Lockable Large Aluminum Case on Wheels ....................... 1 Each
- Cuccio Pro 100 Grit White Polar Block .......................................... 12 Each
- DL Pro Plastic Cuticle Pusher ....................................................... 2 Each
- DL Pro Disposable Foot File w/ 6 Replacement Pads .......................... 1 Each
- Soft ’n Style Jewel Spray Bottle, Purple, 12 oz. ............................. 1 Each
- Salonchic Nylon Crinkled Stylist Jacket, Black ............................... 1 Each
- Supernail Nail Polish Thinner, 4 oz. Bottle .................................... 1 Each
- Supernail Cuticle Softer/Remover, 4 oz. Bottle ............................... 1 Each
- Supernail Pure Acetone Polish Remover, 4 oz. Bottle ....................... 1 Each
- Tweezerman Nail Slicer w/ Replaceable Blade ................................... 1 Each
- Tweezerman Rockhard 1/2 Jaw Cuticle Nipper .................................. 1 Each
- DL Pro Nail Glue, 3 Gram, Clear ................................................... 2 Each
- PL Pro French Nail Tip Kit, 300 Piece .......................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Soft Bristle Manicure Brush .............................................. 2 Each
- DL Pro Nail Tip, 250 Count, Clear ................................................ 1 Each
- DL Pro 3-Piece Nail Dotting Set .................................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro 3-Piece Nail Art Stripping Brush Set .................................... 1 Each
- Satin Edge Double Spoon Cuticle Pusher ........................................ 1 Each
- Satin Edge Nail Clipper .................................................................. 1 Each
- Satin Edge Toe Nail Clipper ........................................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Orangewood Sticks, 7”, Package of 144 .................................. 1 Each
- DL Pro Wood Core Professional File, 7”, Black, 40/Bag .................... 1 Bag
- DL Pro Zebra Nail File .................................................................... 4 Each
- DL Pro Nail File, Black, 240/240 Grit ............................................ 8 Each
- Fantasea Electric Nail File ............................................................. 1 Each
- DL Pro Nail Art Stripper Brush ....................................................... 2 Each
- Soft ’n Style Classic Manicure Bowl, Ivory ..................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Triple Dappen Dish ............................................................. 1 Each
- DL Pro Plastic Manicure Clean-Up Brush ........................................ 2 Each
- DL Pro Pump Dispenser Bottle, 4 oz. .............................................. 2 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Bottle w/ Scales and Flip Top Cap, 4 oz. ..................... 2 Each
- DL Pro Nail Tip Display, 32-Piece ................................................ 1 Each
- DL Pro French Deep C Smiley Line Tool .......................................... 1 Each
- Cina Pro Master Kit ................................................................. 1 Each

### Alternative Cosmetology Kit ± $210

- Soft ’n Style Duck Bill Clips, Steel, 12/Bag .................................. 1 Bag
- Soft ’n Style Make-Up Mirror, Black ............................................... 1 Each
- Queen Helene Almond Massage Creme, 15 oz. ................................ 1 Each
- Satin Edge Professional Nail Slicer ............................................... 1 Each
- Satin Edge Toe Nail Clipper ........................................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Soft Bristle Manicure Brush ............................................... 2 Each
- Soft ‘n Style Classic Manicure Bowl, Black .................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Plastic Cuticle Pusher ....................................................... 2 Each
- DL Pro Buffering Block, White, 150 Grit ......................................... 2 Each
- Supernail Non-Acetone Polish Remover, 4 oz. Bottle ......................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Glass Dappen Dish ............................................................. 2 Each
- Satin Edge Double Spoon Cuticle Pusher ........................................ 2 Each
- DL Pro Professional Files, 4 1/2”, 120/240 Grit, 8/Bag ................... 1 Bag
- Fantasea Latex-Free Foam Sponges, 8/Bag ...................................... 1 Bag
- Tweezerman Tweezerette, Stainless Steel – Point ................................ 1 Each
- Supernail Non-Acetone Polish Remover, 4 oz. Bottle ......................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Zebra Nail File .................................................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Nail File, Black, 80/80 Grit ................................................ 1 Each
- Supernail Cuticle Oil Softener/Moisturizer, 4 oz. ............................. 1 Each
- Satin Edge Foot File w/ 40 Replacement Pads ................................... 1 Each
- Satin Edge Cuticle Nipper, 4” Half Jaw ........................................... 1 Each

---

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog  
Available online at [www.npc.edu/college-catalog](http://www.npc.edu/college-catalog)
## Cosmetology (COS)

### What’s in Required Kits Continued

- Satin Edge Stork Scissor, 3.5” .................................................. 1 Each
- Gigi Hand Sanitizer, 8 oz. Bottle ................................................. 1 Each
- Scalpmaster Nylon Comb-Out Cape, 28” x 28” Velcro, Blue .......... 1 Each
- Supernail Cuticle Softener/Remover, 4 oz. Bottle .................. 1 Each
- Satin Edge Cuticle Pusher .......................................................... 1 Each
- DL Pro Premium Soft Practicing Hand ........................................... 1 Each
- Fantasea State Board Nail Polish Kit ............................................. 1 Each

### Certificate (CP & CAS) & AAS Degree Options

#### Hairstyling (CP) • 34 credits
- COS 107 Business Skills I ................................................... 3 credits
- COS 108 Business Skills II .................................................. 3 credits
- COS 142 Introduction to Hair Care ....................................... 6 credits
- COS 143 Introduction to Basic Skin Care ............................. 2 credits
- COS 145 Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional ................. 3 credits
- COS 146 Scientific Concepts I .............................................. 3 credits
- COS 147 Scientific Concepts II ............................................ 3 credits
- COS 231 Advanced Hair Care I ............................................. 3 credits
- COS 232 Advanced Hair Care II ........................................... 3 credits
- COS 233 Advanced Hair Care III .......................................... 3 credits
- COS 240 Prepare for Licensure ............................................. 2 credits

#### Cosmetology (CP) • 51 credits
- COS 107 Business Skills I ................................................... 3 credits
- COS 108 Business Skills II .................................................. 3 credits
- COS 142 Introduction to Hair Care ....................................... 6 credits
- COS 143 Introduction to Basic Skin Care ............................. 2 credits
- COS 144 Introduction to Basic Nail Care .............................. 2 credits
- COS 145 Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional ................. 3 credits
- COS 146 Scientific Concepts I .............................................. 3 credits
- COS 147 Scientific Concepts II ............................................ 3 credits
- COS 231 Advanced Hair Care I ............................................. 3 credits
- COS 232 Advanced Hair Care II ........................................... 3 credits
- COS 233 Advanced Hair Care III .......................................... 3 credits
- COS 234 Advanced Skin Care I ............................................ 3 credits
- COS 235 Advanced Skin Care II ........................................... 3 credits
- COS 237 Advanced Nail Care I ............................................. 3 credits
- COS 238 Advanced Nail Care II ........................................... 3 credits
- COS 239 Advanced Nail Care III .......................................... 3 credits
- COS 240 Prepare for Licensure ............................................. 2 credits

#### Cosmetology Instructor (CP) • 12 credits
- COS 243 Law and Ethics for a Cosmetology Educator .......... 1 credit
- COS 244 Safety Concepts for a Cosmetology Educator ....... 2 credits
- COS 245 Basic Teaching Skills for a Cosmetology Educator .. 3 credits
- COS 246 Beauty and Wellness Disciplines for a Cosmetology Educator ........................................................................... 3 credits
- COS 247 Professional Development for a Cosmetology Educator .......................................................... 3 credits

#### Cosmetology (CAS) • 57 credits
- Complete the Cosmetology CP .................................................. 51 credits
- PLUS
- Communications ...................................................................... 3 credits
- ENL 101 College Composition I ............................................. 3 credits
- Mathematics ........................................................................... 3 credits
  - Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66.

#### Cosmetology (AAS) • 67 credits
- Complete the Cosmetology CAS .................................................. 57 credits
- PLUS
- General Education Courses ............................................... 3 credits
  - Communications ...................................................................... 3 credits
    - Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66
- Discipline Studies ................................................................. 7 credits
  - Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)

Why Study Early Childhood?

The field of Early Childhood includes a wide variety of opportunities for professionals to profoundly impact the lives of children and families. NPC’s Early Childhood programs prepare students to work in diverse and inclusive early childhood environments, including public and private schools, libraries, preschools, childcare, health programs and other community settings that work with or on behalf of young children. Child-centered, developmentally effective, and culturally sensitive practices are emphasized throughout the program.

Through a combination of general and specialized areas of early childhood, we aim to enable our students to become outstanding educators, decision-makers, quality coaches, early interventionists, advocates and intellectual and ethical leaders. Each of NPC’s Early Childhood programs provides a comprehensive set of knowledge and competencies aligned with state and national standards for early childhood professional preparation.

NPC students interested in the field of Early Childhood have two Associate Degree, and one Bachelor’s Degree (*Pending HLC Approval), pathways available to them. Depending on the student’s career goals, the student chooses either the Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) or the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Early Childhood Studies. Students who wish to pursue a Bachelor’s Degree may then choose to continue on to the Bachelor of Applied Science in Early Childhood Education (BAS-ECE) (*Pending HLC Approval).

The AAS also includes the AGEC requirements for ease of transfer to a university teacher preparation program. The AAEC supports students who wish to continue their education toward a Bachelor’s degree with the intent of attaining early childhood teacher certification and/or endorsement.

The AAS in Early Childhood Studies is an appropriate option for individuals interested in pursuing a career working directly with, or on behalf of, young children and who may not wish to attain teacher certification and/or endorsement through an educator preparation program at a state university. Examples of some of the early childhood professions and organizations that do not require teacher certification include: Head Start, home visitation programs (e.g. FACES, Healthy Families America, etc.), parent education programs, early intervention and others. The AAS degree does not supply the AGEC (see page 65) requirements for university transfer to a BA or BS degree, but transfers smoothly for those in pursuit of a Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degree where offered, including the BASECE (*Pending HLC Approval) at NPC. See your academic adviser to design an educational pathway that meets your educational and career goals if you wish to attain a BAS degree.

Degree Requirements

All certificates and degrees offered through the Early Childhood Department require a “C” or better in all courses within the chosen program of study. The certificate programs that lead to the AAS degree also require a “C” or better in all courses within the chosen program of study.

Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits for Associate Degrees and 120 credits for Bachelor’s Degrees. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, check with your NPC academic adviser.

Much of the Early Childhood coursework in the program is practicum-based. Students conduct assignments and receive observation at an early childhood location in or near where students work or volunteer.

Students in this program are required to complete 16–32 hours of practicum for each Early Childhood course for which a practicum is a requirement. Level I Fingerprint clearance is required by practicum sites where students work or volunteer. Prior to enrolling in Early Childhood courses, you must provide proof of current Level I Fingerprint clearance. If you need assistance accessing fingerprint clearance, or you do not have access to an early childhood practicum setting, contact the Educator Preparation Programs Department before registering for classes.

Need help paying for classes?

The state of Arizona believes strongly in a highly qualified early childhood workforce. As such, there are state-funded programs that offer full tuition, fees, and textbook scholarships for individuals pursuing an Associate degree (AAEC or AAS) in Early Childhood. These scholarships also come with significant cash incentives for reaching educational milestones. See the Educator Preparation Programs Advisor for details. Early Childhood degree seekers are also eligible for the Claude M. Endfield Scholarship offered through NPC’s Friends and Family Foundation. To apply, search scholarships at npc.edu. Additionally, many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid at studentaid.gov.
Bachelor’s Degree  *To be offered pending Higher Learning Commission approval.

Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood Education

The Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS), Early Childhood Education (ECE) (*Pending HLC Approval) degree provides candidates with specialized, professional preparation to teach young children birth through 3rd grade. The BAS (*Pending HLC Approval) builds on both the AAEC and the AAS in Early Childhood Studies to deepen teaching knowledge and prepares individuals as highly qualified early childhood educators.

Admission to the college does not guarantee admission to the BAS program (*Pending HLC Approval). The BAS program (*Pending HLC Approval) requires demonstration of prior college success and the ability to work in the field of teaching and family services. Lower division (100 and 200 level) courses may be taken prior to program admission. Enrollment in upper division courses (300 and 400 level) requires program admission.

Requirements:
To be admitted, students must meet the following criteria:
- An earned Associate Degree or higher from an accredited institution.
- An overall GPA of 2.0 or above on a 4.0 scale.
- A current Level I Fingerprint clearance card.
- Evidence of meeting course prerequisites if the earned Associate degree is from a college other than NPC or is not in Early Childhood Education. (Example: a passing score on the Arizona Professional Knowledge - Early Childhood exam)

Selection Criteria
Priority admission will be given in the following order:
1. NPC graduates with an earned AA or AAS in Early Childhood.
2. Graduates with an Associate degree in Early Childhood from an institution with which NPC has an articulation agreement.
3. Graduates with Associate degrees or Bachelor’s degrees in any field.

The BAS in ECE (*Pending HLC Approval) includes two student teaching options:
1. Birth to PreK option: for those wanting to specialize in the birth to five age group and does not lead to teacher certification.

The BAS in ECE (*Pending HLC Approval) with certification option is an Arizona Department of Education approved teacher preparation program (pending ADE approval). Students who choose the teacher certification option and complete all requirements are eligible to receive “Institutional Recommendation” (IR) from the college. Graduates then take their IR from the college, along with other required documentation, to the Arizona Department of Education (ADE) to apply for teacher certification. Using an IR to apply for teacher certification streamlines the process by eliminating the need for ADE to conduct course by course transcript reviews. The IR provides the graduate with the benefits of faster processing and reduced fees for the teacher certification application.

Bachelor of Applied Science in Early Childhood Education (BAS-ECE) (*Pending HLC Approval) • 120 credits

Complete the AAEC or AAS in Early Childhood Studies (64 course credits) and the following courses not taken as part of your Associate Degree:

Core Requirements ............................................................21-35 credits
- ECD 323 Play and Learning Environments ................................ 2 credits
- ECD 332 Arts and Aesthetics in Early Education .......................... 3 credits
- ECD 387 STEM Instruction in the Early Childhood Classroom .... 3 credits
- ECD 400 Navigating Early Childhood Policies and Systems .......... 3 credits
- EDP 301 Foundations in Reading ......................................... 3 credits
- EDP 322 Instructional Effectiveness for Children with Exceptionalities .. 3 credits
- EDP 401 Essentials of Reading Instruction and Intervention .......... 3 credits
- EDP 408 Evaluating Learning Across the Curriculum ................. 3 credits
- EDU 220 Diversity in Education .......................................... 3 credits
- EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment ......................... 3 credits
- EDU 280 Introduction to Structured English Immersion Augmented .. 3 credits
- EDU 286 Educational Technology ........................................ 3 credits

Discipline Studies ...................................................................4-30 credits
- EDP 400 Introduction to Educational Research ......................... 3 credits
- HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877 .......................................... 3 credits
- OR POS 110 American Government ........................................ 3 credits
- MTE 101 Mathematics Literacy for Early Childhood Educators ......... 3 credits
- MTE 102 Mathematics Literacy Other than NPC or not in Early Childhood Ed 
- Can be met by taking MAT 161 within AAEC or AAS pathway
- POS 221 Arizona Constitution and Government ............................ 1 credit

Electives
Choose from the following courses to complete a minimum of 120 credits total and that include a minimum of 30 credits of general education. Depending on your specialization and/or interests, courses may include:
- BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision ....................................... 3 credits
- ECD 223 Positive Behavior Supports ...................................... 2 credits
- EDP 301 Foundations in Reading .......................................... 3 credits
- EDP 401 Essentials of Reading Instruction and Intervention .......... 3 credits
- EDP 322 Instructional Effectiveness for Children with Exceptionalities .. 3 credits
- EDP 408 Evaluating Learning Across the Curriculum ................. 3 credits
- EDU 220 Diversity in Education .......................................... 3 credits
- EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment ......................... 3 credits
- EDU 280 Introduction to Structured English Immersion Augmented .. 3 credits
- EDU 286 Educational Technology ........................................ 3 credits
- BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision ....................................... 3 credits
- ECD 223 Positive Behavior Supports ...................................... 2 credits
- EDP 301 Foundations in Reading .......................................... 3 credits
- EDP 401 Essentials of Reading Instruction and Intervention .......... 3 credits
- EDP 322 Instructional Effectiveness for Children with Exceptionalities .. 3 credits
- EDP 408 Evaluating Learning Across the Curriculum ................. 3 credits
- EDU 220 Diversity in Education .......................................... 3 credits
- EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment ......................... 3 credits
- EDU 280 Introduction to Structured English Immersion Augmented .. 3 credits
- EDU 286 Educational Technology ........................................ 3 credits

Field-Based Teaching Requirements ..................................11 credits

PRACTICUM
- ECD 390 Early Childhood Practicum-II ................................. 1 credit
- Take concurrently with EDP 301
- ECD 391 Early Childhood Practicum-III ............................... 1 credit
- Take concurrently with EDP 408

STUDENT TEACHING
Choose one of the following specialization areas:

FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD, BIRTH TO PRE-K SPECIALIZATION:
- ECD 490 Early Childhood Capstone, Experiential B-PreK ..................... 9 credits

FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD CERTIFICATION SPECIALIZATION:
- ECD 491 Early Childhood Capstone, Experiential K-3 .......................... 9 credits

Must choose this specialization if pursuing Arizona Department of Education Early Childhood Teacher Certification.
Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)

The Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) degree offers foundational knowledge and competencies aligned with state and national standards for early childhood educator professional preparation. In Arizona, certified and endorsed early childhood educators are required to have specific coursework and practicum experiences in early childhood. The AAEC supports students who wish to continue their education toward a bachelor’s degree and who may have an interest in teaching in a public school (preschool - 3rd grade) as a state certified and/or endorsed educator. The AAEC degree is an appropriate option for students pursuing transfer to an Arizona Department of Education approved Educator Preparation Program. The AAEC fulfills both the set of lower division general education requirements of the Arizona General Education Curriculum and a portion of Arizona’s requirements for teacher certification and endorsement.

### Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts in Early Childhood degree.

#### General Education Courses ........................................... 35 credits

- **Communications** .......................................................... 6 credits
  - ENL 101 College Composition I ........................................ 3 credits
  - ENL 102 College Composition II ........................................ 3 credits

- **Mathematics** ........................................................... 3 credits
  - Select one of the following:
    - MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications ........ 3 credits
    - MAT 152 Advanced Algebra .............................................. 3 credits
  - Or any mathematics course for which MAT 152 is a prerequisite.

- **Discipline Studies** .................................................. 9 credits
  - Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66

- **Physical and Biological Science** .................................. 8 credits
  - Select two courses from the list on page 66

- **Social and Behavioral Sciences** .................................. 9 credits
  - From the general education course list on page 66, select three courses from at least two disciplines and that includes one of the courses below. One of the three chosen courses must also meet the requirement for Contemporary Global, International, or Historical awareness by choosing any course with an asterisk from the list, including HIS 105:
    - POS 110 American Government .......................................... 3 credits
    - OR
    - HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877 ............................................ 3 credits

#### Core Requirements ................................................... 29 credits

- ECD 108 Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood ................. 1 credit
- ECD 110 Building Relationships with Families ................................ 1 credit
- ECD 128 Culture, Language and Community ................................ 1 credit
- ECD 141 Healthy and Safe Early Childhood Practices ....................... 2 credits
- ECD 175 Professionalism .................................................... 1 credit
- ECD 184 Early Social and Emotional Development .......................... 2 credits
- ECD 186 Effective Interactions for Learning ................................ 1 credit
- ECD 187 Supporting STEM in Early Childhood ............................ 1 credit
- ECD 188 Policies and Procedures in Early Childhood Programs ........... 1 credit
- ECD 200 Introduction to Early Childhood Education ...................... 3 credits
- ECD 217 Early Childhood Language and Literacy .......................... 1 credit
- ECD 222 Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education .............. 3 credits
- ECD 250 Survey of Child Development ..................................... 3 credits
- ECD 290 Early Childhood Practicum I ....................................... 1 credit
- ECD 297 Capstone in Early Childhood Education .......................... 1 credit
- MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I .......... 3 credits
- MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II ....... 3 credits
Early Childhood Studies (CP, CAS, AAS)

The Early Childhood Studies degree is designed for individuals who wish to work directly with, or on behalf of, young children in a variety of settings including: health settings, childcare settings, faith-based settings, libraries, parent support or education programs and many others.

An AAS in Early Childhood Studies may be an appropriate option for individuals pursuing a career in early childhood or a related field, such as social work or child and family studies. The AAS Early Childhood Studies degree does not supply the AGEC requirements for university transfer, but does support pursuit of a Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degree. See your adviser to design an educational pathway that meets your needs if you wish to pursue a BAS degree.

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (CP) • 19 credits
- ECD 108 Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood ........ 1 credit
- ECD 110 Building Relationships with Families ..................... 1 credit
- ECD 128 Culture, Language and Community ...................... 1 credit
- ECD 141 Healthy and Safe Early Childhood Practices ............ 2 credits
- ECD 175 Professionalism .................................................. 1 credit
- ECD 184 Early Social and Emotional Development ............. 2 credits
- ECD 186 Effective Interactions for Learning ....................... 1 credit
- ECD 187 Supporting STEM in Early Childhood .................. 1 credit
- ECD 200 Introduction to Early Childhood Education ............ 3 credits
- ECD 217 Early Childhood Language and Literacy ................ 1 credit
- ECD 250 Survey of Child Development ............................. 3 credits
- ECD 290 Early Childhood Practicum I ............................... 1 credit

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (CAS) • 28 credits

Complete the ECD – Early Childhood CP .............................. 19 credits

General Education Courses .............................. 6 credits
- Communications ......................................................... 3 credits
- ENL 101 College Composition I .................................... 3 credits
- Mathematics ............................................................... 3 credits

Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

Core Requirements ........................................ 3 credits
Select any course within ECD/CFS/EDU .......................... 3 credits

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the ECD – Early Childhood Studies CAS ........ 28 credits

General Education Courses .......................... 16 credits
- Communications ......................................................... 3 credits
- ENL 102 College Composition II ......................... 3 credits

Discipline Studies ...................................... 13 credits
- Arts and Humanities .................................................. 3 credits
- Physical and Biological Science ......................... 4 credits
- Social and Behavioral Sciences ....................... 6 credits

Core Requirements .......................... 11 credits
- ECD 222 Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education .... 3 credits
- EDU 223 Classroom Observation Skills ....................... 1 credit
- ECD 297 Early Childhood Education Capstone ............... 1 credit

Select any courses within ECD/CFS/EDU ......................... 6 credits

Electives ............................................. 9 credits
Select a minimum of 9 unduplicated non-ECD/CFS/EDU credits at 100 level or above. Students are encouraged to take university transferable General Education courses as described on page 67.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Transfer Degree

Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)

If you enjoy children, feel you have a talent for teaching and you want to help improve the world, the Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) is a transfer degree that provides you with foundational skills in the elementary teaching field while preparing you for initial teacher certification programs at the state’s three public universities. The general education component of the AAEE degree is specifically designed to fulfill the lower division general education requirements at NAU, ASU and UofA.

Additionally, with your AAEE degree in hand, you meet current elementary school requirements to be a classroom instructional assistant. You have the credentials to work in your chosen setting while completing your bachelor’s degree.

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global / International or Historical Awareness.

Associated of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree.

General Education Courses ........................................... 9 credits

- Communications ..................................................... 6 credits
  ENL 101 College Composition I .................................... 3 credits
  ENL 102 College Composition II ................................... 3 credits
- Mathematics ............................................................ 3 credits
  Select one of the following, or a mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.
  MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications .................. 3 credits
  MAT 152 Advanced Algebra ......................................... 3 credits

Discipline Studies ......................................................... 26 credits

- Arts and Humanities ................................................. 9 credits
  (Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)
- Physical and Biological Science .................................... 8 credits
  (Select two courses from the list on page 66)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences ..................................... 9 credits
  (Select one of the following courses and two additional courses from the list on page 66. Courses must include at least two different disciplines, and at least one of the courses chosen must meet the requirement for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness by choosing a course with an asterisk (*) from the list on page 66.
  POS 110 American Government
  OR
  HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877 ....................................... 3 credits

Core Requirements ....................................................... 28 credits

- CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology .............. 3 credits
- EDU 200 Introduction to Education .................................... 3 credits
- EDU 220 Diversity in Education ..................................... 3 credits
- EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education ................................ 3 credits
- EDU 223 Classroom Observation Skills .................................. 1 credit
- EDU 250 Critical and Evaluative Reading for Educators ...................... 3 credits
- EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment ................................ 3 credits
- MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I .......... 3 credits
- MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II .......... 3 credits

PLUS

Successful completion of one of the following:

- EDU 286 Educational Technology ................................... 3 credits
- EDU 291 Children’s Literature ......................................... 3 credits
- ENL 291 Children’s Literature .......................................... 3 credits

Transferable Electives .................................................. 1 credit

Successful completion of one credit of unduplicated university transferable electives, as described on page 67.
Education Studies (EDU)

Education Professions

Why become a Paraprofessional?
School districts are among the largest employers in NPC's service area. To help supply the workforce required by the 22 public school districts and the 35 Bureau of Indian Education schools, NPC offers an Education Profession Certificate of Proficiency (CP).

The Education Professions CP can be completed in two semesters and prepares students for the national ParaPro Assessment for individuals working as teaching assistants or serving as substitute teachers.

Career Opportunities
Employment of kindergarten and elementary school teachers is projected to grow 7 percent through 2024, while employment of teacher assistants is projected to grow 9 percent through 2022.

Education Professions (CP) • 18 credits
- EDU 200 Introduction to Education .................................................. 3 credits
- EDU 220 Diversity in Education............................................................. 3 credits
- EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education........................................ 3 credits
- EDU 250 Critical and Evaluative Reading for Educators ...................... 3 credits
- EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment ................................ 3 credits
- EDU/CIS 286 Educational Technology ............................................... 3 credits

Emergency Medical Technology
See Paramedicine on page 106
NPC’s Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) program prepares students to be technicians, operators and maintenance workers capable of understanding the entire industrial system within which they work. Core courses cover a range of complex related mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, electrical, thermal and sensory control systems in an ever changing industrial or energy production environment.

Upon successful completion of the Energy and Industrial Technician program, graduates will have entry-level career choices in a variety of the following areas:

- Gas, Coal, Nuclear or Solar Energy Generation
- Standby Power
- Geothermal or Hydroelectric
- Petrochemical
- Methane/Landfill Gas Generation
- Power Distribution and Dispatch
- Water Treatment
- Equipment Repair and Installation
- Testing and Inspection
- Assembly and Production

NPC offers eight areas of specialization within the EIT program:

- The Electrical specialization prepares you to be a certified industrial electrician, focusing on alternating current, motors, lighting, circuit breakers, grounding, various types of control systems, basic electronic theory and distribution systems.
- Electrical and Instrumentation specialization covers the principles and applications of a certified electrical and instrumentation technician whose job is to service and maintain electrical-related equipment, including high voltage systems, adjust and calibrate pressure, temperature, level, flow and control measuring and recording devices used in computer-integrated manufacturing.
- Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s specialization covers the principles and applications of industrial electrical systems, programmable logic controllers (PCL), robotics, motion control, process controls and instrumentation involved in maintaining, troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance used in computer-integrated manufacturing.
- Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power specialization covers the principles and applications of mechanical drives, rotating electrical motors and fluid power, hydraulic components including maintaining, troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance used in computer-integrated manufacturing.
- The Industrial Plant Operations specialization prepares you to be a certified power plant operator focusing on plant safety, minor maintenance, reading diagrams, instrumentation and control measurement, plant boilers, turbines, water treatment and air and water pollution control.
- The Instrumentation specialization prepares you to be a certified instrumentation technician, focusing on instrumentation, hand and power tools, fasteners, actuators and positioners, relays and timers, digital logic circuits, programmable logic controllers and distributed control systems.
- The Mechanical Maintenance specialization prepares you to be a certified industrial maintenance mechanic, focusing on oxyfuel cutting, pumps, valves, rigging, hydrostatic and pneumatic testing, high-pressure steam systems, laser alignment, repairing gearboxes and conveyors.
- The Operations and Maintenance specialization prepares you to be a certified operator and mechanical mechanic, focusing on electric generation and distribution, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. The program also covers basic mechanical maintenance, including hydrostatic and pneumatic testing, low- and high-pressure steam systems and heat exchangers.

**Hybrid Classes**

Many of the courses required for an EIT associate degree or certificates are offered as “hybrid” courses, with instruction offered via the internet, combined with hands-on laboratory components.

**Program Locations**

Hands-on laboratories are offered at the Skills Center on the Holbrook - Painted Desert Campus and at the Coronado Generating Station outside of St. Johns. Labs at additional locations may be available. Check the current semester’s class schedule for availability, or contact the program coordinator.

**Work Environment**

Industrial plant workers of all types may work indoors and outdoors, possibly in adverse weather conditions. They may have to work in confined spaces, or high places, may do rounds and check equipment. Their environment may be noisy and workers must follow safety precautions and use protective equipment. Most workers are employed full-time, and many work rotating shifts, which can be tiring.

For more information about this program, please contact the program coordinator, Kevin Westfall, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7455 or an NPC Academic Adviser.
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)

Areas of Specialization • CP & CAS Options

**Electrical (CP) • 24 credits**
- EIT 151 Electrical Level I ..................................................... 6 credits
- EIT 152 Electrical Level II ..................................................... 6 credits
- EIT 153 Electrical Level III .................................................... 6 credits
- EIT 154 Electrical Level IV .................................................... 6 credits

**Electrical and Instrumentation (CP) • 24 credits**
- EIT 242 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level I ..................................................... 6 credits
- EIT 243 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level II ..................................................... 6 credits
- EIT 244 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level III ..................................................... 6 credits
- EIT 245 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level IV ..................................................... 6 credits

**Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s (CP) • 24 credits**
- EIT 130 Industrial Electrical Systems ........................................ 4 credits
- EIT 140 Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers ............ 4 credits
- EIT 160 Rotating Electrical Machines ....................................... 4 credits
- EIT 200 Robotics and Motion Control ....................................... 4 credits
- EIT 205 Process Control and Instrumentation ............................ 4 credits
- EIT 220 Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers .................. 4 credits

**Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power (CP) • 28 credits**
- EIT 100 Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing ..................... 4 credits
- EIT 120 Industrial Mechanics I .............................................. 6 credits
- EIT 150 Industrial Mechanics II ............................................. 6 credits
- EIT 160 Rotating Electrical Machines ...................................... 4 credits
- EIT 235 Integrated Manufacturing Systems .............................. 4 credits
- EIT 241 Hydraulic Troubleshooting ........................................ 4 credits

**Industrial Plant Operations (CP) • 24 credits**
- EIT 208 Energy Generation and Distribution I ........................... 6 credits
- EIT 211 Energy Generation and Distribution II ........................... 6 credits
- EIT 212 Energy Generation and Distribution III ......................... 6 credits
- EIT 213 Energy Generation and Distribution IV .......................... 6 credits

**Instrumentation (CP) • 24 credits**
- EIT 155 Instrumentation Level I .............................................. 6 credits
- EIT 156 Instrumentation Level II ............................................. 6 credits
- EIT 157 Instrumentation Level III ............................................ 6 credits
- EIT 158 Instrumentation Level IV ............................................ 6 credits

**Mechanical Maintenance (CP) • 24 credits**
- EIT 230 Mechanical Maintenance I ........................................ 6 credits
- EIT 231 Mechanical Maintenance II ........................................ 6 credits
- EIT 232 Mechanical Maintenance III ...................................... 6 credits
- EIT 233 Mechanical Maintenance IV ...................................... 6 credits

**Operations/Maintenance (CP) • 28 credits**
- EIT 201 Introduction to an Industrial Environment ..................... 4 credits
- EIT 208 Energy Generation and Distribution I ........................... 6 credits
- EIT 211 Energy Generation and Distribution II ........................... 6 credits
- EIT 230 Mechanical Maintenance I ........................................ 6 credits
- EIT 231 Mechanical Maintenance II ........................................ 6 credits

**Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30-34 credits**

Complete the CP in your area of specialization

- Electrical CP ................................................................. 24 credits
- Electrical and Instrumentation (CP) ........................................ 24 credits
- Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s CP .............................. 24 credits
- Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CP ............................... 28 credits
- Industrial Plant Operations (CP) .......................................... 24 credits
- Instrumentation (CP) ....................................................... 24 credits
- Mechanical Maintenance (CP) ............................................. 24 credits
- Operations/Maintenance (CP) ............................................. 28 credits

**General Education Courses ......................... 6 credits**

- **Communications** ...................................................... 3 credits
  - ENL 101 College Composition I ......................................... 3 credits

- **Mathematics** .......................................................... 3 credits
  - Select any Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS degrees) on page 66 EXCEPT for MAT 103 or BUS 133.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science (AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)

AAS Degree Requirements

Job Outlook

Job prospects will be good, particularly for applicants with a broad range of skills in machine repair as older workers retire or otherwise leave the occupation. Increased automation, including the use of many computer-controlled machines in factories and manufacturing plants, and the need to keep increasingly sophisticated machinery functioning and efficient will continue to create demand for industrial machinery mechanics, machinery maintenance workers and millwrights, growing an average of seven percent annually through 2026, creating over 32,000 new jobs.

Students completing NPC’s EIT program will have the broad range of skills to adapt as technology is constantly growing and changing very quickly within the manufacturing, distribution and energy production sectors.

Energy & Industrial Technician (AAS) • 64 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete the CAS in your area of specialization</td>
<td>30-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical CAS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Instrumentation CAS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s CAS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CAS</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Plant Operations CAS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation CAS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Maintenance CAS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations/Maintenance CAS</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select any course under Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline Studies (per list on page 66)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one course from the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Science list</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences list</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Requirements</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 103 Success on Your Job</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 144 Professional Office Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any unduplicated EIT courses at 100 or higher level</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 2 or 6 credits (depending on selected area of specialization) from any unduplicated 100 or higher level courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

www.npc.edu/energy-industrial-technician.
Film and Digital Video (FDV)

Degree and Certificate Options

The Northland Pioneer College Film and Digital Video program trains students for a career in motion pictures. Foundational courses in the history and theory of film, as well as film aesthetics, pave the way for hands-on courses in the art and craft of several fields of video production, including lighting, cinematography, sound, screenwriting and editing. Students work with the latest digital tools to produce their own video work in the AAS degree, which acts as a résumé or “short reel” for entry into the professional world of film/video. Students enrolled in NPC’s program will work with Adobe Premiere Pro, an industry standard software.

Students can also earn a Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in Visual Communications, learning skills used in video production, but also in the commercial graphics and printing industries.

Dual Credit Options

Students enrolled in NAVIT and several local high schools may be eligible for dual enrollment credit while pursuing a Film and Digital Video degree at NPC. This allows students to remain in the area and gain valuable experience in the field before possibly pursuing an advanced degree.

Where are the Jobs?

You don’t have to move to Hollywood to be successful in the film industry. Today, a feature film can be made anywhere with the relatively low cost of technology. As the equipment gets smaller and less expensive, there’s more opportunity to create high quality videos for a local band, business, wedding or event.

Most film and digital video graduates will begin as an assistant for an editor, director, producer or camera person.

Visual Communications Fundamentals (CP) • 12 credits

- FDV 115 Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology .................. 3 credits
- FDV 116 Computer Photographic Imaging .............................................. 3 credits
- FDV 118 Two-Dimensional Computer Design ........................................... 3 credits
- FDV 119 Page Layout and Design ............................................................. 3 credits

Film and Digital Video Certificate of Proficiency (CP) • 24 credits

- FDV 130 or SPT 230 Video Production ................................................... 3 credits
- FDV 140 or SPT 240 Video Editing ............................................................ 3 credits
- FDV 150 or SPT 150 Introduction to Film .................................................. 3 credits
- FDV 160 Digital Audio for Film/TV ............................................................ 3 credits
- FDV 210 or ENL 210 Screenplay Writing .................................................. 3 credits
- FDV 220 Film Aesthetics ............................................................................ 3 credits
- FDV 260 Digital Video Production Projects .............................................. 3 credits
- FDV 270 Digital Video Post-Production Projects ...................................... 3 credits

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30 credits

Complete the Film and Digital Video CP .................................................. 24 credits

PLUS

Communications ....................................................................................... 3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I ................................................................. 3 credits
Mathematics ............................................................................................. 3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Film and Digital Video CAS ................................................. 30 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses ....................................................................... 3 credits
Communications ........................................................................................ 3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66

Discipline Studies ....................................................................................... 7 credits
(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.)

Unrestricted Electives ................................................................................. 24 credits
Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Northland Pioneer College’s Fire Science program is designed to:
1. Prepare students for a career in Fire Science or a related field;
2. Provide students with a better understanding of fire and related hazards and challenges faced in providing public safety services, and
3. Provide training to professional fire service personnel in order that they may perform their duties in the safest, most efficient means possible.

The curriculum is designed after the U.S. Fire Administration’s National Fire Academy (NFA) Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) model in order to provide consistent training as offered in participating colleges around the United States.

Degree Requirements
The Fire Science Certificate of Proficiency (CP) program prepares you for service as a firefighter in rural settings. These certificates emphasize professional firefighting skills corresponding to the everyday demands of the profession. It is designed for both individuals serving in the profession as firefighters and as a preparatory program for those seeking a career in firefighting.

Live-train at the Northeast Arizona Training Center (NATC) in Taylor, an “all-risk” facility complete with burn tower, flash chamber and 10-acre defensive driving track.

FRS Firefighter (CP) • 17 credits
- FRS 103 Firefighter I ................................................................. 6 credits
- FRS 105 Firefighter II ............................................................... 4 credits
- FRS 110 Hazardous Materials for First Responder .................... 2 credits
- FRS 126 Rope Rescue I ......................................................... 1 credit
- FRS 127 Rope Rescue II ......................................................... 1 credit
- FRS 128 Rope Rescue III ....................................................... 1 credit
- FRS 150 Wildland Firefighter .................................................. 2 credits

FRS Driver/Operator (CP) • 23 credits
Complete the Firefighter Certificate of Proficiency (CP) ................... 17 credits
- FRS 135 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply ................ 3 credits
- FRS 137 Strategies and Tactics .................................................. 3 credits

FRS Leadership (CP) • 23 credits
Complete the Firefighter Certificate of Proficiency (CP) ................... 17 credits
- FRS 101 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration ... 3 credits
- FRS 138 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services .......................... 3 credits

Fire Science (CAS) • 34 credits
- FRS 103 Firefighter I ................................................................. 6 credits
- FRS 105 Firefighter II ............................................................... 4 credits
- FRS 200 Fire Behavior and Combustion .................................... 3 credits
- FRS 201 Fire Protection Systems ............................................. 3 credits
- FRS 202 Principles of Emergency Services ................................. 3 credits
- FRS 203 Fire Prevention .......................................................... 3 credits
- FRS 207 Building Construction for Fire Prevention ..................... 3 credits
- FRS 208 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services
  Safety and Survival .................................................................. 3 credits
PLUS
Communications ................................................................. 3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I ................................................. 3 credits
Mathematics ........................................................................ 3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66
Fire Science (FRS)

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

First Responders
Not only is fighting fires dangerous and complex, as a firefighter you are frequently the first emergency personnel at the scene of a traffic accident or medical emergency and may be called upon to treat injuries or perform other vital functions. In addition, some firefighters work in hazardous materials units that are specially trained for the control, prevention, and cleanup of dangerous substances.

Through cooperation with local fire departments, you'll train to deal with these and other fire situations, as well as the use of specialized emergency equipment.

Career Opportunities
According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment of firefighters is projected to grow 5 percent through 2024. Physically fit applicants with high test scores and paramedic training will have the best job prospects.

Fire Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Fire Science CAS.................................................. 34 credits

General Education Courses .................................................. 3 credits

Communications ...................................................................... 3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies ................................................................. 9 credits

Arts and Humanities................................................................. 3 credits
Select one course from the Arts and Humanities list on page 66

Social and Behavioral Sciences ............................................. 6 credits

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ............................................. 3 credits
and any non-PSY course from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list on page 66.

PLUS

Core Requirements ................................................................. 9 credits

Complete a minimum of 9 credit hours from the following:
FRS 101 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration .... 3 credits
FRS 110 Hazardous Materials for First Responder .................. 2 credits
FRS 126 Rope Rescue I .......................................................... 1 credit
FRS 127 Rope Rescue II ......................................................... 1 credit
FRS 128 Rope Rescue III ....................................................... 1 credit
FRS 132 Fire Investigation I ..................................................... 3 credits
FRS 135 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply .............. 3 credits
FRS 137 Strategies and Tactics ............................................... 3 credits
FRS 138 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services ...................... 3 credits
FRS 139 Confined Space Operations ..................................... 3 credits
FRS 141 Fire Service Communication .................................. 3 credits
FRS 150 Wildland Firefighter .................................................. 2 credits

Unrestricted Electives ............................................................. 9 credits

Any unduplicated courses at the 100 or higher level.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Health & Physical Education (HPE)

Certificate of Proficiency (CP) Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

Northland Pioneer College’s Physical Health & Performance program is designed to:

1. Provide students with a better understanding of sports medicine and personal training and rehabilitation;
2. Prepare students for a career as a physical therapy, occupational therapy, or chiropractor aide; and
3. Prepare students to transfer for advanced education as a healthcare professional

The Physical Health & Performance program prepares students for employment in the area of health and fitness. This program also provides students with opportunities for continuing education and professional growth. Students wishing to transfer to four-year institutions will have the academic foundation applicable to various career fields across the healthcare industry.

Certificate & Degree Options

The Personal Training and Rehabilitation CP prepares students for the Certified Personal Trainer exam. Both the Sports Medicine and the Personal Training and Rehabilitation CPs prepare students to work as an aide for a physical therapist, occupational therapist, or chiropractor. Courses in the CAS and AAS in Physical Health & Performance are designed for university transfer as a first step toward several different medical programs including bachelor’s degrees in pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-physical therapy, pre-pharmacy and more.

**Sports Medicine (CP) • 24 credits**
- HES 145 Nutrition ................................................................. 3 credits
- HPE 104 Personal Health .................................................. 3 credits
- HPE 112 Introduction to Sports Medicine.......................... 3 credits
- HPE 116 Introduction to Exercise Science and Physical Education 3 credits
- HPE 120 Sports Performance Training ................................. 3 credits
- HPE 131 Sports Psychology .................................................. 3 credits
- HPE 140 Contemporary Sports Management .......................... 3 credits
- HPE 157 Kinetic Anatomy ...................................................... 3 credits

**Personal Training & Rehabilitation (CP) • 24 credits**
- HPE 113 Foundations of Strength and Conditioning 3 credits
- HPE 146 Personal Training .................................................. 3 credits
- HPE 162 Exercise Physiology ................................................. 4 credits
- HPE 178 Professional Activities in Weight Training ............... 2 credits
- HPE 179 Professional Activities in Aerobic Training ............. 2 credits
- HPE 181 Fitness and Performance .......................................... 1 credit
- HPE 200 Rehabilitative Techniques ....................................... 3 credits
- HPE 210 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries .................. 3 credits
- HPE 250 Physical Therapy Technician ................................... 3 credits

**Physical Health & Performance (CAS) • 38 credits**

*Complete one of the Certificates of Proficiency (CP) listed above .......... 24 credits

PLUS

**Communications** ................................................................. 3 credits
- ENL 101 College Composition I ........................................... 3 credits

**Physical and Biological Sciences** ........................................ 8 credits
- CHM 151 General Chemistry I ............................................. 4 credits
- CHM 152 General Chemistry II ............................................. 4 credits

**Mathematics** ................................................................. 3 credits
- MAT 152 Advanced Algebra ............................................... 3 credits

Or any math course for which MAT 152 is a prerequisite.

**Physical Health & Performance (AAS) • 64 credits**

*Complete the Physical Health & Performance CAS ....................... 38 credits

**General Education Courses** .............................................. 3 credits

**Communications** ................................................................. 3 credits
- ENL 102 College Composition II ......................................... 3 credits

**Discipline Studies** ................................................................. 19 credits

**Social and Behavioral Sciences** ........................................... 3 credits
- PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ...................................... 3 credits

**Physical and Biological Sciences** ........................................ 16 credits
- BIO 181 General Biology I ................................................. 4 credits
- BIO 182 General Biology II .................................................. 4 credits
- BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I ....................... 4 credits
- BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II ...................... 4 credits

**Transfer Electives** ................................................................. 4 credits

Successful completion of 4 credits of unduplicated university-transferable electives, as described on page 67.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree
Medical Assistant (MDA)
Certificate (CP & CAS) & AAS Degree Options

The Northland Pioneer College Medical Assistant program trains students for a career providing patient care and physician assistance in medical offices and clinics. Classes include front- and back-office theory and procedures, preparing students for national certification examination. A 160-hour internship is required.

The NPC program meets or exceeds the Arizona State Board of Medical Examiners training requirements. You can be certain you are gaining the necessary knowledge to succeed in this rapidly growing field.

Note: The MDA degree and certificate program does NOT lead into the NPC nursing program.

Career Opportunities
According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, job opportunities for medical assistants who handle both administrative and clinical duties should be excellent through the 2024 decade, particularly for those with formal training. The field is expected to grow 23 percent during this period as the health care industry expands due to technological advances combined with the growth and aging of the population.

Cost & Time for Completion
The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs. You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/medical-assistant.

Medical Assistant (CP) • 42 credits
- BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures.......................... 3 credits
- BUS 183 Electronic Medical Records.................................................. 3 credits
- BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I...................................................... 3 credits
- HES 101 Basic Technical Mathematics
  OR MAT 109 or higher ....................................................................... 3 credits
- HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional.................... 3 credits
- HES 145 Nutrition .............................................................................. 3 credits
- HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals.......... 3 credits
- HES 180 Basic Pharmacology............................................................. 3 credits
- HES 190 Human Body in Health and Disease..................................... 4 credits
- MDA 124 Clinical Procedures I......................................................... 5 credits
- MDA 125 Clinical Procedures II......................................................... 5 credits
- MDA 126 Medical Assistant Externship.............................................. 4 credits

Medical Assistant (CAS) • 45 credits
Complete the Medical Assistant CP.................................................. 42 credits

PLUS
Communications .................................................................................. 3 credits
- ENL 101 College Composition I......................................................... 3 credits

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits
Complete the Medical Assistant CAS.................................................. 45 credits

General Education Courses ............................................................... 3 credits
Communications .................................................................................. 3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66 except for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 66) ......................................... 7 credits
One course from the Physical and Biological Sciences list................... 4 credits
One course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists.................................................. 3 credits

PLUS
Additional Requirements................................................................. 9 credits
- BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision .................................................. 3 credits
- BUS 114 Survey of Accounting........................................................... 3 credits
- BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks™.................... 3 credits
Nursing (NUR)

Program Overview

NPC Nursing Options include:

- LNA to RN Pathway
- LPN to RN Pathway
- Paramedic to RN Pathway

The nursing pathways prepare students to make application to take the National Council Licensing Examination for practical nurse (NCLEX-PN) and/or registered nursing (NCLEX-RN). Successful completion of the certifying exam qualifies students for entry-level positions in providing direct patient care. Admission to or graduation from the NPC Nursing program at any level does not guarantee licensure by the Arizona State Board of Nursing.

When the graduate becomes a registered nurse, he or she can apply to Northern Arizona University, Arizona State University or other universities or colleges to complete the upper division courses in nursing that apply to a BSN. Check with your NPC or university academic adviser or visit www.npc.edu/registered-nursing-rn.

Requirements:

Note: Admission to the college does not guarantee admission to the Nursing Program.

Graduates must satisfy the licensing requirements of the Arizona State Board of Nursing independently of any college requirements per the Arizona Nurse Practice Act. Under Arizona Law, an applicant could be denied licensure as a registered or practical nurse if convicted of a felony or addicted to habit-forming drugs, or if the applicant in any other way fails to meet qualifications required by law.

- Applicants to the LNA to RN nursing pathway must hold a current Arizona Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) license in good standing.
- Applicants to the LPN to RN pathway must hold a valid Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) license that is active and in good standing.
- Applicants to the Paramedic to RN pathway must be an active certified paramedic with a minimum of one year experience as a paramedic.

Emphasis:

NPC’s Multiple Exit Program, approved by the Arizona State Board of Nursing, is offered on the Show Low – White Mountain and Winslow – Little Colorado campuses. Many of the required courses for admission and general education courses are available at other NPC locations.

LNA to RN

The LNA to RN pathway of 72 credit hours includes a minimum of three semesters of prerequisites followed by two academic years dedicated to the study of nursing. After completion of the first year and the addition of the Practical Nurse Completion course, the student nurse can receive a Certificate of Applied Science in Practical Nursing and apply to write the NCLEX-PN. The student nurse may then exit the program or continue on to earn the Associate of Applied Science Degree, and be qualified to take the NCLEX-RN exam.

LPN to RN

For the student who is a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), who wishes to enter the pathway to acquire the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree and become a Registered Nurse (RN), the prerequisite requirements and admission standards are identical to the Multiple Exit LNA to RN pathway, with the exception of the LNA licensure. The student should meet with an NPC academic adviser and provide evidence of current Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse licensure that is active and in good standing. Decisions regarding acceptance are determined by the Nursing Admission Committee. Additional fees may apply for assessed credit by evaluation. Evaluation and approval of assessed credit does not guarantee admission to the Nursing program.

Students apply in the fall and complete the LPN to RN transition course in the spring semester. Prerequisites must be completed by July 1 prior to enrolling in the third semester NUR 221 nursing course. The student is eligible to take the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nursing (NCLEX-RN) when program requirements are successfully completed.

Paramedic to RN

For the student who is currently a certified paramedic and wishes to enter the pathway to acquire the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree and become a Registered Nurse (RN), the prerequisite course requirements and admission standards are identical to the Multiple Exit LNA to RN pathway, with the exception of the LNA licensure. Prerequisites must be completed by July 1 prior to enrolling in the third semester NUR 221 nursing course.
Nursing (NUR)

Paramedic to RN Continued

The student should meet with an NPC academic adviser and provide evidence of certification. Decisions regarding acceptance are determined by the Nursing Admission Committee. Additional fees may apply for assessed credit by evaluation. Evaluation and approval of assessed credit does not guarantee admission to the Nursing program. The student is eligible to take the National Council Licensuring Examination for Registered Nursing (NCLEX-RN) when program requirements are successfully completed.

Student Nurse Guidelines

Patient safety dictates that specific Nursing Program student guidelines apply to this program that are more stringent than the general college student policies. A copy of the Nursing Program Student Handbook is issued to students admitted to the program. In case of state-mandated changes, curriculum and/or guidelines could change.

Clinical experiences take place in various health care agencies in and outside of Northland’s district. Hours may vary from the class schedule depending on the clinical placement. Travel and overnight stays may be required.

Admission to the NPC Nursing Program

- Students must be admitted to the Nursing Program in order to enroll in nursing courses. (Admission information is available in the academic advising and the nursing program areas.)
- Completed nursing application should be submitted on or before the designated deadline that is noted in the application packet. Late applicants may be accepted on a space-available basis if they meet the admission criteria but not before applicants who submit applications on time.
- All prerequisite courses must be completed prior to July 1 for admission to the program.

Admission Selection:

Admission criteria will include: Admission Assessment test composite and cumulative scores, prerequisite GPA and applicant statement. The factors will be weighted by the committee. Significant weight will be given to the Admission Assessment composite percentage and prerequisite GPA. Admission is contingent upon completion of program prerequisites by July 1.

- General Education and core requirements must be completed as listed on the curriculum outline in the program admission information packet.
- College credits over eight years old may be accepted with appropriate documentation and approval.
- Transfer students for second, third or fourth semesters are considered on an individual basis. Criteria include course comparables, GPA, specified examination results and recommendation from previous program director.

Why choose NPC’s Nursing Program?

The NPC program provides you with a quality nursing education at a cost far below comparable nursing programs in the state of Arizona. Our holistically oriented faculty members are careful to provide you with planned experiences and individualized up-to-date evidence-based instruction and are dedicated to helping you achieve your goals in this demanding field.

Prerequisite Courses Required Before Nursing Program Admission

Before the student will be considered eligible to enter the Nursing Program, completion of the following prerequisites is required. Successful completion with a “C” grade or better for each class is required and a cumulative GPA of “B” (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) is recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 181</td>
<td>General Biology I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 205</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 130</td>
<td>Fundamental Chemistry</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 101</td>
<td>College Composition I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 102</td>
<td>College Composition II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 240</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Practical Nursing (CAS) • 51 credits

Complete these General Education courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 181</td>
<td>General Biology I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 205</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 130</td>
<td>Fundamental Chemistry</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 101</td>
<td>College Composition I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 102</td>
<td>College Composition II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 240</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AND these Core Requirements: ……………………….. 22 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 117</td>
<td>Pharmacology I</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 118</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 121</td>
<td>Nursing I</td>
<td>8 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 122</td>
<td>Nursing II</td>
<td>8 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 125</td>
<td>Practical Nurse Completion</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nursing (NUR)

Registered Nursing (RN) AAS
General Education Requirements
• 32 credits

Communications ................................................... 6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I .................................. 3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II .................................. 3 credits

Mathematics
Next Gen. ACCUPLACER QAS score of 250+; Classic ACCUPLACER Elem. Algebra score of 57+; ASSET Algebra score 41+; COMPASS Algebra score 46+; or ACT Math score of 21; OR completion of MAT 142 or higher with a “C” or better within one year prior to application to the nursing program.

Arts and Humanities
No requirements

Physical and Biological Sciences .............................. 20 credits
BIO 181 General Biology I ........................................... 4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I ................. 4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II ................ 4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology ............................................... 4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry ............................... 4 credits

Social and Behavioral Sciences ................................. 6 credits
PSY 240 Developmental Psychology ............................ 3 credits
PLUS one of the following:
ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology .................................. 3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology ............................... 3 credits

LNA to RN (AAS) • 72 credits

Must have current Arizona LNA license in good standing.

Complete the RN (AAS)
General Education Requirements ............................. 32 credits

PLUS, these Core Requirements ................................. 40 credits
NUR 117 Pharmacology I ............................................ 2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II ........................................... 2 credits
NUR 121 Nursing I .................................................... 8 credits
NUR 122 Nursing II .................................................... 8 credits
NUR 123 Practical Nurse Completion .......................... 8 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar ............................... 2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III .................................................. 8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV .................................................. 8 credits

LPN to RN (AAS) • 57 credits

Must have current Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) license, active and in good standing

Complete the RN (AAS)
General Education Requirements ............................. 32 credits

PLUS, these Core Requirements ................................. 25 credits
NUR 116 LPN to RN Transition .................................. 3 credits
NUR 117 Pharmacology I ............................................ 2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II ........................................... 2 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar ............................... 2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III .................................................. 8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV .................................................. 8 credits

Paramedic to RN (AAS) • 65 credits

Must have current state Paramedic certification, active practice as a paramedic, minimum of one year of experience as a paramedic.

Complete the RN (AAS)
General Education Requirements ............................. 32 credits

PLUS, these Core Requirements ................................. 33 credits
NUR 123 Paramedic to Nurse Bridge Course .................. 11 credits
NUR 117 Pharmacology I ............................................ 2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II ........................................... 2 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar ............................... 2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III .................................................. 8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV .................................................. 8 credits

Career Opportunities

Employment of Registered Nurses is projected to grow 16 percent through 2024. Job opportunities for Registered Nurses are expected to be good. However, the supply of new nurses entering the labor market has increased in recent years. This increase has resulted in competition for jobs in some areas of the country. Generally, Registered Nurses with a Bachelor of Science degree in nursing (BSN) will have better job prospects than those without it. Employers also may prefer candidates who have some related work experience.

Job opportunities should be good because of the need to replace workers who retire over the coming decade and because of the growing number of people with access to healthcare services.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Licensed Practical Nursing (CAS) Program online at www.npc.edu/practical-nursing-lpn.
Nursing Assistant (NAT)

Certificate of Proficiency (CP)

The Nursing Assistant Certificate of Proficiency (CP) is designed to provide a curriculum to improve student knowledge about the health care field. Successful completion includes the required course content and hours specified by the Arizona Nurse Practice Act making a student eligible to take the Arizona state test to become a Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) or Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA).

This certification not only establishes direct-to-work credentials, it is a creditable foundation for students interested in pursuing other, allied health careers. Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) is a mandatory requirement for entering the NPC Nursing Program. To qualify for NAT 101, students must provide a DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card prior to enrollment to meet Department of Health Services requirements. Upon completion of NAT 101, students seeking the LNA credential must submit a second set of fingerprints to the Arizona State Board of Nursing and pay an additional fee.

Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment opportunity for nursing assistants is expected to grow faster than the average for all occupations through 2024. This is due to long-term care needs of a growing elderly population, plus the many advancements of modern medical technology that save and extend lives, increasing the need for long-term care provided by nursing assistants.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs. You can access the current data at www.npc.edu/nursing-assistant.

Requirements:

To earn the Certificate of Proficiency in Nursing Assistant, a student must complete the program with a grade-point average of ‘C’ or better.

Additionally, under the Arizona Nurse Practice Act, an applicant can be denied certification as a nursing assistant if convicted of a felony or addicted to habit-forming drugs or if the applicant in any other way fails to meet qualifications required by law. To enter the course, a Department of Public Safety (DPS) Fingerprint Clearance Card, a current TB skin test and immunization (Hep B and MMR) records are required.

Additional Costs and Requirements

Current Hepatitis B, MMR, Varicella immunizations and a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver are required. Clinical agency-approved waivers MAY be available.

Tuition, course fee, media fee, a current negative TB test, textbook, royal blue scrubs, nursing shoes, a watch with a second hand and current costs of testing and certification examination and fingerprinting.

Students applying for the certification exam must provide proof of legal presence in the United States, provide an additional set of fingerprints for a criminal background check if seeking the LNA credential and compliance with A.R.S. § 32-1606(B)(17) regarding felony/misdemeanor convictions.

Nursing Assistant (CP) • 20 credits

Communications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENL 101 or higher, with grade of “C” or better</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES 145 Nutrition</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES 170 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select any course under the Mathematics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Students planning to enter the NPC Nursing Program must acquire Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) certification from the Arizona State Board of Nursing instead of the Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) certification. LNA requirements are almost identical to the CNA requirements as there is no difference in the curricular or examination requirements. The LNA applicant must pay an additional $100 and provide fingerprints for a complete criminal background check prior to issuance of the LNA license. The fingerprint clearance by the Nursing Board is at a higher level of oversight than the DPS Level I Clearance Card, acceptable at some health care facilities. The renewal requirements are also different. LNAs are required to practice a minimum of 160 hours within the past two years to renew their license, while the CNA practice requirement to renew is only eight hours every two years. See an academic adviser or Nursing Department for details.

**Note:** Students must submit DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card **BEFORE** enrolling in this course.
Paramedicine (EMT)

Certificates (CP & CAS) and AAS Degree

How do I start?

STEP 1: Students must first enroll in EMT 240 Basic Electrocardiogram (ECG) and Pharmacology, and upon successful completion of the course take an entrance exam and interview for acceptance into the paramedic program.

STEP 2: When accepted in the program you will take the core requirement course EMT 246 Paramedic Training I, a 20-credit hour course that meets two full days per week for the fall semester.

STEP 3: The following spring semester you take the final paramedicine core course, the 22-credit hour EMT 247 Paramedic Training II.

Note: Successful completion of the NPC program also fulfills the Arizona Department of Health Services mandatory requirement of 500 hours of clinical and vehicular hours.

Prerequisites:

Students interested in earning their EMT-Paramedic must also meet a number of requirements to qualify for the NPC program. Applicants must:

1. Be an Arizona certified EMCT with a minimum of one year of experience.
2. Have taken EMT 130 and EMT 131 with successful completion of a “C” or better for each class OR possess valid Arizona State EMT-Basic certification. All students must also have successfully completed EMT 240.
3. Have a Next Gen Accuplacer Reading Placement Test score of 249 or better.
4. Have a current, negative TB skin test or chest x-ray, Hepatitis B (or waiver), MMR, Varicella, and Tdap immunizations. In addition, a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver is required.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Paramedicine (CP & CAS) Program online at www.npc.edu/paramedicine

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Paramedicine (CP) • 45 credits

EMT 240 Basic Electrocardiogram (ECG) and Pharmacology .................. 3 credits
EMT 246 Paramedic Training I ................................................................. 20 credits
EMT 247 Paramedic Training II ................................................................. 22 credits
Minimum of 500 clinical/vehicular hours and 500 didactic hours are mandatory for completion of any paramedic program per AZDHS. Students must meet 100% of program minimums as per CoAEMSP. Clinical/Vehicular shifts are scheduled separate from class days.

Paramedicine (CAS) • 51 credits

Complete the Paramedicine CP................................................................. 45 credits
PLUS,

Communications .................................................................................. 3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I ............................................................... 3 credits
Mathematics ......................................................................................... 3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

Paramedicine (AAS) • 63 credits

Complete the Paramedicine CAS............................................................... 51 credits
PLUS

General Education Courses ................................................................. 3 credits
Communications .................................................................................. 3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 66) ........................................... 9 credits

Arts and Humanities ............................................................................. 3 credits
Select one course from the Arts and Humanities section.
PHL 105 is recommended, but not required

Social and Behavioral Sciences ............................................................. 6 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ....................................................... 3 credits
AND

One additional non-PSY course from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list .............................................. 3 credits
Pharmacy Technician (PHT)

Certificate of Proficiency (CP)

The Northland Pioneer College Pharmacy Technician program trains students for a career providing assistance in pharmacies located inside of drugstores, general merchandise stores, and grocery stores, and as well as in hospitals. Classes include theory and procedures, preparing students for national certification examination. A 120-hour internship is required.

Requirements
Proof of Hepatitis B, MMR and Varicella immunizations and COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver may be required.

Career Opportunities
Employment of pharmacy technicians is projected to grow 9 percent through 2024, faster than the average for all occupations. Several factors will lead to increased demand for prescription medications: the population is aging, and older people typically use more prescription medicines than younger people. Higher rates of chronic diseases, such as diabetes among all age groups, also will lead to increased demand for prescription medications. Advances in pharmaceutical research will allow for more prescription medications to be used to fight diseases.

Pharmacy Technician (CP) • 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 103 Pharmacy Technician I</td>
<td>7 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 104 Pharmacy Technician II</td>
<td>8 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost and Time for Completion
The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.
You can access the current data for the Pharmacy Technician (CP) Program online at www.npc.edu/pharmacy-technician
Surgical Technology (SGT)

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

Why choose NPC’s Surgical Technology Program?
Northland Pioneer College’s Surgical Technology Program provides you with a quality Surgical Technologist education at a cost far below comparable programs in the State of Arizona. Our experienced faculty are careful to provide you with planned experiences and individualized up-to-date evidence-based instruction and are dedicated to helping you achieve your goals in this demanding field.

Program Guidelines
Patient safety dictates that specific guidelines apply to this program that are more stringent than the general college student policies. A copy of the Surgical Technology Student Handbook is issued to students admitted to the program. In case of accreditation-mandated changes, curriculum and/or guidelines could change.

Clinical experiences take place in various health care agencies in and outside of Northland’s district. Hours may vary from the class schedule depending on the clinical placement. Travel and overnight stays may be required.

Admission to the Surgical Technology Program
- Students must be admitted to the Surgical Technology Program in order to enroll in surgical technology courses. (Admission information is available in the academic advising and the surgical technology program areas.)
- Completed Surgical Technology application should be submitted on or before the designated deadline that is noted in the application packet. Late applicants may be accepted on a space-available basis if they meet the admission criteria but not before applicants who submit applications on time.
- All prerequisite courses must be completed prior to July 1 for admission to the program.

Admission Selection:
Admission criteria will include: Admission Assessment test composite and cumulative scores, prerequisite GPA and applicant statement. The factors will be weighted by the committee.

Significant weight will be given to the Admission Assessment composite percentage and prerequisite GPA. Admission is contingent upon completion of program prerequisites by July 1.
- General Education and core requirements must be completed as listed on the curriculum outline in the program admission information packet.
- College credits over eight years old may be accepted with appropriate documentation and approval.

- Transfer students for second, third or fourth semesters are considered on an individual basis. Criteria include course comparables, GPA, specified examination results and recommendation from previous program director.

Prerequisites Required Before Admission
Before the student will be considered eligible to enter the Surgical Technology Program, completion of the following prerequisites is required. Successful completion with a “C” grade or better for each class is required and a cumulative Grade-Point Average (GPA) of “B” (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) is recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 181 General Biology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 205 Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 101 College Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 102 College Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Surgical Technology (AAS) • 68 credits

General Education Courses ....................... 32 credits

Communications .................................... 6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I ............. 3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II ............ 3 credits

Mathematics

Next Gen. ACCUPLACER QAS score 250+; Classic ACCUPLACER Elem. Algebra score 57+; ASSET Elem. Algebra score 41+; COMPASS Algebra score 46+; or ACT Math score of 21; OR completion of MAT 142 or higher with a “C” or better within one year prior to application to the surgical technology program.

Arts and Humanities
No requirements.

Physical and Biological Sciences .............. 20 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 181 General Biology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 205 Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social and Behavioral Sciences ............. 6 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLUS one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core Requirements ............................. 36 credits

Must have current DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card, Immunizations, TB Tests and CPR.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 117 Pharmacology for Surgical Technology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 121 Surgical Sterile Techniques and Instrumentation</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 122 Surgical Techniques</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 221 Perioperative Procedures</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 222 Surgical Concepts and Specialty Procedures</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 223 Surgical Technology Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 224 Surgical Technology Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>10 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 229 Surgical Technologist Review Seminar</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Therapeutic Massage (TMP)

Certificate (CP, CAS) and AAS Degree

Today’s massage therapists provide a range of services from personal care services for stress reduction, relaxation and preventative wellness techniques to health care services in clinical settings with other health care professionals, medical doctors, chiropractors, and nurse practitioners. While many massage therapists have private practices, others are finding career opportunities in full-service salons and day spas, health resorts, cruise ships, sports medicine clinics, gyms, and with personal trainers, as well as in hospitals and other health care offices.

Locations and Requirements

The Therapeutic Massage Program will be offered at the Winslow campus. Check with your academic adviser for availability. A COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver may be required.

Career Opportunities

Employment of massage therapists is projected to grow 26 percent from 2016 to 2026, much faster than the average for all occupations. Continued growth in the demand for massage services will lead to new openings for massage therapists.

As more states adopt licensing requirements and standards for massage therapists, the practice of massage is likely to be respected and accepted by more people as a way to treat pain and to improve overall wellness.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs. You can access the current data for the Therapeutic Massage Program online at www.npc.edu/therapeutic-massage

Therapeutic Massage (CP) • 32 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TMP 107 Overview for Alternative and Complementary Medicine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP 108 A &amp; P with Kinesiology Techniques I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP 109 A &amp; P with Kinesiology Techniques II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP 111 Pathology for Massage Therapists</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP 112 Business and Communication for Massage Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP 205 Applied Therapeutic Massage</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP 214 Massage Techniques</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP 221 Body/Mind Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP 240 Massage Therapy Clinical Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Therapeutic Massage (CAS) • 38 credits

Complete the Therapeutic Massage CP ........................................... 32 credits

PLUS

| Communications | 3 credits |
| ENL 101 College Composition I | 3 |
| Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 103 Business Mathematics | 3 |

Therapeutic Massage (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Therapeutic Massage CAS ...................................... 38 credits

PLUS

| General Education Courses | 3 credits |
| Communications | 3 |
| Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66. |

| Discipline Studies | 14 credits |
| Arts and Humanities | 3 |
| Select one course from the Arts and Humanities list on page 66. |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | 3 |
| PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Physical and Biological Sciences | 8 |
| Select two courses from the Physical and Biological Sciences list on page 66. |

PLUS

| Additional Requirements | 6 credits |
| Complete a minimum of 6 credit hours from the following: |
| BUS 100 Introduction to Business | 3 |
| BUS 110 Small Business Management | 3 |
| BUS 114 Survey of Accounting | 3 |
| BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks™ | 3 |
| BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I | 3 |
| CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology | 3 |
| Electives | 3 |

Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above.
# Welding (WLD)

## Certificates of Proficiency (CP)

### Why study Welding?

It takes a special person to become a welder. If you have good eyesight, hand-eye coordination and manual dexterity coupled with good math, problem-solving and communication skills, this may be the job opportunity of a lifetime.

Northland’s Welding Program is designed to teach incremental levels of welding skills, which enable students to achieve nationally recognized certifications from the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) and the AWS, the American Welding Society (NCCER/AWS Level I Entry Level Welder, Level II Intermediate Level Welder and Level III Advanced Level Welder). Industry markets acknowledge each certificate level is proof of acquired skills in various forms of welding, cutting, base metal preparation, welding inspection, safety and metallurgy. This prepares students for certification tests in specific welding code applications, such as AWS, API and ASME Sec IX.

In addition to welder certifications, students can obtain Certificates of Proficiency, a Certificate of Applied Science and an Associate of Applied Science degree.

The NPC program also teaches leadership and employability strategies, such as career planning, job search basics and how to interview. You develop techniques to enhance your critical thinking and problem solving abilities.

### Welding Training Centers

NPC offers Welding training at three locations:

- 1320 E. Thornton Road, Show Low
- 2251 E. Navajo Blvd., Holbrook
- 955 W. 13th West, St. Johns

### Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder (CP) • 13 credits

- WLD 100 Safety and Math ................................................................. 2 credits
- WLD 170 Metal Preparation, Quality and Alignment ....................... 2 credits
- WLD 171 Welding Cutting Processes ............................................ 2 credits
- WLD 172 SMAW ARC ....................................................................... 3 credits
- WLD 173 SMAW Open Root Plate .............................................. 2 credits
- WLD 174 SMAW V-Groove with Backing ..................................... 2 credits

### Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder (CP) • 11 credits

Student must complete all of the requirements for Welding Level I and receive a Certificate of Proficiency for Level I before receiving the Welding Level II certificate.

- WLD 175 GMAW Plate ................................................................. 3 credits
- WLD 176 FCAW Plate .................................................................... 3 credits
- WLD 177 GTAW (TIG) Plate ...................................................... 3 credits
- WLD 178 Metallurgy, Drawings and Symbols ................................ 2 credits

### Welding Level III – Advanced Welder (CP) • 21 credits

Student must complete all of the requirements for Welding Level I & II and receive a Certificate of Proficiency for Level I & II before receiving the Welding Level III certificate.

- WLD 179 AWS Prep ...................................................................... 2 credits
- WLD 200 AWS Certification .......................................................... 4 credits
- WLD 280 GMAW (MIG) Pipe ...................................................... 3 credits
- WLD 281 FCAW Pipe .................................................................... 3 credits
- WLD 282 GTAW CS Pipe ............................................................ 3 credits
- WLD 283 GTAW LA and SS Pipe ............................................... 3 credits
- WLD 284 SMAW CS Pipe ............................................................ 3 credits
Certificate (CAS) and AAS Degree Options

Career Opportunities
According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), prospects should be good for trained welders, especially those familiar with the latest technologies. Almost two out of every three jobs in the manufacturing sector is held by welders, brazers or solderers. Plus, basic welding skills are the same across industries, allowing welders to easily shift from one industry to another, or from one location to another depending on where there is greatest opportunity.

Employment of welders, cutters, solderers and brazers is projected to continue to grow, especially for skilled welders with up-to-date training. The more types of welding you master the more you can earn.

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30 credits
- Complete the Welding Level I Entry Level Welder CP ........................................ 13 credits
- Complete the Welding Level II Intermediate Welder CP .................................... 11 credits
- PLUS
- Communications ........................................................................................................ 3 credits
  - ENL 101 College Composition I .............................................................. 3 credits
- Mathematics .......................................................................................................... 3 credits
  - Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits
- Complete the Welding CAS ............................................................................. 30 credits
- Complete the Welding Level III Advanced Welder CP ...................................... 21 credits
- PLUS
- General Education Courses .............................................................................. 3 credits
  - Communications .................................................................................................. 3 credits
  - Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.
- Discipline Studies ............................................................................................... 7 credits
  - Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.
  - PLUS
- Electives ............................................................................................................... 3 credits
  - Student must complete a minimum of three credits from the following:
    - WLD 134 Fundamentals of Plastic Welding .................................................. 3 credits
    - WLD 288 Advanced Topics in Welding: Aluminum .................................. 6 credits
    - WLD 290 Welding Fabrication ..................................................................... 3 credits
    - WLD 291 Internship for Welding ................................................................. 2 credits
    - Or any unduplicated 100-level course or higher ........................................... 3 credits

Career Opportunities
According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), prospects should be good for trained welders, especially those familiar with the latest technologies. Almost two out of every three jobs in the manufacturing sector is held by welders, brazers or solderers. Plus, basic welding skills are the same across industries, allowing welders to easily shift from one industry to another, or from one location to another depending on where there is greatest opportunity.

Employment of welders, cutters, solderers and brazers is projected to continue to grow, especially for skilled welders with up-to-date training. The more types of welding you master the more you can earn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPT</th>
<th>COURSE SECTION</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>CREDIT</th>
<th>FEES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDE</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Success Strategies for College</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:59pm</td>
<td>Hill, A.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Steps for selecting courses:**

1. Review the courses needed to complete your degree or certificate.
2. Access the NPC online class schedule at [www.npc.edu/class-schedule](http://www.npc.edu/class-schedule).
3. Choose the appropriate courses toward your career plan and list the classes below.
4. You are now ready to meet with an adviser and register for your classes.

**Student Name**

**NPC Student ID Number**
Course Descriptions

Course descriptions list the number of lecture hours for which the class meets each week, e.g. “three lecture” and the number of lab hours of weekly class meeting time, e.g. “three lab.” Some classes are divided between lecture time and “lab” time. Thus, a class that is “three lecture, three lab” meets for six hours each week — three hours in a lecture format and three hours in a lab (“hands-on”) format. (See Definitions, page 67)

NPC courses that transfer directly to other Arizona public community colleges and three state universities have an additional notation: the Shared Unique Number (SUN). The **SUN** symbol appears with those course descriptions. For an explanation of the SUN advantages, see page 63 in this catalog.

To assist students with sequencing to satisfy degree requirements, the semester a course is normally offered is now shown on the description. The course may be offered during other semesters based on student demand. Students should work with their NPC academic adviser to most efficiently reach their educational goals. Course offerings are based on availability of qualified faculty.

DBN = Determined by Need - Your academic adviser can help convey your need for the course to the appropriate dean.

See additional Definitions, page 67.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)</th>
<th>History (HIS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology (ANT)</td>
<td>Honors Colloquia (HON)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (ART)</td>
<td>Human Development (HDE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology (ATO)</td>
<td>Human Services (HUS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Health Studies (BHS)</td>
<td>Humanities (HUM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology (BIO)</td>
<td>Industrial Arts (INA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (BUS)</td>
<td>Information and Communication Technology (ICT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (CHM)</td>
<td>Instructional and Professional Development (IPD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child and Family Studies (CFS)</td>
<td>Languages (LAN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College and Career Preparation (CCP)</td>
<td>Mathematics (MAT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems (CIS)</td>
<td>Mathematics for Educators (MTE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology (CON)</td>
<td>Medical Assistant (MDA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology (COS)</td>
<td>Music (MUS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting (DRF)</td>
<td>Nursing (NUR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Development (ECD)</td>
<td>Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (ECN)</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technician (PHT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (EDU)</td>
<td>Philosophy (PHL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educator Preparation (EDP)</td>
<td>Physics (PHY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)</td>
<td>Political Science (POS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedicine (EMT)</td>
<td>Psychology (PSY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (ENL)</td>
<td>Sociology (SOC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Digital Video (FDV)</td>
<td>Spanish (SPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science (FRS)</td>
<td>Speech, Theatre &amp; Film (SPT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French (FRE)</td>
<td>Student Topics (STU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (GEO)</td>
<td>Surgical Technology (SGT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology (GLG)</td>
<td>Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German (GER)</td>
<td>Welding (WLD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Physical Education (HPE)</td>
<td>Workshops &amp; Special Project Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences (HES)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)

AJS 101 • Introduction to Administration of Justice
3 credits
Introduces the history and philosophy of administration of justice in the United States. Includes identifying the various criminal justice systems, agencies, and roles. Covers crime, punishment, rehabilitation, and professional ethics. Three lecture.

AJS 102 • Intensive Police Academy
36 credits
Intensive Police Certification meets the Arizona Peace Officers Standards and Training (AZPOST) curriculum: criminal and traffic investigations, community relations, administration of justice, patrol procedures, report writing, physical conditioning, defensive tactics, weapons proficiency/safety, and first aid. Prerequisite: Sponsorship by Arizona law enforcement agency. 12 lab. Both fall and spring semesters; DBN.

AJS 106 • Public Safety Telecommunication Dispatch
3 credits
Covers basics skills, knowledge, and abilities for public safety telecommunication dispatchers. Aligns with the Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials' (APCO) Public Safety Telecommunicator curriculum. Meets or exceeds the American National Standards Institute's (ANSI) approved minimum training requirements for Public Safety Telecommunicators. Three lecture.

AJS 110 • Forensic Law Enforcement Phlebotomy
3 credits
Theory and practice of basic phlebotomy for law enforcement officers. Prepares students to obtain forensic blood specimens with venipuncture. Covers phlebotomy protocols, procedures, and techniques along with drawing, preparing, packaging, transporting, documenting, and reporting blood specimens. Prerequisites: HES 170 or EMT 131 and/or permission of Program Director/Program Coordinator. DPS Level I Fingerprint Clearance Card, current health care provider CPR card, current negative TB skin test or negative chest X-ray, hepatitis B series proof of immunity or waiver, MMR and varicella immunization proof of immunity or waiver, be 18 years of age with high school diploma or equivalent, or instructor permission. Two lecture; three lab.

AJS 124 • Ethics and the Administration of Justice
3 credits
Introduces ethical and moral concerns related to the legal system. Focuses on ethics and the law, the police, the courts, and corrections. Reviews ethical and philosophical ideas and behaviors in relation to the administration of justice. Promotes critical thinking and ethical decision making in the context of criminal justice. Three lecture.

AJS 130 • Criminal Procedure
3 credits
An overview of criminal procedure including the fourth, fifth, and sixth amendments to the United States Constitution. Particular emphasis given to search and seizure, interrogation, and evidence suppression. Three lecture.

AJS 230 • The Police Function
3 credits
Examines the ideas, practices, and operating principles of the police profession with a focus on discretionary authority, the role of the police, and the interactions between the police and the community. Explores crime prevention, career options, and important law enforcement issues and trends. Three lecture.

AJS 240 • The Correctional Function
3 credits
Philosophy and history of the correctional process and a study of the sub-systems of institutions, diversion, sanctions, probation, and parole operations. Responsibilities of correctional staff, behavior modification through supervisory control methods, and rehabilitation objectives as they relate to certain inmates and cultural groups in prison. Three lecture.

AJS 275 • Criminal Investigation
3 credits
Study of criminal investigation theory. Examines crime scene procedures, evidence collection and preservation, preparation of case files, development of information sources, interviewing and basic investigative techniques. Three lecture.

Anthropology (ANT)

ANT 102 • Cultural Anthropology
3 credits
Introduction to culture and language. Includes variations in subsistence strategies, social organization, religion, and disease theory systems. Patterns of culture change and the modern world system. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester. Both fall and spring semesters.

ANT 104 • Biological Anthropology and Human Origins
4 credits
Study of human evolution and variation, including fossil hominids and their tools, primate anatomy and behavior, human genetics and the environment. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

ANT 120 • Buried Cities and Lost Tribes
3 credits
Examines human history through archaeology. Emphasizes how archaeological inquiry informs our understanding of the change among human societies including the emergence of modern humans, transitions from hunting and gathering lifeways to agriculture and urban life, the development of stratified states and the significance of archaeology in the contemporary world system. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.
ANT 205 • Native American Cultures of the Southwest
3 credits
A survey of the cultures of Native Americans of the Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ANT 210 • Southwestern Archaeology
3 credits
Past societies of the Greater Southwest and their relation to present societies. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

Art (ART)

ART 101 • Understanding Art
3 credits
Understanding, enjoyment and relationship of the visual arts to everyday life through the study of styles, techniques and meaning in painting, sculpture and architecture. Broad historical overview of art from prehistoric through contemporary. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 103 • Basic Design
3 credits
Overview of basic two-dimensional art and design. Basic art elements are introduced: composition, line, shape, value, color theory, and texture. Basic tools and materials are used on two-dimensional projects. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 105 • Beginning Drawing I
3 credits
Introduction to the fundamentals of drawing, including perspective and basics of composition using a variety of techniques and media (pencil, charcoal, pen, and ink.) Subject matter includes still life, landscape, and the human figure. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 110 • Figure Drawing I
3 credits
Development of skill and expressiveness in drawing the human figure from the model. Human anatomical proportions will be introduced. Prerequisite: ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 115 • Art History I
3 credits
Historical survey of painting, sculpture and architecture of the world from Prehistoric through Middle Ages art. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

ART 116 • Art History II
3 credits
Historical survey of painting, sculpture and architecture of the world from the Renaissance through modern times. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

ART 121 • Digital Photography I
3 credits
An introduction to digital black and white photography. Emphasizes basic manual functions of a digital camera. Focuses on proper exposure, composition and understanding digital workflow. Encourages students to develop a personal artistic style through classroom critique. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 155 • Printmaking
3 credits
Overview of methods of reproducing multiple editions of images. Types of prints covered are monoprints, paper and cardboard prints, linoleum or woodcut prints, silk screen prints, experimental prints, etched or engraved prints, and lithographs. Emphasis on individual creative expression. Prerequisite: ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 170 • Sculpture I
3 credits
Introduction to materials and techniques utilized in producing three-dimensional forms. Various materials will be introduced (wood, clay, metal, plaster) and creative exploration is encouraged. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 175 • Painting I
3 credits
Introduction course into materials and techniques of painting in acrylic and/or oil. Also covers canvas stretching and priming. Prerequisite: ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 180 • Watercolor I
3 credits
Introduction to materials and techniques for painting in watercolor. Covers painting development from start to finish. Prerequisite: ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 185 • Handbuilding Pottery
3 credits
Exploration of the nature and techniques of clay using the four basic methods: forming from the solid, using small building units, large building units and paddling. Emphasis will be not only on learning technique but encouraging students to develop their own techniques and style. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 190 • Ceramics I
3 credits
Hand building techniques of clay (pinch, coil, slab), properties of clay, throwing on the wheel, decorating, glaze application and creative exploration are covered. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.
ART 205 • Drawing II  
3 credits  
Continued study in drawing. Emphasizes composition, experimentation with new techniques, materials, and personal creative expression. Prerequisite: ART 105. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 206 • Figure Drawing II  
3 credits  
Continued study in drawing the human form with emphasis on management of materials and creativity. Prerequisite: ART 110. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 215 • Native American Art  
3 credits  
Intended to provide students with an introduction and selective overview of art of the native peoples of North America. Focus is on significant two- and three-dimensional art as well as installation art before and after establishment of formal art institutions. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

ART 220 • Painting II  
3 credits  
Continued study of painting that encourages exploring various artistic directions. Canvas stretching and priming are also covered. Prerequisite: ART 175. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 221 • Digital Photography II  
3 credits  
An introduction to digital color photography. Focuses on correcting and manipulating digital color images. Emphasizes creative use of color to achieve emotional impact. Continued development of personal artistic style through class critique. Prerequisite: ART 121 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 222 • Digital Photography Practicum  
2 credits  
Enhancement of photographic skills through the creation of a portfolio of artworks. Development of personalized, self-directed goals and photographic projects. Digital camera is required. Prerequisite: ART 221 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 225 • Watercolor II  
3 credits  
Continued study of watercolor. Covers painting development from start to finish with encouragement of personal creative direction. Prerequisite: ART 180. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 245 • Ceramics II  
3 credits  
Emphasizes increasing skill in forming methods. Types of clay, glaze composition and experimentation, and kilns and kiln firing are investigated. Prerequisite: ART 190. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 246 • Ceramics III  
3 credits  
Advanced problem-solving and investigation with emphasis on individual creative development and personal expression in ceramics. Prerequisite: ART 245. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 251 • Photography as an Art Medium  
3 credits  
Survey of significant trends, philosophies and experimentation in photography from 1839 to the present. Non-technical in nature and is designed for the photography or non-photography student. Three lecture. DBN.

ART 280 • Art Studio – Two-Dimensional  
3 credits  
Continuation of investigation, advanced problem-solving and personal creative development in area of two-dimensional specialization. Course may be repeated. Prerequisite: Minimum of six hours in a specific two-dimensional medium. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 281 • Art Studio – Three-Dimensional  
3 credits  
Continuation of investigation, advanced problem-solving and personal creative development in area of three-dimensional specialization. Course may be repeated. Prerequisite: Minimum of six hours in a specific three-dimensional medium. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 289 • Figurative Ceramics  
3 credits  
Exploration of the human form in clay. Solid sculpting and hollowing techniques will be used in combination with ceramic surface options. Human anatomy and proportions will be examined through portraiture and with the use of a live model. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Automotive Technology (ATO)

ATO 114 • Brake Systems I  
3 credits  
The repair and maintenance of the vehicle hydraulic braking systems, power brake systems and wheel bearings will be examined in a hands-on setting. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ATO 116 • Introduction to Auto and Safety  
2 credits  
Covers various aspects of the automotive industry from safety regulations, procedures for a safe work environment, automotive-related tools, Globally Harmonized System for Hazardous Materials, and vehicle checklists for maintenance. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.
ATO 118 • Electrical I
3 credits
Generally covers the automotive electronics and electrical systems used in modern vehicles. Diagnostics, basic electrical theories, and troubleshooting of malfunctioning electrical systems are additionally explored. Introductory electrical tools and equipment are used for training purposes. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 120 • Electrical II
3 credits
Covers automotive batteries, starting, and charging systems. Students perform diagnosis, repair and replacement of the components and subsystems related to batteries, starters, and chargers. Prerequisite: ATO 118 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 122 • Electrical III
3 credits
Explores the diagnosis and repair of lighting, instrument cluster, driver information, and body electrical systems encompassed in automobiles. Prerequisite: ATO 120 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 124 • Engine Repair I
3 credits
Encompasses the basics of testing and diagnosis for engine components using a variety of techniques. Explores conditions of systems from the general engine, cylinders, valve trains, cooling systems, and lubrication. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 126 • Engine Repair II
3 credits
Expands upon the basics of testing and diagnosis for engine components. Revisits topics from ATO 124 including: conditions of systems from the general engine, cylinders, valve trains, cooling systems, and lubrication. Prerequisite: ATO 124 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 128 • Engine Performance I
3 credits
Explores general topics related to engine performance and computerized controls related to the drivability and performance of a vehicle. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 130 • Engine Performance II
3 credits
Explores automotive topics related to fuel, air induction, exhaust and emission control systems related to safe operation and performance of a motorized vehicle. Prerequisite: ATO 128 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding
3 credits
Introduces theories pertaining to thermoplastics, welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes, and thermostet plastics. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or CON 100 or CON 107 or WLD 100 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

ATO 175 • GMAW Plate
3 credits
An introduction to: gas metal arc welding (GMAW) equipment and filler metals; gas metal arc plate and the fabrication of GMAW fillet welds on plate in all positions. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 201 • Automotive Fundamentals & Basic Service
3 credits
Overview of major vehicle components and basic automobile maintenance techniques for a novice technician. Intended as an introduction to those seeking basic vehicle maintenance skills in automotive applications. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 203 • Exploring Employment Opportunities
1 credit
Prepares students for career opportunities within the automotive industry by focusing on career skills development, job placements, site visits and guest speakers. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Half lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 216 • Suspension and Steering
4 credits
Covers the operation, diagnosis, service and repair of steering and suspension systems. Areas of instruction include front and rear suspension, wheels, tires, steering and four-wheel alignment. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 218 • Manual Transmissions and Drive Trains
4 credits
Covers manual automatic transmission, introduces continuously variable transmissions and trans-axle diagnosis in vehicle repair and maintenance. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 220 • Manual Transmissions and Drive Trains
4 credits
Covers manual transmissions and drive trains as pertinent to automotive repair and service on related systems. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.
ATO 222 • Brake Systems
4 credits
Covers operation, inspection, repair and maintenance of the brake hydraulic systems, power brake systems and wheel bearings. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 224 • HVAC Systems
4 credits
Covers operation, diagnosis, service and repair of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 226 • Automotive Diesel
4 credits
Introduces diesel engines and the related concepts of maintenance and repair. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 230 • Hybrid Vehicles
3 credits
Explores different mechanical layouts of hybrid powertrains and the energy management systems that control the hybrid powertrain modes and battery charging and discharging. The inter-relationship of performance and complexity in the powertrain is explored along with the sizing of powertrains from micro, mild, full hybrids, and plug-in hybrids. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 234 • High Performance Engines
3 credits
Advanced applications of skills related to assembling performance engines using advanced components. Immersive examples in comprehensive engine building processes; applicability to various engine configurations from V8 to horizontally opposed. Prerequisite: ATO 130 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN; Summer.

Behavioral Health Studies (BHS)

BHS 140 • Treatment Planning & Assessment
3 credits
Explores principles and practices of behavioral health treatment planning and assessment. Focuses on standardized assessments and evidence-based treatments to integrate into effective new and ongoing treatment plans as a part of the treatment process. Three lecture.

BHS 150 • Behavioral Health Professions
3 credits
Overview of behavioral health and social services professions, employment opportunities, and self-assessment for a career in behavioral health. Covers mental health disorders and first responder crisis management skills. Three lecture.

BHS 155 • Professional Resiliency and Well Being
3 credits
Preventing burnout, traumatic stress, and compassion fatigue for relationship-intensive occupations through building resilience and well-being. Focus on evidence-based practices such as cognitive behavioral therapy, mindfulness, and self-care (nutrition, exercise, sleep, peer support). Three lecture.

BHS 160 • Ethical Awareness
3 credits
Explores ethical, legal, and professional issues in the behavioral health and social services field; including boundaries, dual relationships, mandated reporting, confidentiality, scope of practice, beneficence and non-maleficence, rights and responsibilities, professional relationships, and credentialing/regulatory agencies. Three lecture.

BHS 165 • Therapeutic Communication Skills
3 credits
Explores the communication skills integral to effective therapeutic and helping relationships, including verbal and nonverbal communication, rapport building, empathetic listening, feedback, and conflict resolution. Three lecture.

BHS 170 • Case Management and Clinical Documentation
3 credits
Principles and practices of case management in human services, including service delivery and coordination for clients with psychological, developmental, and medical conditions, and documentation techniques for behavioral healthcare settings. Three lecture.

BHS 175 • Trauma & Crisis Management
3 credits
Examines types of trauma, effects of traumatic stress, and ethical considerations when working with trauma survivors and in crisis events. Includes trauma-informed care and management of crises related to suicidality and self-injury in behavioral health. Three lecture.

BHS 180 • Child, Family, & Adult Advocacy
3 credits
Explores advocacy for children, families, and adults, focusing on identifying community resources and services to support healthy development, recovery, and social welfare in individual and family contexts. Three lecture.

BHS 185 • Multicultural Competence
3 credits
Examines cultural diversity and its influence on behavior, relationships, communication, and values. Includes intercultural communication strategies mindful of ethnic, sexual, and gender identity along with social justice and religious diversity. Considers cultural impact in treatment processes and encourages self-awareness for professionals in behavioral health. Three lecture.
BHS 200 • Professional Skills and Certification
3 credits
Training and certification in Psychological First Aid (PFA), Mental Health First Aid (MHFA), and Article 9 – AZ Division of Developmental Disabilities treatment requirement. Review of core concepts related to behavioral health and preparation for the certification exam for Certified Mental Health Technician (CMHT). Professional portfolio development. No prerequisites are required for this course; however, students will find the course material easier if they have completed at least the core coursework listed in Behavioral Health Certificate of Proficiency due to the pace of material review. Three lecture.

BHS 205 • Theories in Individual Therapy
3 credits
Explores evidence-based therapeutic models, including key concepts, techniques, and applications: person-centered therapy, cognitive behavioral therapy, motivational interviewing, and applied behavior analysis. Three lecture.

BHS 210 • De-escalation and Conflict Resolution
1 credit
Explores nonviolent verbal and non-verbal de-escalation techniques and conflict resolution skills related to high tension and potentially threatening settings. Students practice self-monitoring and assessment of others’ emotional escalation. Students also practice and apply skills to increase physical and emotional safety in high stress situations and manage conflict. One lecture.

BHS 215 • Theories in Group Therapy
3 credits
Overview of methods and techniques for leading groups in behavioral health and addiction treatment settings, including theories and concepts necessary for successful change. Three lecture.

BHS 220 • Applied Behavioral Analysis
3 credits
Introduces applied behavior analysis (ABA) in the treatment of behavioral issues, including autism spectrum disorder; provides training in skills necessary for certification as a Registered Behavioral Technician including behavioral health measurement, assessment, skill acquisition, behavior reduction, and documentation and reporting. Three lecture.

Biology (BIO)

BIO 100 • Biology Concepts
4 credits
Survey of biological principles: scientific inquiry, matter, energy, cell structure and function, reproduction, genetics, evolution, diversity of life, and ecology. Does not satisfy requirements for enrollment in advanced biology courses. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

BIO 105 • Environmental Biology
4 credits
Fundamentals of ecology as they apply to the study of human impacts on the biosphere and solutions to environmental problems. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

BIO 145 • Marine Biology
4 credits
Students use the scientific method to learn about marine biology and oceanography, including the unifying principles of evolution, ecology, and plate tectonics. Emphasizes the natural history and phylogenetics of marine life. Discusses diverse habitats including estuaries, reef systems, deep sea, and open ocean. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

BIO 160 • Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology
4 credits
Structure and function of the human body examined from interactions that take place at the chemical level up through the level of the whole organism. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

BIO 181 • General Biology I
4 credits
Principles of biological science at the molecular and cellular level: the chemistry of life, cell structure and function, genetics and evolution. Requirement for all advanced biology courses. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

BIO 182 • General Biology II
4 credits
Principles of biological science at the organismic and higher levels of the biological hierarchy. Includes exploration of: mechanisms of evolution, biological diversity, and principles of ecology. Prerequisite: BIO 181. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

BIO 201 • Human Anatomy and Physiology I
4 credits
First semester of a two-semester sequence in which human anatomy and physiology are studied using a body systems approach. Emphasis on the interrelationships between form and function at the gross and microscopic levels of organization. Topics include basic anatomical and directional terminology; fundamental concepts and principles of histology; integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems; and special senses. Prerequisite: BIO 181; Co-requisite: CHM 130 or CHM 152. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BIO 202 • Human Anatomy and Physiology II
4 credits
Second semester of a two-semester sequence in which human anatomy and physiology are studied using a body systems approach. Emphasis on the interrelationships between form and function at the gross and microscopic levels of organization. Topics include endocrine and cardiovascular systems, lymphatic system and immunity; respiratory and digestive systems; metabolism; urinary system; fluid/electrolyte and acid/base balance; and reproductive systems. Prerequisite: BIO 201. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.
BIO 205 • Microbiology  
4 credits  
Bacterial, viral, fungal and protozoan biology, including microbial cytology, nutrition and metabolism, growth and reproduction, cultivation applications and bio-industrial/bio-medical technologies. Prerequisites: BIO 181 and either CHM 130 or CHM 152. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BIO 241 • Human Genetics  
3 credits  
An introduction to the basic concepts and principles of human heredity with an emphasis on the medical and health aspects of human genetics. Topics include Mendelian genetics, cytogenetics, molecular /biochemical genetics, polygenetics and population genetics. Prerequisite: BIO 181 or equivalent or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

BUS 100 • Introduction to Business  
3 credits  
Introduction to business operations. Includes marketing, management, human resources, finance, stakeholder relations, and the economic environment of capitalism. Three lecture. Online fall semester and summer.

BUS 103 • Success on Your Job  
2 credits  
How to successfully get and keep a job. Emphasizes human relations, time management, business dress, business etiquette, positive attitude development and résumé/portfolio development. Two lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 105 • Techniques of Supervision  
3 credits  
The basic principles of supervision with attention given to the development of skills needed to become a successful manager. Three lecture. Online fall, spring and summer semester.

BUS 106 • Techniques of Personal Finance  
3 credits  
Personal money management with emphasis on budgeting, use of credit, insurance, investments and other financial planning topics. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 110 • Small Business Management  
3 credits  
Emphasizes launching and growing new entrepreneurial ventures. Topics covered are small business principles, management, marketing, accounting, finance, and budgeting techniques. Three lecture. Online spring and summer semesters.

BUS 114 • Survey of Accounting  
3 credits  
Introduction to both financial and managerial accounting topics. Includes concepts and relationships involved in preparing and analyzing financial statements; and basic decision making for internal financial managers. Three lecture. Online fall and spring semester

BUS 119 • Medical Office Administrative Procedures  
3 credits  
Study of administrative duties performed in a variety of medical office environments. Skill development in the areas of judgment, independent action, and coping with interruptions. Additional topics of study will include proper techniques in communication, creation and maintenance of patient charts, and financial related processes. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 122 • Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks™  
3 credits  
Covers computer accounting concepts using Quickbooks software. Includes getting started with Quickbooks and preparing balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements. Develops skills to set up a business accounting system, adjust entries, manage budgets, and run reports. Prerequisite: BUS 114 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Online spring and summer semester.

BUS 123 • Income Tax Procedures  
3 credits  
Overview of individual, partnership and corporation income tax system. Includes tax calculation, who must file, filing status, exemptions, itemized deductions and standard deductions. Introduction to capital gains and losses along with tax information available through the IRS also included. Three lecture.

BUS 124 • Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing  
2 credits  
Overview of keyboarding and document processing. Students learn to type and format documents (e-mails, letters, memos, reports, and tables) using word processing software. One lecture; two lab.

BUS 125 • Payroll Accounting  
3 credits  

BUS 127 • MS Office Level I  
3 credits  
Level 1 Microsoft Office Applications. Includes coverage of Windows, Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. Students apply problem-solving techniques to complete a variety of projects including integrating Office applications. Three lecture.
BUS 128 • Microsoft Excel Applications for Business
3 credits
Explores spreadsheet software to design electronic spreadsheets for business, financial analysis and forecasting. Three lecture.

BUS 133 • Business Mathematics
3 credits
An introduction to the practice in mathematics of fundamental business operations and applications including payroll, finance, interest, loans, and investments. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer session.

BUS 144 • Professional Office Skills
3 credits
Survey of the evolving modern office and the procedures related to modern technology. Basic skills covered include human relations, oral/written communications, records management, basic mathematics and business grammar review, reprographics, time management, supervision/management and telecommunications. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words a minute. Three lecture.

BUS 149 • Microsoft Publisher Basics
1 credit
Basics of desktop publishing using Microsoft Publisher software. Includes page layout, graphics, and manipulating text using various tools, scanned images and special effects. Designed for students with basic keyboarding skills. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. One-half lecture; one lab.

BUS 151 • Microsoft Excel Basics
1 credit
Introduction to Microsoft Excel spreadsheet software with personal and business applications. Designed for student with basic keyboarding skills. Half-credit lecture; one lab.

BUS 152 • Microsoft Word Basics
1 credit
Get started with Microsoft Word. Learn to create, edit, format and print Word documents. Learn to create and format tables, sort data, merge cells, perform calculations and custom format. Prerequisite: Basic keyboarding skills. One-half lecture; one lab.

BUS 155 • Microsoft Word Level I
3 credits
Level I coverage of Microsoft Word. Software applications include preparing reports, letters, memos and other business documents, creating macros, and inserting graphics into documents. Designed for student with basic keyboarding skills. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words per minute. Two lecture; two lab.

BUS 179 • Medical Coding
4 credits
Medical coding is the transformation of narrative descriptions of diseases, injuries, and healthcare procedures into numeric or alphanumerical designations (code numbers). Topics include assignment and identification of the information using current industry standards. Briefly covers medical terminology and anatomy. Prerequisites HES 170 and HES 190. Four lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 182 • Records Management
3 credits
Covers types of records management systems and approaches to filing including developments in digital data storage. Three lecture.

BUS 183 • Electronic Medical Records
3 credits
Introduces all facets of electronic medical record (EMR) as applied to the medical field. Includes administrative topics involving patient account creation and maintenance, billing and insurance systems, and clinical tasks. Prerequisites: HES170 and HES190. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 184 • Medical Scribe
3 credits
Students practice real-time clinical documentation and workflow efficiencies by collecting information gathered at a simulated point-of-care encounter with a patient and a provider and input data to create and maintain comprehensive and accurate electronic health records. Prerequisite: BUS183 Electronic Medical Records. Three lecture.

BUS 185 • Ethics in Management
3 credits

BUS 188 • Medical Transcription Fundamentals
3 credits
Introduces the healthcare documentation field with hands-on transcription practice in a variety of medical specialties and settings. Increases fundamental knowledge of standard transcription and scribe practices, anatomy, pathophysiology, disease processes, pharmacology, and mastering expressions of medical language. Prerequisite: BUS183. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 189 • Computerized Medical Billing
3 credits
Introduction to the medical insurance billing process, including updating and maintaining patient information, billing and insurance procedures. Students use industry standards in collecting data, processing charges, and ensuring accurate coding to create insurance claims. Prerequisites: BUS 179 and BUS 183. Three lecture. Online fall semester.
BUS 201 • Quantitative Methods
3 credits
Basic business statistics including the collections, tabulation, and analysis of business and economic data. Topics include methods of statistical description, probability theory, and statistical inference in business and economics. Prerequisite: MAT 211 or higher. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 202 • Professional Customer Service
1 credit
Provides student with knowledge of customer service and the fundamental abilities and strategies leading to successful customer service in any type of organization. One lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 203 • Introduction to Business Communication
3 credits
Facilitates critical analysis of communication in a variety of social and cultural contexts. Examines communication products/processes and the various ways we negotiate their importance. Includes theory and practice of communication skills in public, small group, and interpersonal settings, and the study of the speech communication process. Prerequisites: BUS 127 or instructor approval. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 206 • Legal, Ethical, Global & Regulatory Environment of Business
3 credits
Basic coverage of the environment of business, including legal and ethical issues and the regulatory and global environment of business that affect business policies and decisions. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 210 • Principles of Management
3 credits
Presents principles of management with general applicability to all types of enterprises, management philosophy, and decision making; principles involved in planning, directing, and controlling as well as concepts in management. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 217 • Principles of Financial Accounting
3 credits
An introduction to the study of formal financial accounting concepts, procedures and practices. Learn the environment of accounting to include journalizing entries, management of assets and liabilities, and accounting for cash and receivables. Additional topics of study will include internal control systems, and financial statement analysis. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 218 • Principles of Managerial Accounting
3 credits

BUS 220 • Principles of Marketing
3 credits
Marketing concepts in the areas of retailing and wholesaling. Special emphasis is given to consumer needs and the relationship of the consumer with the marketing system as a whole. Distribution methods, costs, pricing, buying habits and motivation are covered. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 225 • Human Resources Management
3 credits
Covers concepts in motivation, leadership, organizational development, workplace diversity, safety, job design and career planning. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 230 • Organizational Leadership
3 credits
Traditional leadership theory with current leadership topics including culture, ethics, diversity, strategic leadership and change management. Provides models for effectively handling leadership functions. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 231 • Microsoft Office Level I
3 credits
Level I Microsoft Office Applications. Includes coverage of Windows, Microsoft Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. Students apply problem-solving techniques to complete a variety of projects including integrating Office applications. Combined with BUS 234 this course helps prepare the student for the core Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification examination. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. Two lecture; two lab. See BUS 127.

BUS 234 • Microsoft Office Level II
3 credits
Advanced course covers applications in Microsoft Office Suite including Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. Students apply advanced problem-solving techniques to complete professional-looking documents and projects. Combined with BUS 231 this course helps prepare the student for the core Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Certification examination. Prerequisite: BUS 231 Two lecture; two lab.

BUS 240 • Entrepreneurship
3 credits
Combines practical, step-by-step approach with a theoretical foundation to form basic understanding of the theory, process and practice of entrepreneurship. Provides the opportunity to apply ideas and develop useful entrepreneurial skills. Prerequisite: BUS 110. Three lecture.

BUS 250 • Medical Administration Capstone
3 credits
Study of health care administration that integrates knowledge and skills gained from previous coursework. Focuses on health care delivery systems and strategic decision-making in the rapidly evolving global arena of health care administration. Prerequisites: BUS 188 and BUS 189. Three lecture. Online spring semester.
BUS 255 • Microsoft Word Level II
3 credits
Level two coverage of Microsoft Word. Software applications include advanced software applications such as tables and charts, inserting and modifying pictures and illustrations, linking and embedding objects and creating and modifying newsletters. Prerequisite: BUS 155 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Chemistry (CHM)

CHM 130 • Fundamental Chemistry
4 credits
A fundamental introductory course presenting chemistry for nursing/allied health, general education and non-chemistry major students. Prerequisite: MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CHM 151 • General Chemistry I
4 credits
Detailed study of principles of chemistry intended for students in STEM majors. Includes the study of atomic/molecular structure, moles and stoichiometry, chemical structure, chemical bonding, gas, thermochemistry, and electronic structure. Prerequisites: MAT 112 and high school chemistry or CHM 130 with a grade of “C” or better, or satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

CHM 152 • General Chemistry II
4 credits
Advanced study of chemistry for students in STEM majors. Includes the study of intermolecular forces, solutions, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, and organic chemistry. Prerequisite: CHM 151. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

Child and Family Studies (CFS)

CFS 100 • Infant-Toddler Social and Emotional Development
3 credits
Study of the social and emotional development of infants and toddlers. Examines the infant-toddler and caregiver relationship as the foundation for social and emotional development. Addresses strategies for supporting social and emotional development including children’s autonomy, positive self-concept and social competence. Prerequisite: ECD 250 or department permission. Three lecture. DBN.

CFS 101 • Infant-Toddler Cognitive Development
3 credits
Examines the development of the cognitive domain in infants and toddlers. Explores influences on development and assessment of typical and atypical cognitive development. Addresses appropriate planning and implementation of a variety of strategies that support cognitive and sensory learning in infants and toddlers. Prerequisite: ECD 250 or department permission. Three lecture. DBN.

College and Career Preparation (CCP)

CCP 010 • Literacy I
2 credits
Introduction to beginning reading and writing to build a foundation based in everyday activities and career readiness utilizing the Laubach method. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 020 • Literacy II
2 credits
Introduction to second level of reading and writing skills utilizing Laubach method with emphasis on sight and written vocabulary. Continued use of technology as it applies to career readiness. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 030 • Literacy III
2 credits
Level three literacy skills including reading and writing words with long and short vowel patterns; diagramming parts of speech; increased reading and writing vocabulary; applying the writing process to a variety of writing products will enhance keyboard skills. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 052 • Reading/Writing Applications I
3 credits
Reading and writing study and practice with integrated math application activities through a career focus. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 55X • Opportunities Through Education
0 credit
Orientation to assess a student’s readiness for the High School Equivalency test. Placement testing will determine areas of remediation while introducing students to the various services and academic degrees offered by NPC. One-half lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 058 • Mathematical Applications I
3 credits
Instruction, practice and practical applications in mathematical basics including whole numbers, place value, money, addition, subtraction, data, patterns, geometric shapes, measurement and digital literacy. Level one numeracy skills contextualized in college and career applications. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement – ABE 1. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 062 • Reading and Writing Applications II
3 credits
Students are taught to comprehend complex functional, informational, and literary texts. Students are taught to apply the
CCP 068 • Mathematical Applications II  
3 credits  
Instruction and practice of foundational math skills with real-world applications for work, home, and continuing education. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 072 • Reading and Writing Applications III  
3 credits  
Strengthens the skills of reading and writing in the areas of Life Science, Physical Science, and Earth and Space Science in preparation for college and career success. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 074 • Reading and Writing Applications III Social Studies  
3 credits  
Strengthens skills and concepts in the areas of US history, civics, political systems, economics, and geography with integration of reading and writing skills in preparation for college and career success. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 077 • High School Equivalency Prep I  
3 credits  
Introduction to Arizona’s high school equivalency content, study and test skill strategies. Instruction designed to improve student’s basic skills while building confidence. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement - ABEIII. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CCP 078 • Math Applications III  
3 credits  
A comprehensive approach to mathematical concepts for application in the workforce with math instruction and practice using real-world careers with each concept. This is a preparation course for college and career readiness. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

CCP 082 • Reading/Writing Applications IV  
3 credits  
Reading and writing skills are integrated with science and social studies to create proficiency in independently disseminating complex information in a variety of content areas. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

CCP 084 • High School Equivalency Prep: Civics  
1 credit  
Introduction to Arizona’s high school equivalency civics content. Instruction is designed to increase student’s content knowledge and improve basic skills while building confidence in the test-taking process. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement on TABE ABE III level. One lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 087 • High School Equivalency Exam Prep II  
3 credits  
Content review, study preparation, and confidence building to complete one or more sub-tests of the Arizona high school equivalency exam. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CCP 088 • Beginning Algebra with Applications  
3 credits  
Beginning algebra through mathematical exploration and modeling of real problems. Topics include signed numbers, measurement, one and two variable data, linear equations, graphing, and polynomials. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

CCP 089 • High School Equivalency Ready  
0.5 credit  
Provides students with test taking strategies, computer skill assessments, and high school equivalency practice tests to determine readiness to pass the Arizona high school equivalency test. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. One-half lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CCP 103 • Workforce Readiness I  
2 credits  
Provides instruction and practice with workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information. Also instructs in the practice of Work Discipline, Teamwork, Managerial Potential, and Customer Service. Includes Arizona Career Readiness Certification preparation and assessment. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

CCP 104 • Workforce Readiness II  
2 credits  
Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis is placed on developing a functional Resume and refining interview skills. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

CCP 106 • Workforce Skills I  
3 credits  
Enterprises soft skills necessary for success in the workplace. Instruction and practice are provided in the areas of Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information; as they are applied directly in the workplace. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester; DBN.

CCP 107 • Workforce Skills II  
3 credits  
Enterprises soft skills necessary for success in the workplace. Instruction and practice are provided in the areas of Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information; as they are applied directly in the workplace. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester; DBN.
Section V

Courses

CCP 124 • Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing
2 credits
Overview of keyboarding and document processing. Students learn to type and format documents (emails, letters, memos, reports, and tables) using word processing software. One lecture; two lab.

Computer Information Systems (CIS)

Students must have keyboarding ability or instructor permission in order to take any CIS course.

CIS 103 • Introduction to Windows
1 credit
Introduction to Windows operating environment that takes a critical-thinking approach to teaching Windows concepts and skills. In addition to in-depth coverage of essential topics such as: hardware, software, terminology, file management, Internet and email, and additional Windows tools. One lecture. DBN.

CIS 105 • Computer Applications and Information Technology
3 credits
Introduces business information systems and the uses of business application software with emphasis on database and spreadsheet packages. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.
Both fall and spring semesters.

CIS 107 • IT Fundamentals & ITF+ Certification Preparation
3 credits
Introduces the essential IT skills and knowledge needed to perform tasks commonly performed by advanced end-users and entry-level IT professionals. Topics include IT concepts and terminology; infrastructure; applications and software; software development; database fundamentals; security. Prepares students for the CompTIA ITF+ Certification examination. Three lecture.
Both fall and spring semesters.

CIS 111 • Introduction to Programming I
3 credits
Introduces students to concepts of problem-solving using structured and object-oriented programming, algorithmic design, computer systems concepts, and social and ethical responsibilities. Prerequisites: MAT 112 or placement equivalent, and CIS 105 or CIS 107, or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 112 • Introduction to Programming II
3 credits
A continuing introduction to programming with an emphasis on problem-solving and the broader applicability of relevant data structures and programming concepts, as well as the implementation of those structures and concepts in software. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture Fall semester.

CIS 121 • Critical Thinking in Information Technology
3 credits
A survey of topics across information technology. Focuses on critically deconstructing common and edge case scenarios and articulating outcomes through commonsense reasoning and research practices. Three lecture.

CIS 123 • Electronics in Computing
3 credits
Introduction to electronic circuits and devices. Explores the principles of AC/DC electricity and electronics. Three lecture.

CIS 125 • Digital Media
3 credits
An introduction to the technical and conceptual tools to understand the basic concepts of digital media. Students learn to create graphics, images, audio, animations, video, presentations, and basic websites to convey effective messages to an audience. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 130 • Information Security Fundamentals
3 credits
Students learn the basic concepts and principles of information security along with current risks and threats to an organization’s data and the fundamental approaches to secure computers and networks. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 135 • IT Assessment, Audit, and Controls
3 credits
Students develop a thorough understanding of how to identify and mitigate risk related to information systems and learn how to develop plans and processes for a holistic approach to information security for an organization. Prerequisite: CIS 130 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 141 • A+ Certification Preparation I
3 credits
Comprehensive practical instruction on theory and skills relating to mobile devices; networking; hardware; virtualization and cloud computing; and network and hardware troubleshooting. Course includes about 50 percent of the competencies required for A+ certification. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both Fall and Spring semesters.

CIS 142 • A+ Certification Preparation II
3 credits
Comprehensive practical instruction on theory and skills relating to operating systems; security; software troubleshooting; and operational procedures. Course includes about 50 percent of the competencies required for A+ certification. Prerequisite: CIS 141 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both Fall and Spring semesters.

CIS 145 • Network+ Certification Preparation
3 credits
Overview of networking concepts, infrastructure, network operations, network security, and network troubleshooting.
and tools. Students learn and apply skills through traditional methods as well as hands-on labs. This course prepares students for the CompTIA Network+ examination. Prerequisite: CIS 141 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 146 • Security+ Certification Preparation**  
3 credits  
Prepares students for the CompTIA Security+ Certification examination. Topics include attacks, threats, and vulnerabilities; architecture and design; implementation; operations and incident response; governance, risk, and compliance. Prerequisite: CIS 130 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 150 • Digital Culture**  
3 credits  
Trans-disciplinary inquiry into the history, nature and implications of digital spaces and cultures. Students develop critical thinking capabilities and a humanistic perspective on the nature of cyberspace. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 161 • Microsoft Operating Systems**  
3 credits  
Covers in-depth uses of current Microsoft Operating Systems and takes a critical-thinking approach to teaching concepts and skills such as configuring hardware, software, interfaces, security, and practical skills. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 162 • Linux+ Certification Preparation**  
3 credits  
Prepares students for the CompTIA Linux+ certification exam. Topics include hardware and system configuration, systems operation and maintenance, security, troubleshooting, diagnostics, automation, and scripting. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 171 • Linux Operating System**  
3 credits  
An overview of the Linux Operating System. Students learn to install, configure, maintain, and troubleshoot Linux systems. Introduces the command line and graphical user interfaces for workstation users and systems administration purposes. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 187 • Introduction to Web Development**  
3 credits  
Introduction to the theory, art, and practice of web design and development. Students learn to write and manage valid and accessible pages and sites that maintain high standards of usability regardless of client computing platform, connection speed, or browser choice. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 190 • JavaScript Programming**  
3 credits  
Provides students with the necessary knowledge and skills to design and develop JavaScript programs in order to build dynamic websites and applications. Prerequisite: CIS 111 and CIS 187 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 217 • JAVA Programming**  
3 credits  
An introduction to the Java programming language. Students learn to write programs in Java with an emphasis on problem analysis, program structure, and design. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 225 • C Programming**  
3 credits  
An introduction to the C programming language. Students learn to write programs in C with an emphasis on problem analysis, program structure, and design. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 226 • C++ Programming**  
3 credits  
An introduction to the C++ programming language. Students learn to write programs in C++ with an emphasis on problem analysis, program structure, and design. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 227 • C# Programming**  
3 credits  
An introduction to the C# programming language. Students learn to write programs in C# with an emphasis on problem analysis, program structure, and design. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 230 • Operating System Security**  
3 credits  
Students learn how to install, configure, and administer common desktop and server operating systems and their associated applications and services with a focus on securing these systems against risks, vulnerabilities, and threats. Prerequisite: CIS 130 and CIS 161, or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 231 • Digital Forensics and Investigations**  
3 credits  
Students learn about the legal and technical aspects of Digital Forensics, including general forensic processes, imaging, hashing, file recovery, file system basics, identifying mismatched file types, reporting, and laws regarding computer evidence. Prerequisite: CIS 146 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 232 • Network Security**  
3 credits  
Students learn the fundamental concepts and tools used to examine the various areas of network security to include secure network design and implementation, traffic analysis, intrusion detection and response, and defense against network-based attacks. Prerequisite: CIS 130 and CIS 145, or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 233 • Ethical Hacking**  
3 credits  
Students learn about the ethical hacking methodology with a hands-on application of security tools to test and better secure information systems. Introduces common countermeasures that effectively reduce and/or mitigate attacks. Prerequisite: CIS 230
or instructor permission; Co-requisite: CIS 232 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 243 • Database-Driven Websites**

3 credits
An in-depth study of creating dynamic database-driven websites using PHP and MySQL. Students learn how to design and create a database, PHP and MySQL programming concepts, and advanced web programming skills. Prerequisite: CIS 111 and 187, or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**CIS 245 • Database Management Concepts**

3 credits
Introduction to database management systems (DBMS) where students use Structured Query Language (SQL) and other management tools to define, manipulate, and retrieve data from a DBMS. Students also learn common administrative tasks related to user management, authentication, stored procedures, and backup/restore strategies. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 265 • Web Programming**

3 credits
Advanced web development techniques using a variety of programming languages, frameworks, and libraries. Students enhance their skills in client-side and server-side programming. Intended for students with a solid background and understanding of web development techniques and programming languages. Prerequisite: CIS 190 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 280 • Systems Analysis and Design**

3 credits
Introduction to the methodologies of systems analysis and design. Emphasizes developing interviewing skills, identifying organizational problems and objectives, analyzing and documenting systems physical modeling and design. Students gain experience in the creation of UML diagrams, a project repository, data normalization, and data flow modeling. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**CIS 286 • Educational Technology**

3 credits
A technology literacy course for current and future educators in K-12 and postsecondary education. The course emphasizes skill development and familiarity in e-learning tools, online educational resources, instructional design, distance learning and educational technology standards. Knowledge and skills will be assessed through discussions, hands-on projects and digital portfolios. Three lecture. DBN.

**Construction Technology (CON)**

**CON 100 • Construction Math and Safety**

3 credits
Introduces principles and procedures for working safely in construction. Also focuses on basic math skills needed to calculate slope, volume, area and unit conversion. Explores OSHA 10-Hour construction safety topics. Three lecture. DBN.

**CON 101 • Jobsite Layout**

3 credits
Lecture of contextualized applied math topics for accurately measuring and laying out different types of construction projects, shapes, and structures. Focusing on applications of geometry and trigonometry as it applies to building layout, quality control, and site surveying. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

**CON 102 • Introduction to Construction Methods**

3 credits
Introduction to principles and procedures to work safely in construction industry; construction terminology, hand tools, and power tools applications. OSHA 10 Hour construction safety topics are explored. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

**CON 105 • Engineering Principles and Construction Methods**

3 credits
Examines basic engineering calculations, architectural design principles, materials used in construction, technical specifications, documents, contracts, methods and systems. Research project included. Three lecture. DBN.

**CON 107 • Safety and Job Hazard Recognition**

1 credit
Explores Federal Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) regulations as they pertain to the construction industry with focus on hazards in the workplace and methods to reduce work-related injuries. One lecture. DBN.

**CON 111 • Plan Reading and Employment**

3 credits
Introduction to basic skills of reading plans, specifications, contractual documents, communication fundamentals, and employ-ability skills as they pertain to the construction industry. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

**CON 120 • Concrete and Masonry Systems**

3 credits
The theory and practice of construction work performed with mortar, brick, block (concrete masonry units), reinforced brick, reinforced concrete masonry, forming of structural concrete, and concrete placement. Additionally, explores the chemical characteristics of Portland cement-based products, common tools used, terminology, and methodologies used to work with aforementioned materials. Prerequisite: CON 107 or CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.
CON 121 • Cabinetmaking I
3 credits
Covers the design and fabrication of wood and composition cabinets. Topics include: shop safety, cabinet style, materials, face frame construction, casework construction, basic cabinet joints, gluing techniques, finish preparation, and installation methods. Prerequisite: CON 102 or CON 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 126 • Framing Systems
4 credits
Hands-on identification of different types of framing systems commonly used in the construction industry. Topics include: the components of walls, floor systems, stair layout and ceiling layout. Lecture on appropriate building codes and interpretation of construction documents as they pertain to carpentry. Prerequisite: CON 102 or CON 107 or CON 100. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

CON 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding
3 credits
Introduces theories pertaining to thermoplastics, welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes, and thermoset plastics. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or CON 100 or CON 107 or WLD 100 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

CON 140 • Computer Applications in Construction
3 credits
Computing theory and practice in computer applications for the design and construction industry. Introduction to Microsoft Excel, Word, Project, PowerPoint and/or estimating software. Explores some basics of CAD software for development of work plans. Includes basics of creating spreadsheets for estimating. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CON 145 • Roofing, Thermal and Moisture Protection Systems
3 credits
Hands-on roofing materials from low-slope to steep-slope roofing systems will be explored. Varying types of exterior finishes, weatherization and waterproofing systems will be constructed. Lecture of thermal properties of materials, thermal resistance and heat transfer. Prerequisites: CON 102, CON 107, CON 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

CON 150 • Interior Finish Systems and Weatherization
3 credits
Explores interior finish systems: drywall, insulation, soundproofing, firestopping, textures, trims, and painting in a hands-on environment. Co-requisite: CON 100 or CON 107 or CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 180 • Construction Service Learning
3 credits
Places students in construction settings to perform and learn construction related duties in accordance with their goals and objectives in a service-based project that benefits the community. Six lab. Fall semester.

CON 181 • Building Maintenance
3 credits
Maintenance of residential, commercial, industrial and public buildings. Discusses safety and first aid, structural parts of buildings, exteriors, doors and windows, interiors, finish carpentry, concrete/masonry, landscape maintenance, electrical and mechanical system maintenance. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 200 • Integrated Construction Management/Design Laboratory
3 credits
Construction of mock structures including building and assemblage of components, progress reporting, safety documentation, quality control, coordination of teams among design, management and trades. Prerequisites: CON 140 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CON 205 • Masonry Fundamentals
3 credits
Explores masonry topics ranging from basic terminology, tools used in the industry, products used for installation, construction document interpretation, and mortar mixing. Prerequisite: CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. (Limited to ADOC students)

CON 206 • Masonry Installation
3 credits
Introduces masonry units (concrete masonry units and modular units), cutting techniques, layout techniques, and reinforcing materials will be examined as they pertain to the building process. Prerequisite: CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. (Limited to ADOC students)

CON 207 • Residential Masonry
4 credits
Explores concepts of residential masonry products as they pertain to foundations, patios, steps, and decks. Additionally, covers topics in clay brick, stonework, and mortar. Prerequisite: CON 120 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. (Limited to ADOC students)

CON 208 • Structural Masonry
4 credits
Expands upon ideas covered in CON 206; masonry units (concrete masonry units and modular units), cutting techniques, layout techniques, and reinforcing materials will be revisited as they pertain to the building process. Prerequisite: CON 206 or
instructor permission. One lecture; six lab. (Limited to ADOC students)

CON 221 • Cabinetmaking II
3 credits
Advanced standard techniques of cabinetmaking. Includes shop safety for special setups, standard and customized cabinet dimensioning, detailed working drawings, specialized cabinet joinery, molding and trim applications, bending and laminating veneers and plastic laminates, design and fabrication of multi-component cabinet systems. Prerequisite: CON 121. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 222 • Cabinetmaking III
3 credits
Specialized techniques in cabinet production. Includes identification/use/care of specialized hand tools/portable power tools/machinery for mass production of cabinets, jigs and fixtures, designing and estimating materials for production cabinetry, production projects. Prerequisite: CON 221. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 228 • Electrical Systems
3 credits
Introduction to electrical systems, wiring, the National Electrical Codes, and basic electrical theories as they relate to building trades. Co-requisites: CON 100 or CON 102 or CON 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 229 • Plumbing and Mechanical Systems
3 credits
A hands-on approach is taken for plumbing systems used in residential construction. Lecture-based approach to mechanical systems; their applications and basic theories as they relate to buildings in which they are used. Prerequisite: CON 100 or CON 102 or CON 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 230 • Sustainable Construction
3 credits
Examines the role of professionals in the construction process to promote sustainability. Explores the impact construction activities have on: land development, material usage, energy consumption, environmental design considerations, and manufacturing processes are explored. Prerequisite: CON 102 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CON 263 • Cost Estimating, Scheduling and Planning
3 credits
Students calculate quantities of materials used in construction projects using spreadsheets and computers. Once quantities are determined, cost and duration to time of completion are applied to each task. Prerequisite: CON 140 or instructor approval. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 265 • Construction Capstone Portfolio
2 credits
Integration of Construction process including: operations, trades (masonry, concrete, carpentry, finishes, and electrical) and management process. Prerequisites: CON 102, 111, 120, 121, 126, 145, 228, 229, or Instructors permission. One and a half lecture; one lab. Spring semester.

Cosmetology (COS)

COS 107 • Business Skills I
3 credits
Offers basic business skills relating to the beauty industry. Topics will include: customer service, work ethics and professionalism in the work place. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 108 • Business Skills II
3 credits
Continuation of COS 107. Emphasis continues in further training in customer service, work ethics, and professionalism in the work place. Prerequisite: COS 107. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 142 • Introduction to Hair Care
6 credits
Introduces students to basic hair care through live demonstrations and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include beautification of the hair involving cutting, styling, coloring, chemical texture alteration and related theory. With completion of this course students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. Prerequisites: The minimum of 16 years of age with official high school transcript with 10th grade equivalency; two English courses, one math, one science and a minimum of 10 credits, or; proof the prospective student is at least 18 years old with satisfactory proof of age is shown by government-issued driver’s license or identification card, social security card, or transfer application. Eleven lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 143 • Introduction to Basic Skin Care
2 credits
Introduces students to basic skin care through live demonstrations and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include beautification of the skin involving cleansing, massaging, moisturizing, skin analysis and related theory. With completion of this course students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 144 • Introduction to Basic Nail Care
2 credits
Introduces students to basic nail care through live demonstration and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include beautification of nails, massaging and moisturizing of the hands and related theory. With completion of this course...
students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 145 • Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional**
3 credits
Overview of laws and ethics relevant to the beauty professional including Arizona State Board of Cosmetology Laws and Rules, communication skills, professional image, life skills, career opportunities and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 146 • Scientific Concepts I**
3 credits
Overview of scientific concepts relevant to the beauty professional including infection control, general anatomy, chemistry, electricity and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 147 • Scientific Concepts II**
3 credits
Continuation of COS 146. Emphasis continues on further training in infection control, general anatomy, chemistry, electricity and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 146. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 231 • Advanced Hair Care I**
3 credits
Students learn the science of healthy hair including hands-on training in shampooing, hair cutting, haircolor, chemical alternation and related theory. Students explore beauty enhancement techniques and acquire knowledge to help people look and feel more beautiful. Prerequisite: COS 142. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 232 • Advanced Hair Care II**
3 credits
Continuation of COS 231. Emphasis continues on further training in hair care with advanced techniques including conditioning treatments, highlights, wig designs, braids and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 231. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 233 • Advanced Hair Care III**
3 credits
Continuation of COS 232 concentrating on skills to offer satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and up-to-date techniques. Prerequisite: COS 232. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 234 • Advanced Skin Care I**
3 credits
Students learn the science of healthy skin including hands-on training in skin analysis, facials, masks, moulage makeup, false eyelash application and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 143. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 235 • Advanced Skin Care II**
3 credits
Continuation of COS 234. Emphasis continues on further training in skin care with advanced techniques including spa facials, masks, moulage makeup, false eyelash application and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 234. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 236 • Advanced Skin Care III**
3 credits
Continuation of COS 235 concentrating on skills to offer satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and up-to-date techniques. Prerequisite: COS 235. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 237 • Advanced Nail Care I**
3 credits
Students learn the science of healthy nails including hands-on training in manicures, pedicures, artificial nail enhancements and related theory. Students explore beauty enhancement techniques and acquire knowledge to help people look and feel more beautiful. Prerequisite: COS 144. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 238 • Advanced Nail Care II**
3 credits
Continuation of COS 237. Emphasis continues on further training in nail care with advanced techniques including spa manicures, spa pedicures, nail wraps, paraffin wax treatments and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 237. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 239 • Advanced Nail Care III**
3 credits
Continuation of COS 238. Concentrating on advanced nail care skills to offer satisfactory client services and up-to-date techniques. Prerequisite: COS 238. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 240 • Prepare for Licensure**
2 credits
Summarizes the fundamental knowledge of a beauty professional including self-assessments and practice exams in core domains of Cosmetology and Hairstyling. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

**COS 241 • Cosmetology Special Topics I**
3 credits
A course designed to meet the needs of an individual Cosmetology Program completer who has an interest in a specific topic. This course is especially applicable to the occupational student who wants to specialize in training or transfer hours to another state. Prerequisite: Student must have completed 1600 hours of State Board documented cosmetology training. Five and six-tenths lab. DBN.
**COS 242 • Cosmetology Special Topics II**  
3 credits  
A continuation of COS 241. Students will continue to practice in self-directed study or an advanced project that relates to a Cosmetologist. Prerequisite: COS 241. Five and six-tenths lab. DBN.

**COS 243 • Law and Ethics for a Cosmetology Educator**  
1 credit  
Overview of legal and ethical topics relevant to the Cosmetology Educator including topics from the Arizona State Board of Cosmetology regulations, professionalism in the work place and related theory. Prerequisite: Licensed as a Cosmetologist with one year work experience form the Arizona State Board of Cosmetology. One and nine-tenths lab. Spring semester.

**COS 244 • Safety Concepts for a Cosmetology Educator**  
2 credits  
Introduces students to safety concepts to be used as a potential Cosmetology Educator including infection control principles, industry safety practices and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 243. Three and eight-tenths lab. Spring semester.

**COS 245 • Basic Teaching Skills for a Cosmetology Educator**  
3 credits  
Designed for Cosmetology Educators focusing on classroom management including self-motivated instructors, developing organized work habits, creating a motivated classroom environment, foster learning and study skills and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Spring semester.

**COS 246 • Beauty and Wellness Disciplines for a Cosmetology Educator**  
3 credits  
Prepares cosmetologists with teaching concepts relevant to becoming a Cosmetology Educator including management of a student training environment, preparing students for employment, providing an energized education environment and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Spring semester.

**ECD 108 • Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood**  
1 credit  
Foundations in observing and assessing learning for the purpose of understanding development and guiding instruction for young children, birth through age eight. Covers a variety of techniques...
and strategies for effectively documenting learning and interpreting results. Prerequisite: ECD 250. One-half -lecture; one practicum.

**ECD 110 • Building Relationships with Families**  
1 credit  
Overview of the importance of the family and early childhood professional relationship. Strategies for engaging with families and building strong relationships as a means to support children’s positive growth and development. One lecture.

**ECD 112 • Enhancing Family and Community Engagement**  
1 credit  
Overview of a parent, family and community engagement framework used in early childhood systems. Reviews research and assesses the value of family engagement as a fundamental strategy to promote children’s learning and healthy development. One lecture.

**ECD 128 • Culture, Language and Community**  
1 credit  
Explores how culture, language and community impact child development and learning. Reviews methods and materials that promote culturally and linguistically responsive environments and instruction in a variety of early childhood settings. One-half lecture; one practicum.

**ECD 139 • Curriculum and Environments for Infants and Toddlers**  
2 credits  
Overview of developmentally appropriate curriculum and planning to support comprehensive growth and development of children birth to three. Explores the roles that daily routines and responsive caregiving play in supporting young children’s learning experiences. Addresses influences of environments on development and learning. Prerequisite: ECD 250 or equivalent. One lecture; two clinicals.

**ECD 141 • Healthy and Safe Early Childhood Practices**  
2 credits  
Overview of policies and strategies that ensure children’s safety, health, and well-being across settings serving children from birth through age eight. Topics include nutrition, physical activity, safe sleep, and playground practices. This course has been approved by Arizona DES to fulfill both ongoing and pre-service health and safety training requirements. One lecture; two practicums.

**ECD 175 • Professionalism**  
1 credit  
Overview of professional ethics and behavior within the field of early childhood, including professional development, understanding of the core knowledge and competencies of the field, and the importance of ongoing professional growth. One-half lecture; one practicum.

**ECD 184 • Early Social and Emotional Development**  
2 credits  
Overview of children’s social and emotional development from birth through age eight. Explores instructional strategies and techniques to build young children’s social-emotional competence, promote positive self-concepts, and support self-regulation in the early years. Emphasizes the child-adult relationship as the foundation for trusting, positive interactions with peers and adults. One lecture; two practicums.

**ECD 186 • Effective Interactions for Learning**  
1 credit  
Overview of the important role of adult-child interactions in the development of young children. Explores the topics of attachment, building warm relationships, and effective scaffolding using questioning and language strategies to promote self-regulation and learning in children ages birth-five years. One-half lecture; one practicum.

**ECD 187 • Supporting STEM in Early Childhood**  
1 credit  
Overview of integrated learning approaches to teaching young children science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) concepts. Reviews strategies and techniques for planning, developing, and implementing developmentally appropriate and effective STEM curriculum for young children birth to age five. Prerequisite: ECD 200. One-half lecture; one practicum.

**ECD 188 • Policies and Procedures in Early Childhood Programs**  
1 credit  
Overview of early childhood systems, policies, and procedures. Discussions of childcare licensure, quality early childhood programs, and other early childhood regulatory entities. One lecture.

**ECD 200 • Introduction to Early Childhood Education**  
3 credits  
Provides an overview of early childhood education including programs, policies, and curriculum. Offers opportunities to design environments and instructional strategies using developmentally effective practices. Emphasizes play and constructivism as a means for supporting children’s learning in settings serving children birth through age five. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture.

**ECD 217 • Early Childhood Language and Literacy**  
1 credit  
Methods and materials to support young children’s emerging language and literacy skills from birth using whole child, integrated approaches to learning. Includes topics in communication, early reading and early writing. Prerequisite: ECD 200; Concurrent Requisite: ECD 290. One lecture.

**ECD 222 • Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education**  
3 credits  
Overview of legislation, policies, issues, philosophies and trends in special education with an emphasis on provisions for children birth through age eight. Includes an examination of the student’s own beliefs and assumptions regarding learners with exceptionalities. Prerequisites: ECD 200 and ECD 250. Three lecture.
ECD 223 • Positive Behavior Supports
2 credits
Building on theories of social and emotional development, explores assessment and analysis of behavior for the purpose of creating positive interventions and supports. Examines environmental and developmental influences on behavior and strategies for reflecting on adults’ actions to better meet children’s needs. Prerequisite: ECD 108. Two lecture.

ECD 232 • Play and Learning Environments
2 credits
Examines the value of play within developmentally effective teaching environments for children birth through age eight. Emphasizes the design of indoor and outdoor learning experiences, the teacher’s role in supporting children’s development, and the connections between play and standards-based content knowledge in science, math, and literacy. Prerequisite: ECD 200. Two lecture.

ECD 241 • Evaluating Early Childhood Programs and Practices
2 credits
Overview of the methods for evaluating and assessing quality across early childhood programs. Explores national trends, research, policy, and practices related to program evaluation. Prerequisite: ECD 200 or EDU 200. Two lecture.

ECD 250 • Survey of Child Development
3 credits
Study of the theories of child development from the prenatal through middle childhood periods. Includes an emphasis on the interactions between biology and the environment and the influences of culture and social issues on children’s health and development. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture.

ECD 252 • Risk and Resiliency in Early Childhood
3 credits
Examines the concept of risk (biological, environmental, family mental health) and its impacts on brain development and child behavior across early childhood settings. Addresses the early childhood professional’s role in building resilience through instructional design and program development. Prerequisite: ECD 200 or EDU 200. Two lecture.

ECD 290 • Early Childhood Practicum I
1 credit
Provides a scheduled, structured, directed, supervised field experience that allows for the practice and demonstration of the knowledge, skills, and professional dispositions associated with an early childhood professional. Students engage in observation of child development and learning across a variety of settings and age groups. Emphasis areas: quality interactions and curriculum to support child development and learning. Two practicum.

ECD 297 • Early Childhood Education Capstone
1 credit
Provides opportunities for the student to reflect on the depth and breadth of learning across courses and practicum/field experiences. Students use self-assessment and reflection to make meaning of program and field experiences, which culminate in formal presentations that analyze individual practice and knowledge. Prerequisites: ECD 200 and ECD 250 and ECD 175 and ECD 187 and ECD 217 and ECD 128 and ECD 184 or Instructor Permission.

ECD 332 • Arts and Aesthetics in Early Education
3 credits
Explores the principles, methods, and materials for teaching young children music, creative movement, visual arts, and dramatic play through process-oriented experiences to support divergent thinking and an appreciation for aesthetics. Prepares teacher candidates to connect art education to content areas across the curriculum, including science, mathematics, social studies, and literacy. Prerequisite: Admission to a bachelor’s degree program. Three lecture.

ECD 387 • STEM Instruction in the Early Childhood Classroom
3 credits
Examines the content and pedagogy of teaching scientific concepts and mathematics in preK-3rd grade classrooms. Prepares teacher candidates to plan and implement developmentally effective strategies to support the developing mathematical and scientific thinking of children as well as the strategies teachers use to assess understanding. Explores relevant mathematics and science content standards in preK-3rd grade classrooms with a focus on mathematical concepts, processes, and skills, and making connections across the STEM disciplines. Prerequisites: Admission to a bachelor’s degree program, ECD 200, and ECD 187. Three lecture.

ECD 390 • Early Childhood Practicum II
1 credit
Provides a scheduled, structured, directed, supervised field experience that allows for the practice and demonstration of the knowledge, skills, and professional dispositions associated with an early childhood professional. Students engage in observation of child development and learning across a variety of settings and age groups. Emphasis areas: PreK-3rd grade reading instruction, assessment, intervention, integrated learning, and teaching of STEM content. Prerequisite: Admission into the BAS-ECE program. Two practicum.

ECD 391 • Early Childhood Practicum III
1 credit
Provides scheduled, structured, directed, supervised field experience that allows for the practice and demonstration of the knowledge, skills, and professional dispositions associated with an early childhood professional. Students engage in observation of learning across a variety of settings and age groups. Emphasis areas: formative and summative assessment, understanding student data, integration of the arts, and differentiated
instruction. Prerequisite: Admission into the BAS-ECE program. Two practicum.

**ECD 400 • Navigating Early Childhood Policies and Systems**
3 credits
Examines the systems and structures across educational settings that serve young children through third grade. Supports teacher candidates with building the knowledge and skills to become continuous, collaborative learners who make informed decisions using reflective and critical perspectives. Reviews the various social, legal, and environmental impacts on education and the profession. Prerequisite: Admission to a bachelor’s degree program. Three lecture.

**ECD 490 • Early Childhood Capstone-Experiential B-Pre-K**
9 credits
Provides a culminating professional experience in a birth to Pre-K setting during which students have substantial opportunities for sustained work in a real-world setting. Offers the early childhood program candidate professional-guided, practitioner supervision while practicing skills aligned with national and state standards relevant to the age group of interest. Prerequisites: Admission into the BAS-ECE program, current fingerprint clearance on file, and completion of all other program of study coursework OR Educator Preparation Programs Dean approval. Twenty-seven practicum.

**ECD 491 • Early Childhood Capstone: Experiential K-3**
9 credits
Provides a culminating professional experience in a K-3rd grade setting during which students have substantial opportunities for sustained work in a real-world setting. Offers the teacher candidate professional-guided, practitioner supervision while practicing skills aligned with national and state standards relevant to early childhood teacher certification. Prerequisites: Admission into the BAS-ECE program, current fingerprint clearance on file, and completion of all other program of study coursework OR Educator Preparation Programs Dean approval. Twenty-seven practicum.

**Economics (ECN)**

**ECN 211 • Principles of Macroeconomics**
3 credits
Covers the study of the economic system as a whole, including the level of employment and diversity in income, fiscal and monetary policies, and the role of government in the economy. Also covers the economics of resource issues related to market failure and sustainability. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Online fall, spring, summer semesters.

**ECN 212 • Principles of Microeconomics**
3 credits
Covers the study of economic elements of supply and demand analysis. Also covers an examination of market structures, market allocation and externalities, labor markets and income distribution, and decision making by the individual firm. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Online fall, spring, summer semesters.

**Education (EDU)**

**EDU 101 • Effective Tutoring**
1 credit
For those who work with students as tutors, scribes or note takers. The course identifies methods and approaches to tutoring, including qualities, goals, strategies and implementation guidelines for the development of effective tutoring relationship. One lecture.

**EDU 102 • Laubach Literacy Tutor Training**
1 credit
The philosophy, methods, techniques and materials employed in teaching of basic reading to the nonreader, using the Laubach system of reading, as well as basic math, computer and life skills. Prerequisite: EDU 101. One lecture.

**EDU 200 • Introduction to Education**
3 credits
Surveys the field of education. Historical development, the requirements for admission into teaching, approaches and theory, problems of teachers, organization and administration, ethical and legal aspects and foundations of education are examined. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement.

**EDU 220 • Diversity in Education**
3 credits
An introduction to multicultural education and the various forms of human diversity found in classrooms, schools and communities. Emphasis on the role of stereotyping and prejudice as they affect teachers and learners. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**EDU 222 • Introduction to Special Education**
3 credits
The history, practices, advances, problems and challenges of the special education field from birth to adulthood. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**EDU 223 • Classroom Observation Skills**
1 credit
Presents techniques of classroom observation used to identify effective teaching practices. Addresses the areas related to positive outcomes in learners including learning climate, classroom management, lesson clarity, instructional variety, task
orientation, student engagement, student success, and higher thought processes. Prepares teacher candidates to use classroom observation and reflective practice in PreK-12 settings. One lecture.

**EDU 250 • Critical and Evaluative Reading for Educators**

3 credits

Applies critical inquiry skills to varied and challenging reading materials that includes analysis, synthesis, and evaluation through written discourse. Prerequisite: ENL 101. Three lecture.

**EDU 275 • Instructional Skills Workshop**

2 credits

Participants review basic ideas about teaching, check current practices, and experiment with new instructional strategies and techniques. Participants will address different learning domains - psycho-motor, cognitive, and affective. Two lecture.

**EDU 276 • Managing the Learning Environment**

3 credits

Classroom management techniques, discipline models, student behavior and misbehavior, group dynamics, student self-motivation, and learning styles. Arizona State Board of Education professional teaching standards emphasized; includes 20 hours field experience. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**EDU 280 • Introduction to Structured English Immersion (SEI) Augmented**

3 credits

Emphasis on understanding English Language Learners (ELL) in the K-12 classroom. Covers the history, culture, theory, methods and an introduction to both the English Language Proficiency (ELP) standards and the Arizona English Language Learner Assessment (AZELLA). Three lecture.

**EDU 286 • Educational Technology**

3 credits

A technology literacy course for current and future educators in K-12 and postsecondary education. This course emphasizes skill development and familiarity in e-learning tools, online educational resources, instructional design, distance learning and educational technology standards. Knowledge and skills will be assessed through discussions, hands-on projects and digital portfolios. Three lecture.

**EDU 291 • Children’s Literature**

3 credits

Review of children’s literature from a variety of world cultures, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Elementary curriculum supported and developed through literature. Prerequisite: ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

---

**Educator Preparation (EDP)**

**EDP 301 • Foundations in Reading**

3 credits

Introduces students to the fundamentals of teaching reading, writing, and spelling skills, including phonological and phonemic awareness, systematic phonics instruction, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension with a focus on practices that are based in the science of reading instruction. Emphasizes the teaching strategies and content relevant to elementary aged students and aligned with the Arizona K-5 Reading Standards. Prerequisite: Admission to a bachelor’s degree program. Concurrent Requisite: ECD 390. Three lecture.

**EDP 322 • Instructional Effectiveness for Children with Exceptionalities**

3 credits

Prepares early childhood educators to successfully teach reading, writing, math, and other content areas to young children with exceptionalities. Provides an overview of research-based inclusion strategies along with practical applications to assist preservice early childhood teachers to support differentiation of early childhood educational curricula. Emphasizes identification procedures, creating Individualized Education Programs, progress monitoring, assessment, and creating inclusive environments. Infuses aspects related to culture and culturally linguistic issues throughout the course. Prerequisites: ECD 222 or EDU 222, and admission to a bachelor’s degree program. Three lecture.

**EDP 400 • Introduction to Educational Research**

3 credits

Introduces students to designs, methods, and applications of educational research in early childhood settings. Students explore the concept of a teacher as a researcher and examine how research informs practice both directly and indirectly. Prerequisite: Admission to a bachelor’s degree program. Three lecture.

**EDP 401 • Essentials of Reading Instruction and Intervention**

3 credits

Deepens teacher candidate’s knowledge and skills in the foundations of science-based reading instruction. Provides content related to screening students for indicators of dyslexia based on phonological and phonemic awareness, rapid naming skills, correspondence between sounds and letters, nonsense word fluency, and sound symbol recognition. Broadens student knowledge to include reading assessment, differentiated instructional practices, and specific interventions to improve student reading proficiency, including students with reading deficiencies and characteristics of dyslexia. Prerequisite: EDP 301 and admission to a bachelor’s degree program. Three lecture.

**EDP 408 • Evaluating Learning Across the Curriculum**

3 credits

An overview of research, policy, and best practices in using formal and informal assessment to guide instructional decisions, measure progress, and communicate with students, parents,
and stakeholders. Focuses on designing and selecting valid and reliable assessment strategies as well as analyzing student data to reflect on practice and differentiate instruction. Addresses use of technology, the application of ethics, and the minimization of bias in assessment procedures. Prerequisite: ECD 108 and admission to a bachelor's degree program. Concurrent Requisite: ECD 391. Three lecture.

**Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)**

**EIT 100 • Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing**
4 credits
Introduction to advanced manufacturing production systems and concepts. Covers basic skills and knowledge that any technical employee needs to be successful in a variety of manufacturing and other industrial settings. Three lecture; 2 lab. DBN.

**EIT 120 • Industrial Mechanics I**
6 credits
Principles and applications of the most commonly found mechanical drive and fluid power components in an industrial power plant and manufacturing environment. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 130 • Industrial Electrical Systems**
4 credits
Principles and application of alternating (AC) and direct (DC) current electricity, industrial sequential control and electrical controls construction as found in a typical energy and manufacturing environment. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

**EIT 140 • Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers**
4 credits
Principles and application of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) as found in a typical energy and manufacturing environment. Prerequisite: EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

**EIT 150 • Industrial Mechanics II**
6 credits
Builds and expands upon Industrial Mechanics I. Principles and applications of additional mechanical drive and fluid power components, expanding upon troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance techniques. Prerequisite: EIT 120. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 151 • Electrical Level I**
6 credits
First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. Co-requisites: EIT 201 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 152 • Electrical Level II**
6 credits
Second course in a sequence of four that develops a knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. Prerequisite: EIT 151 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 153 • Electrical Level III**
6 credits
Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. Prerequisite: EIT 152 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 154 • Electrical Level IV**
6 credits
Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Topics include load calculations, feeders and services, health care facilities, standby emergency equipment, HVAC controls, and introductory skills for crew leader. Prerequisite: EIT 153 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 155 • Instrumentation Level I**
6 credits
First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include hand and power tools for instrumentation, instrument drawings and documents, piping and hoses, and flow pressures, level and temperature. Co-requisite: EIT 201 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 156 • Instrumentation Level II**
6 credits
Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of a Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include craft-related mathematics, principles of welding for instrumentation, process control theory and installing field-mounted instruments. Prerequisite: EIT 155 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 157 • Instrumentation Level III**
6 credits
Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include instrument fitters math, instrumentation theory and protective measures for instrumentation. Prerequisite: EIT 156 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.
EIT 158 • Instrumentation Level IV
6 credits
Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include digital logic circuits, performing, troubleshooting and commissioning a loop, and programmable logic controllers. Prerequisite: EIT 157 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 160 • Rotating Electrical Machines
4 credits
Principles, application, troubleshooting and maintenance of rotating electrical motors and electronic motor drives as used in industry. Prerequisite: EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 200 • Robotics and Motion Control
4 credits
Provides the student with a background in the programming and application of industrial robots and general purpose synchronized multi-axis motion control. Expands upon those concepts by combining multiple axes of motion to perform useful functions such as creating a flexible manufacturing system utilizing robots. Prerequisite: EIT 140 and EIT 160. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 201 • Introduction to an Industrial Environment
4 credits
The preparatory course and requirement for students wanting to be NCCER certified for all NCCER Level industry disciplines. The students are exposed to the basic foundation skills in Industry. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 205 • Process Control and Instrumentation
4 credits
Fundamentals of process control and instrumentation as applied in industry for the control of level, flow, temperature and pressure. Prerequisite: EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 208 • Energy Generation and Distribution I
6 credits
First course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes how electricity is generated, transmitted and distributed to the point of use. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 211 • Energy Generation and Distribution II
6 credits
Second course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: valves, piping and auxiliaries, pumps, compressors, coal handling and heat exchange. Prerequisite: EIT 208 or instructor approval. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 212 • Energy Generation and Distribution III
6 credits
Third course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: statistical process control, chemistry, electrical systems, instrumentation and control measurement, automatic process control, refrigeration, water and wastewater treatment. Prerequisite: EIT 211 or instructor permission. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 213 • Energy Generation and Distribution IV
6 credits
Fourth course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: furnaces, boilers, steam cycles and turbines, protection systems, air and water pollution controls and troubleshooting. Prerequisite: EIT 212 or instructor permission. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 214 • Advanced Power Plant Specific Training Course
6 credits
Orientation for students in power plant specific concepts. Clearance and confined space procedures, energy conversions, steam and pressure measurements, steam generators, plant layout, pumps, condensate and feedwater systems, fuel delivery and circulating water systems. Prerequisite: EIT 212 or instructor approval. Co-requisite: EIT 213 or instructor approval. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 215 • Introduction to Steam Systems
3 credits
Introduction to science of steam systems, thermodynamics and boiler operation. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

EIT 216 • Natural Gas Combustion Turbine and Heat Recovery Steam Generation Theory
6 credits
Principles and applications of natural gas combustion turbines that drive generators that produce electricity. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 220 • Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers
4 credits
Advanced principles and applications of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) including PLC real-time considerations, levels of PLC networking, alternate programming languages for PLCs, international standards applied to PLCs, and integration of
logic and motion control in PLCs. Prerequisite: EIT 140. Co-
requisites: EIT 200 and EIT 205. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

**EIT 230 • Mechanical Maintenance I**

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and
skills required of a Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics.
Topics include orientation to the trade, tools of the trade,
pumps, valves and drivers and rigging. Co-requisite: EIT 201 or
instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 231 • Mechanical Maintenance II**

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and
skills required of a Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include basic layouts, introduction to ferrous
metal piping practices, valves, introduction to bearings, and low-
and high-pressure systems and auxiliaries. Prerequisites: EIT 230
or Certified in NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level
ONE. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 232 • Mechanical Maintenance III**

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and
fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include advanced trade math, precision
measuring tools, installing bearings and couplings, conventional
alignment, and installing belts, chains and mechanical seals.
Prerequisite: EIT 231 or certified in NCCER Industrial
Maintenance Mechanic Level TWO. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 233 • Mechanical Maintenance IV**

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and
fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include preventive maintenance, advanced
blueprint reading, pneumatic systems, reverse and laser
alignment, and introduction to supervision. Prerequisite: EIT
230 or certified in NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level
THREE. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 235 • Integrated Manufacturing Systems**

4 credits

Interfacing and integrating manufacturing components and unit
operations. Prerequisite: EIT 200; Co-requisite: EIT 220. Two
lecture; four lab. DBN.

**EIT 241 • Hydraulic Troubleshooting**

4 credits

Physical principles of force, pressure, fluid flows and
troubleshooting. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

**EIT 242 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and
Instrumentation Technician Level I**

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and
skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation
Technician. Covers orientation and tools of the trade, craft-
related mathematics, and pumps, valves, drivers and lubrication.
Co-requisite: EIT 201 or instructor permission. Two lecture;
eight lab. DBN.

**EIT 243 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and
Instrumentation Technician Level II**

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and
skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation
Technician. Covers industrial safety for E&I technician,
electrical theory, hand bending, tubing, conductors and cables.
Prerequisite: EIT 242 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight
lab. DBN.

**EIT 244 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and
Instrumentation Technician Level III**

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and
skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation
Technician. Covers hazardous locations, electronic components,
controls, E&I drawings and layouts and machine bending.
Prerequisite: EIT 243 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight
lab. DBN.

**EIT 245 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and
Instrumentation Technician Level IV**

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and
skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation
Technician. Covers standby emergency equipment, basic process,
control elements, transducers, transmitters, PLC’s, tuning and
troubleshooting. Prerequisite: EIT 244 or instructor approval.
Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

**Paramedicine (EMT)**

**EMT 104 • Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid**

0.5 credit

Designed to certify the student in CPR (Healthcare Provider
level) and First Aid (American Heart Association or ASHI). One-
half lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

**EMT 130 • Emergency Medical Technician
Preparatory Course**

3 credits

Introduction to medical terminology with basic anatomy and
physiology of the human body as cornerstones to providing care
in the pre-hospital environment. Includes Basic Life Support
at the Health Care Provider level. Prerequisite: Next Gen.
ACCUPLACER Reading Score of 249 or higher.
Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.
EMT 131 • Emergency Medical Technician – Basic
8 credits
Students learn skills to recognize and properly treat illness and injury in the pre-hospital setting. Successful completion of the course provides eligibility to take the certification exam through the National Registry of EMTs and apply to the Arizona Department of Health Services certification as an EMT Basic. Prerequisites: Next Generation ACCUPLACER Reading Score of 249 or higher. Current Basic Life Support Healthcare Provider. Must be 18 years of age before the end of class. Successful completion of EMT 130 Emergency Medical Technician Preparatory Course is required unless documented proof of prior experience or equivalent class and successful completion of course final or documented proof of prior experience and program coordinator permission. Eight lecture; one and one quarter clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

Before Enrolling:
To qualify for enrollment in EMT 131, you must have your current Healthcare Provider CPR credentials, a negative TB test result within the last 6 months, a current Tdap, MMR x2, and Hep B immunizations or signed waiver.

EMT 133 • EMT – Basic Refresher
2 credits
A 32-hour continuing education class that fulfills the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and Arizona Department of Health Services requirements for recertification as a basic EMT in the state. Prerequisite: Current certification as an EMT-B with NREMT or State of Arizona or instructor permission. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EMT 135 • EMT IV C
1 credit
Designed for the EMT BASIC technician to develop intravenous skills and provide advanced care for improved patient outcomes. Prerequisites: Current certification as an EMT-B in the State of Arizona. Require written approval from the EMCT EMS provider agency and from an administrative medical director who agrees to provide medical direction. Half-hour lecture; one and one-half clinical. DBN.

EMT 240 • Basic Electrocardiogram (ECG) and Pharmacology
3 credits
Content includes cardiac electrophysiology, basic heart rhythms, introduction to pharmacologic management and medication calculations. Three lecture. Spring semester.

EMT 241 • Advanced Life Support (ALS) Refresher
3 credits
A 48-hour continuing education class that fulfills the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and Arizona Department of Health Services requirements for recertification as a paramedic or intermediate EMT in the state of Arizona. Prerequisite: must be certified as an EMTP or EMT-I in the state of Arizona. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EMT 246 • Paramedic Training I
20 credits
Develops advanced level knowledge and skills for recognition and appropriate management of illness and injury in a variety of settings. Successful completion of the course provides eligibility to take the exam through National Registry of EMTs and apply to the Arizona Department of Health Services as a Paramedic. Prerequisites: Next gen. ACCUPLACER score of 249 or higher. Successful completion of EMT 240. Arizona State certified EMCT Basic in good standing for at least one year. Current Basic Life Support Healthcare Provider Level certification. Please see application for specific health requirements. Sixteen lecture; fourteen clinical. Fall semester.

Before Enrolling: Students must complete an application prior to enrolling. Students must also provide either a DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card** or an application for card prior to course registration to meet Department of Health Services requirements. There is a $75 application fee and a fingerprinting fee may also apply. Learn how to apply at: https://www.npc.edu/file/download/38674.

EMT 247 • Paramedic Training II
22 credits
Develops advanced knowledge and skills for recognition and appropriate treatment of illness and injury in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: Next Generation ACCUPLACER score of 249 or higher. Successful completion of EMT 246. Arizona State certified EMCT Basic in good standing for at least one year. Current Basic Life Support Healthcare Provider Level certification, current Advanced Cardiac Life Support certification, and Pediatric Life Support certification. Please see application for specific health requirements. Sixteen lecture; eighteen clinical. Spring semester.

English (ENL)

ENL 101 • College Composition I
3 credits
A course in the basic principles of college-level reading and writing. The course includes several academic essays and a short research paper. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement, or CCP 082. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ENL 102 • College Composition II
3 credits
A course in critical reading and writing, including literary analysis, documented critical essays, other critical writing, and a research paper. Prerequisite: ‘C’ or better in ENL 101. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ENL 109 • Technical Writing
3 credits
Surveys the basic principles of preparing reports and other work-related documents. The emphasis will be generating professional Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
documents used in engineering, science, and business. Prerequisite: ENL 101. Three lecture.

**ENL 210 • Screenplay Writing**
3 credits
Students study the history, form, format and style of the screenplay genre, observe film clips; read screenplay models and movie reviews; write a movie review; and write a treatment and first act of an original screenplay script. As a final project, students read and/or direct their scripts. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 220 • World Literature I**
3 credits
A survey of world literature, ending with the Renaissance. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 221 • World Literature II**
3 credits
A survey of world literature since the Renaissance. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 224 • English Literature I**
3 credits
A survey of significant writers, works, and developments in English Literature from the pre-Middle Ages through the Restoration and 18th Century. Meets the common program requirements for English majors. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 225 • English Literature II**
3 credits
A survey of the significant writers, works, and developments in English Literature from the Romantic Movement to the Modern/Post-Modern period. Meets the common program requirements for English majors. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 230 • American Literature I**
3 credits
A survey of selected readings in American literature from the colonial period to 1865. Prerequisite: ‘C’ or better in ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 231 • American Literature II**
3 credits
A survey of readings in American literature from 1865 to the present. Prerequisite: ‘C’ or better in ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 234 • Native-American Literature**
3 credits
Introduction to Native-American literature, including the relationship between oral traditions and literacy fiction, drama, poetry and non-fiction writing. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 236 • Creative Writing I**
3 credits
Elements of fiction, poetry, creative non-fiction, or drama, depending upon instructor choice. Emphasis on basic rules of form, creative expression, and critical, effective revision. Three lecture.

**ENL 237 • Creative Writing II**
3 credits
Continuing practice in the elements of fiction, poetry, creative non-fiction, and/or drama. Emphasis on knowledge of chosen genre/sub-genre, creative expression, critical, effective revision, and submitting for publication. Prerequisite: ENL 236. Three lecture. Fall semester.

**ENL 238 • Women’s Literature**
3 credits
Explores the changing roles of women in terms of culture, rhetoric, religion, education, and relationships through their writing and also examines biases and stereotypes that have defined women’s roles in the past and in the present. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

**ENL 291 • Children’s Literature**
3 credits
Review of children’s literature from a variety of world cultures, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Elementary curriculum supported and developed through literature. Prerequisite: ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**Film and Digital Video (FDV)**

**FDV 115 • Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology**
3 credits
Introduction to the conceptualization, visualization and production of graphic communications using the computer as designer, illustrator and photographer’s tool in digital applications. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

**FDV 116 • Computer Photographic Imaging**
3 credits
Introduction to digital editing of images and the process of digital imaging through the use of digital editing applications. Basic foundation in the use of Adobe Photoshop software as a photographic and design tool for digital imaging. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

**FDV 118 • Two-Dimensional Computer Design**
3 credits
Introduction to two-dimensional digital imaging. Basic foundation in the use of Adobe Illustrator software as an illustrator and designer’s tool. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

**FDV 119 • Digital Page Layout and Design**
3 credits
Introduction to digital page layout and design using industry standard layout and design software. Basic foundation in the production of professional document types using Adobe InDesign software. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.
FDV 130 • Video Production
3 credits
Study and practice of basic principles and techniques of video production: audio, lighting, camera, video recording, graphics and sets, producing, directing and field production. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 140 • Video Editing
3 credits
Introduction to the theories, history and practices of editing. Students will work with nonlinear video editing stations to gain experience editing and learning the concepts, procedures and challenges of this art form. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 150 • Introduction to Film
3 credits
Introduction to the history, ideology and aesthetics of film, film theory and film criticism. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 160 • Digital Audio For Film/TV
3 credits
Practical, hands-on experience in recording and editing audio for film and digital video productions. Develops skills using microphones, digital recorders and digital audio workstations. Overview of principles of audio for motion pictures. Emphasis on how to achieve professional results in creating a soundtrack for film and television productions. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 210 • Screenplay Writing
3 credits
Students study the history, form, format and style of the screenplay genre, observe film clips; read screenplay models and movie reviews; write a movie review; and write a treatment and first act of an original screenplay script. As a final project, students read and/or direct their scripts. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 220 • Film Aesthetics
3 credits
Provides in-depth study of common aesthetic techniques used in the making of films and digital videos. Focus on the filmmaker’s decision process and how it affects the critical reception of the final film. Prepares students to undertake their own film/video projects by introducing them to the audio-visual language of film. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement for general education in reading and writing. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 260 • Digital Video Production Projects
3 credits
Production of the student’s own short video project. Builds and expands upon production skills learned in FDV 130 and FDV 210. Skill development in scriptwriting, camera, design, lighting, sound and the myriad skills involved in producing and directing one’s own work. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. One and a half lecture; four and a half lab. DBN.

FDV 270 • Digital Video Post-Production Projects
3 credits
Post-production of student’s own short video project initiated in FDV 260. Builds and expands upon post-production skills learned in FDV 140 and FDV 160. Topics include advanced nonlinear video editing, advanced digital audio editing and preparing finished work for screening and distribution. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. One and a half lecture; four and a half lab. DBN.

Fire Science (FRS)

FRS 101 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration
3 credits
Overview into the organization and management of fire and emergency services departments. Emphasis is placed on fire and emergency service, ethics and leadership from the perspective of the company officer. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; Fall semester.

FRS 103 • Firefighter I
6 credits
Covers basic firefighting skills for the new fire department recruit or individual seeking to enter the fire service workforce. Instruction follows NFPA Standard 1001 and the Arizona Center for Fire Service Excellence to become eligible for Firefighter I certification. An approved agency sponsorship is preferred, but not required. Five lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

FRS 105 • Firefighter II
4 credits
Covers basic firefighting skills for the new fire department recruit or individual seeking to enter the fire service workforce. Instruction follows NFPA Standard 1001 and the Arizona Center for Fire Service Excellence to become eligible for Firefighter II certification. An approved agency sponsorship is preferred, but not required. Co-requisite: FRS 110. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

FRS 110 • Hazardous Materials for First Responder
2 credits
Basic information and skills needed for appropriate response to hazardous materials emergencies. Follows state and national standards for the response, identification, safety, and containment of a hazardous materials incident. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

FRS 126 • Rope Rescue I
1 credit
Overview of foundational techniques and concepts in fire service rope rescue. One lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 127 • Rope Rescue II
1 credit
Covers basic and advanced skills in technical litter evacuations in vertical environments. Prerequisite: FRS 126. One lecture. Fall semester.
FRS 128 • Rope Rescue III
1 credit
Covers teamwork, rescue leadership and application of all rope rescue skills in real-life exercises. Prerequisite: FRS 127. One lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 130 • The Incident Command System
1 credit
Overview of the Incident Command System (ICS). Meets the needs of fire officers and managers who use, deploy, implement, and/or function within an ICS. One lecture. DBN.

FRS 132 • Fire Investigation I
3 credits
This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the fire setter, and types of fire causes. Prerequisites: FRS 200, FRS 202, FRS 207 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

FRS 135 • Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply
3 credits
Examines theoretical knowledge to understand principles of water use in fire protection and apply hydraulic principles to analyze and solve water supply problems. Prerequisite: Demonstration of a competency in high school-level algebra (or the equivalent) at a grade of “C” or better or instructor permission. Two and one half lecture; one lab. Spring semester.

FRS 137 • Strategies and Tactics
3 credits
Principles of fire ground control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents. Three lecture. Both fall semester.

FRS 138 • Legal Aspects of Emergency Services
3 credits
An overview of federal, state and local laws that regulate emergency services, including a review of national standards, regulations and consensus standards. Three lecture. DBN.

FRS 139 • Confined Space Operations
3 credits
Overview of various types of confined space situations that a student may respond to during the course of their duties. Provides basic skills in recognizing and operating at a confined space event. Two and a half lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

FRS 141 • Fire Service Communication
3 credits
Overview of written and oral communication skills in the Fire Service. Students give presentations and write incident reports, daily logs, investigative documents, and personnel documents. Prerequisite: ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

FRS 150 • Wildland Firefighter
2 credits
Overview of skills for the wildland firefighter. Topics include tools, equipment, fire behavior, safety procedures, and tactics. Leads to certification for entry-level wildland firefighter positions. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

FRS 200 • Fire Behavior and Combustion
3 credits
An overview of the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread and are controlled. Three lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 201 • Fire Protection Systems
3 credits
Focuses on information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems. Three lecture. Spring semester.

FRS 202 • Principles of Emergency Services
3 credits
This course provides an overview to fire protection, career opportunities, culture and history of emergency services; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; introduction to fire strategy and tactics. Three lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 203 • Fire Prevention
3 credits
Summarizes the fundamental knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Students learn the history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use and application of codes and standards; plans review; fire inspections; fire and life safety education. Three lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 207 • Building Construction for Fire Prevention
3 credits
This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, pre-planning fire operations and operating at emergencies. Three lecture. Spring semester.

FRS 208 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival
3 credits
Summarizes the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavioral changes throughout the emergency services. Three lecture. Fall semester.

French (FRE)

FRE 100 • Beginning French Conversation
3 credits
Introduction to French through emphasis on phonology, basic structures and vocabulary manipulation. Three lecture. DBN.
FRE 101 • Elementary French I
4 credits
Focus on speaking and understanding French through an audio-aural approach comprised of dialogues, pattern drills, grammar, and situation. Reading and writing skills are introduced. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. DBN.

FRE 102 • Elementary French II
4 credits
Continuation of FRE 101. Emphasis continues on the four basic skills of hearing, speaking, reading and writing. Augmented basic vocabulary, new grammatical structures and increased focus on culture. Prerequisite: FRE 101. Four lecture. DBN.

Geography (GEO)

GEO 110 • World Regional Geography
3 credits
Basic physical, cultural and economic elements and their integration on a world and regional basis. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

GEO 111 • Physical Geography
4 credits
Study of Earth’s formative processes, including atmospheric, hydrologic, volcanic and glacial. The effects of the Earth’s formative processes on the landscapes, climate and vegetation and soils are examined as are the impact of human activity on these processes. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

GEO 120 • Human Geography
3 credits
Systematic study of human use of the earth; including spatial organization of economic, social, political and perceptual environments. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

Geology (GLG)

GLG 110 • Introduction to Geology I – Physical Geology
4 credits
Physical geologic concepts and principles pertaining to Earth’s structure, composition and changes. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

GLG 102 • Introduction to Geology II – Historical Geology
4 credits
Historical geologic concepts and principles pertaining to Earth’s origin and development. Prerequisite: GLG 101. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

GLG 110 • Natural Disasters
4 credits
Natural processes, hazards, and disasters affecting life on Earth. Topics include climate change, meteorite impacts, mass extinctions, earthquakes, landslides, tsunamis, floods, and volcanic eruptions. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

GLG 203 • Dinosaurs
4 credits
A review of dinosaur evolution, their taxonomy, ecology, and physiology. Presents basic scientific techniques used to understand dinosaurs. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

German (GER)

GER 101 • Elementary German I
4 credits
Systematic approach to develop the skills of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing. Fundamentals of grammar, basic vocabulary, and conversation. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. DBN.

GER 102 • Elementary German II
4 credits
Emphasis continues on the four basic skills introduced in German 101: comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing. Augmented basic vocabulary, new grammatical structures, more conversation, and increased focus on culture. Prerequisite: GER 101. Four lecture. DBN.

Health and Physical Education (HPE)

HPE 101B • Beginning Yoga
1 credit
An introduction to basic yoga poses, breathing techniques, principles of relaxation and body awareness designed to increase flexibility, strength, to create better concentration and promote feelings of relaxation. Two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer.

HPE 101C • Intermediate Yoga
1 credit
Students will build upon skills learned in beginning yoga, refining postures, breathing and meditation. Pranayama techniques and intermediate level Asanas will be introduced. Discussion of yoga philosophy will be interwoven with physical practice. Prerequisite: HPE 101B or instructor permission. Two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer.

HPE 104 • Personal Health
3 credits
Students gain an understanding of health issues critical to their well-being. Including body functions in health and disease, maintaining and improving one’s health, means of preventing disorders, understanding common diseases, and the importance of proper curative measures. Topics include global health issues and their comprehensive impact on society. Three lecture.
HPE 112 • Introduction to Sports Medicine
3 credits
Students learn introductory insights into the athletic training profession: emergency care, daily training room procedures, etc. Students learn prevention, recognition, evaluation, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic injuries, taping skills, and CPR skills. Three lecture.

HPE 113 • Foundations of Strength and Conditioning
3 credits
Introduction to basic strength and cardiovascular training principles including structures and function of the cardiorespiratory system and the integrated fitness assessment. Topics include the importance of core, balance, resistance, plyometric, and speed, agility and quickness training, and causes of symptoms of chronic health conditions. Three lecture.

HPE 116 • Introduction to Exercise Science and Physical Education
3 credits
Students learn introductory concepts to the disciplines and professions associated with exercise science/kinesiology, including an overview of historical and philosophical foundations. Three lecture.

HPE 120 • Sports Performance Training
3 credits
Students acquire basic knowledge in flexibility training, cardiorespiratory training, core training, balance training, plyometric training, and speed, agility, and quickness training. Students also learn about therapeutic exercise and interventions, pain management, and reconditioning. Three lecture.

HPE 131 • Sports Psychology
3 credits
Exploration of psychological factors that influence sport performance and coaching behaviors along with the psychological effects that sport and exercise involvement have on the participant. Includes an introduction to sport and exercise psychology, psychological principles of behavioral development, social psychological dimensions of sport and exercise, personality assessment. Three lecture.

HPE 140 • Contemporary Sports Management
3 credits
Introduces local, national, and international sport, legal issues, and ethics in sport management, and its influence on society and culture. Explores the similarities and differences in sport management practices and application. Covers the history of the sports industry, terminology, and career opportunities. Three lecture.

HPE 146 • Personal Training
3 credits
Students learn about the essentials to personal fitness training and are introduced to the human movement system, the Optimum Performance Training (OPT). Topics include assessment; exercise technique and training instruction; program design; client relations, behavioral coaching; and professional development, practice, and responsibility. Prepares students to test as a certified personal trainer. Prerequisite: HPE 113 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

HPE 147 • Personal Training
1 credit
Provides foundational knowledge of the human movement system (kinetic chain), which includes musculoskeletal interplay. Exploration of anatomical factors that will enhance “hands-on” experiences, teaches anatomical structures, presents common anatomical conditions, and provide basic vocabulary of anatomy. Three lecture.

HPE 156 • Exercise Physiology
4 credits
Principles of exercise science applied to physical fitness. Covers major factors related to the function of the human body with emphasis placed on anatomy/physiology, exercise, and biomechanics. Three lecture; two lab.

HPE 178 • Professional Activities in Weight Training
2 credits
Fundamental methods of instructing and leading fitness activities, including strength and conditioning activities. One lecture; two lab.

HPE 210 • Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries
3 credits
Covers basic knowledge and understanding of the principles of sports injuries, the care and treatment of athletic trauma, and the use of proper conditioning principles for the prevention of injury. Three lecture.

HPE 250 • Physical Therapy Technician
3 credits
Prepares students with the necessary skills and techniques to become a physical therapy technician. Students receive hands-on instruction in helping patients who are recovering from all types of injuries and illnesses. Topics include innovative orthopedic techniques, neurological and pediatric rehabilitation, pain management therapy, and rehabilitation equipment. Two and a half lecture; one lab.

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Health Sciences (HES)

HES 101 • Basic Technical Mathematics
3 credits
Covers practical mathematical skills needed in a wide variety of trade and technical areas. Course includes a review of fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, basic algebra, and a brief overview of geometry and trigonometry. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

HES 102 • Health Career Occupations
3 credits
Supports discovery of career opportunities in healthcare occupations. Fosters development of critical thinking skills using problem solving models. Three lecture. DBN.

HES 103 • Direct Care Worker
4 credits
Prepares the direct care worker (DCW) to provide assistance in a home setting with the focus on skills development in performing personal care tasks and home management. Prerequisites: Satisfactory Reading placement score and current CPR card. Three lecture; two lab. DBN.

HES 109 • Phlebotomy
4 credits
Covers the theory and practice of phlebotomy. Students learn how to obtain, handle, and process specimens through various processes while maintaining patient safety and confidentiality. For an additional fee, prepares eligible students for the Phlebotomy Technician Certification exam through National Center for Competency Testing (NCCT). Prerequisites: HES 170; DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card; current health care provider CPR card; satisfactory placement; current negative TB skin test or negative chest X-ray; hepatitis B series proof of immunity or waiver; MMR and varicella immunization proof of immunity or waiver; be 18 years of age with high school diploma or equivalent, or instructor permission. Satisfactory Placement - (reading skills · bottom zone), Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 110 • Forensic Law Enforcement Phlebotomy
3 credits
Theory and practice of basic phlebotomy for law enforcement officers. Prepares students to obtain forensic blood specimens with venipuncture. Covers phlebotomy protocols, procedures, and techniques along with drawing, preparing, packaging, transporting, documenting, and reporting blood specimens. Prerequisites: HES 170 or EMT 131 and/or permission of Program Director/Program Coordinator. DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card, current health care provider CPR card, current negative TB skin test or negative chest X-ray, hepatitis B series proof of immunity or waiver, MMR and varicella immunization proof of immunity or waiver, be 18 years of age with high school diploma or equivalent, or instructor permission. Two lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 120 • Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional
3 credits
Overview of medical law and ethics relevant to the health care professional, including patient consents, invasion of privacy, malpractice, government regulation, confidentiality and the environment of health care institutions. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 145 • Nutrition
3 credits
Essential nutrients and their relationship to health and the body’s use of those nutrients. Includes studies of therapeutic diets and medical conditions for which they are prescribed. Discusses dietary guidelines and federal Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) in effective meal planning and nutritional evaluation. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 170 • Medical Terminology
3 credits
Introduction to medical word roots, combining forms, prefixes, and suffixes needed to become familiar with medical terms used in healthcare settings. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 180 • Basic Pharmacology
3 credits
Body systems approach focusing on drug classifications. Includes basic math review, dosage calculations and medication administration methods. Prerequisite: HES 101 or MAT 101 or MAT 109 or higher. Three lecture. Spring semester.

HES 190 • Human Body in Health and Disease
4 credits
Basic concepts of human biology including anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, cytology, histology and pathology of body systems across the lifespan. Does not meet Nursing Program prerequisites. Co-requisite: HES 170. Three lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semesters.

History (HIS)

HIS 101 • World History: Prehistory to 1450 CE
3 credits
Survey of the rise of complex societies, the formation of classical civilizations worldwide, cross-cultural exchange, technological and environmental change, oceanic exploration and the origins of the modern world. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

HIS 102 • World History: 1450 CE to Present
3 credits
Survey of world history from 1450 CE to the present including such topics as: empires, globalization, colonization, nationalism, slavery, exploration, global economic changes, industry, revolution and world wars. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.
HIS 105 • U.S. History to 1877
3 credits
Survey of the history of the United States from its beginning through the Civil War and Reconstruction. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

HIS 106 • U.S. History Since 1877
3 credits
Survey of the history of the United States from the post-Civil War Reconstruction period to the present. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

HIS 110 • Southwestern History
3 credits
History of the U.S. Southwest with an emphasis on the history of Arizona, moving from prehistory to Puebloan and other Native American cultures, the arrival of the Spanish, Americans and 20th century developments. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 114 • Introduction to Mexican-American History
3 credits
Covers Mexican-American life in historical context since the Spanish Conquest in the 1500s. Includes defining Mexican-American ideologies and realities from an interdisciplinary perspective. Also includes Mexican-American history and culture within the world systems of Native Americans, New Spain, Mexico and the United States. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 115 • Navajo History
3 credits
Examines Diné history beginning with anthropological theories about prehistoric migrations to and acculturation in the Southwest, later European contact and ending with current events. Includes an overview of legal, judicial and governmental issues and interrelationships. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 155 • European History to 1750
3 credits
Traces the origin and development of Western Europeans and their institutions from prehistory through the Enlightenment. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 156 • European History since 1700
3 credits
Traces the origin and development of Western Europeans and their institutions and ideas from the Enlightenment to the present. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 201 • History of Women in America
3 credits
Thematic survey of women’s lives in North America with an emphasis on the impact of gender across lines of race, ethnicity, religion and nationality. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Honors Colloquia (HON)

HON 101 • Honors Colloquium I

HON 102 • Honors Colloquium II

HON 201 • Honors Colloquium III

HON 202 • Honors Colloquium IV
1 credit each
The Honors Colloquium is the academic component of the NPC President’s Scholars Program. These are theme-based courses designed to enhance critical inquiry of a particular theme from a wide variety of academic viewpoints. Each course is one lecture. HON 101 & 201 are fall semester; HON 102 & 202 are spring semester. (Enrollment restricted to NPC President’s Scholars.)

Human Development (HDE)

HDE 100 • Career Awareness and Exploration
3 credits
Overview of approaches to career exploration. Topics include Northland Pioneer College academic requirements, career information research, career and educational plan development, decision-making, and values clarification. Standardized assessments help students determine occupational interests, aptitudes, and personalities. Three lecture. DBN.

HDE 103 • Workforce Readiness I
2 credits
Provides instruction and practice with workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information. Also instructs in the practice of Work Discipline, Teamwork, Managerial Potential, and Customer Service. Includes Arizona Career Readiness Certification preparation and assessment. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HDE 104 • Workforce Readiness II
2 credits
Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis is placed on developing a functional Resume and refining interview skills. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HDE 105 • Success Strategies for College
3 credits
Introduces students to college life with a focus on general skills for success. Students learn to access a variety of resources that facilitate academic success, persistence and critical thinking skills. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.
HDE 106 • Workforce Skills I
3 credits
Enhances soft skills necessary for success in the workplace. Instruction and practice are provided in the areas of Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information, as they are applied directly in the workplace. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester; DBN.

HDE 107 • Workforce Skills II
3 credits
Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis will be placed on developing a functional Résumé and refining interview skills. Prerequisite: Successful completion of CCP 106/HDE 106 or CCP 103/HDE 103 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester; DBN.

Human Services (HUS)

HUS 110 • Introduction to Social Work
3 credits
Social work as a profession and social welfare as an institution. Emphasizes historical development of the field, fundamental social work principles and philosophy. Provides students with a beginning understanding of social work practice methods for delivery of services to people with various problems in living. Introduces the client intake and interview process. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 111 • Foundations of Chemical Dependency
3 credits
Introduction to the foundations of the alcohol and drug-abuse rehabilitation field. Emphasis on the roles and responsibilities of the addiction paraprofessional counselor, ethical issues, pharmacology, family dynamics, dual diagnosis, intervention techniques, self-help groups, levels of care, symptom identification and conducting alcohol/drug histories. Interactive work is stressed. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 112 • Biosystems/Pharmacology of Chemical Dependency
3 credits
Exploration of the physiological effects of chemical use on human biological systems and human development. Emphasizes human anatomy and physiology, and the identification and management of chemically induced crisis situations. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 140 • Group Dynamics
3 credits
Examination of small group and group dynamics in theory and practice through group discussion, role-play and socio-drama. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 160 • Drug Abuse in Our Society
3 credits
History, pharmacology, and the psychological and social effects of the common chemical substances being abused in the United States. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 180 • Cross-Cultural Helping Skills
2 credits
Introduction to social values of cultures emphasizing cross-cultural communication. Includes understanding of and skills to work with persons from other cultures. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 210 • Family Dynamics and Chemical Dependency
3 credits
Analysis of the impact of addictions on all members of a family. Interviewing assessment and therapeutic approaches particularly useful for these family members are presented. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 251 • Developing a Culture of Care
2 credits
Introduction to the development of a residential child and youth care professional based upon characteristics of shared history, common language, general knowledge of the field, and competency in the field. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 252 • Building Relationships
2 credits
Study of relationships on two levels: assisting the residential assistant in establishing positive relationships with children and the role of the residential assistant as teacher to children. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 253 • Teaching Discipline
2 credits
The exploration of the relationship between unmet needs of children’s behavior and the issues related to teaching discipline in residential care. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 256 • Understanding Child Development
2 credits
An overview of children’s process of development in four aspects: physical, personality, social and cognitive. Includes problems of older children functioning at a developmental level below their age. Two lecture. DBN.

Humanities (HUM)

HUM 150 • Humanities in the Western World I
3 credits
A critical reading/writing/thinking-centered, integrated humanities course, emphasizing landmarks in the cultural heritage of Western civilization from classical Greece to the
Renaissance. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

HUM 151 • Humanities in the Western World II
3 credits
A critical reading/writing/thinking-centered, integrated humanities course, emphasizing landmarks in the cultural heritage of Western civilization from the Renaissance to the present. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

Industrial Arts (INA)

INA 103 • Furniture Making I
3 credits
Design, fabrication and finishing of basic types of wood furniture explored. Includes: shop safety, materials, tools, project design and planning. Furniture components, dimensioning, joinery, assembly and surface preparation demonstrated. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 104 • Furniture Making II
3 credits
Advanced course in design, fabrication/production, preparation and finishing of custom wood furniture. Prerequisite: INA 103. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 105 • Woodworking I
3 credits
Introduction to basic materials, tools and techniques to produce wood projects. Topics include shop safety, use and care of hand tools/portable power tools/woodworking machinery, designing and drawing wood projects, common wood identification and selection, surfacing/jointing/cross cutting/ripping lumber, dado and rabbet techniques, fasteners, clamping, gluing, joinery, assembly, surface preparation and finishing. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 106 • Woodworking II
3 credits
Overview of the materials, tools, and techniques used to produce wood projects at an intermediate level. Covers the use and care of specialty woodworking power tools and machinery. Shop safety is covered for all stages of project designs from drawings to lumber identification to joinery and finishing. Prerequisite: INA 105. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 205 • Woodworking IV
3 credits
Production woodworking. Topics include project selection, production planning, replication methods for radial arm saw/table saw/band saw/lathe/shaper/portable power tools, jig design and manufacture, fixture design and manufacture, service of woodworking portable power tools and machinery, alignment techniques, shop layout for production and finish matching and control. Prerequisite: INA 205. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

ICT 095 • Skills for Online Learning
0.5 credit
Examination and practice of rudimentary skills necessary for successful online learning. One-quarter lecture; one-half lab. DBN.

ICT 096 • Teaching Online Learning
1 credit
Prepares students to teach ICT 095; covers rudimentary skills necessary for successful online learning and teaching. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

Instructional and Professional Development (IPD)

IPD 275 • Instructional Skills Workshop
2 credits
Review of basic ideas regarding teaching and current instructional practices. Participants work closely with peers to explore individual differences in contemporary learning environments, implement inclusive teaching and facilitation practices, and experiment with new instructional strategies, technologies, and engagement techniques.

Languages (LAN)

LAN 160 • Beginning American Sign Language
3 credits
Emphasis on learning of the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 161 • Intermediate American Sign Language
3 credits
Continuation of Beginning American Sign Language. Emphasis on learning sign language and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). Prerequisite: LAN 160. Three lecture. DBN.
LAN 171 • Navajo I
4 credits
Introduction to the Navajo language, with emphasis on developing the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. Stress on basic grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary and culture. Four lecture. Fall semester.

LAN 172 • Navajo II
4 credits
Continuation of Navajo I. Emphasis on the vocabulary, verbs and sentence structures commonly used in the Navajo language. Prerequisite: LAN 171. Four lecture. Spring semester.

LAN 201 • Navajo III
4 credits
Introduces recipes for traditional food and the significance of the nutritional value. Identifies titles of people who are involved in educational circles. Includes vocabulary regarding games and traditional and nontraditional occupations. Encourages using the Navajo language between students and the instructor. Prerequisite: LAN 172. Four lecture. DBN.

LAN 202 • Navajo IV
4 credits
Extension of LAN 201 involving a variety of writing and oral activities covering the Navajo verb structure. Mastering a variety of Navajo words and writing complex sentences. All instruction and interaction is in Navajo, except when making connections with other languages. Prerequisite: LAN 201. Four lecture. DBN.

LAN 260 • Advanced American Sign Language
3 credits
Advanced emphasis on learning the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). Prerequisite: LAN 161. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 261 • American Sign Language Grammar/Culture
3 credits
A comprehensive evaluation of syntax, grammar, and culture related to American Sign Language. Includes an emphasis on linguistic, social, educational, and political issues in deaf culture. Special emphasis on the cultural and philosophical attitudes shared with other minority groups. Prerequisite: LAN 161. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 262 • Conversational American Sign Language
3 credits
Strengthens student’s ability to communicate using American Sign Language. Helps build vocabulary. All work is given without verbal instruction. Prerequisite: LAN 260. Three lecture. DBN.

Mathematics (MAT)

MAT 101 • Basic Technical Mathematics
3 credits
Covers practical mathematical skills needed in a wide variety of trade and technical areas. Course includes a review of fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, basic algebra, and a brief overview of geometry and trigonometry. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 103 • Business Mathematics
3 credits
An introduction to the practice in mathematics of fundamental business operations and applications including payroll, finance, interest, loans, and investments. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 109 • Algebra I: Introductory
3 credits
An overview of the fundamental skills of arithmetic and algebra, using techniques for handling algebraic expressions and solving linear equations/inequalities, with an emphasis on developing problem-solving strategies when solving applications. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 112 • Algebra II: Intermediate
3 credits
Extends the understanding of basic algebraic concepts and skills with an emphasis on factoring, exponents, complex numbers, operations of rational and radical expressions, and solving techniques for applications on quadratic, rational, exponential, and logarithmic equations. Prerequisite: MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 1142

MAT 152 • Advanced Algebra
3 credits
Algebraic concepts with an emphasis on solving real-life applications that includes a review of basic algebra, equations, inequalities, functions, polynomials, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic functions as well as sequences, series and combinatorics. Prerequisites: MAT 112 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 142 • College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications
3 credits
An emphasis on developing quantitative skills and reasoning abilities covering management science, statistics, data analysis, probability, and social choice Prerequisite: MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 151 • Introduction to Statistics
4 credits
Overview of statistical methods used in collecting, tabulating, analyzing, and presenting data. Topics include frequency distributions, measures of central tendency, elementary probability, statistical inference, ANOVA, and statistical software. Prerequisites: MAT 152 or Instructor’s permission. Four lecture.
**Mathematics for Educators (MTE)**

**MTE 101 • Mathematics Literacy for Early Childhood Educators**

3 credits

Covers the philosophy, methods, techniques, and materials employed in mathematics instruction of young children. Reviews math skills such as counting and cardinality, operations and algebraic thinking, number and operations in base ten, measurement and data, and geometry to help early childhood teacher candidates problem-solve and develop their own math literacy. Provides teacher candidates with the content knowledge and skills required to design effective, differentiated, instructional strategies aligned with PreK-3rd grade mathematics standards. Three lecture.

**Medical Assistant (MDA)**

**MDA 124 • Clinical Procedures I**

5 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures, includes infection control, vital signs, patient history, physical exam, positioning and draping, patient education and assisting in various medical specialties. Prerequisites: BIO 160 or HES 190; HES 170. Three lecture; six lab. Fall semester.

**MDA 125 • Clinical Procedures II**

5 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures. Dosage calculation, medication administration, medical asepsis, sterilization and disinfection, electrocardiograms, minor surgery, office lab testing and career skills and development. Prerequisites: MDA 124; EMT 104 (or equivalent); HES 101 or MAT 101 or MAT 109 or higher. Co-requisites: BUS 119, HES 180. Three lecture; six lab. Spring semester.

**MDA 126 • Medical Assistant Externship**

4 credits

160-hour paid or unpaid externship in an ambulatory health care setting performing administrative/clinical procedures. Includes comprehensive review for RMA and NCMA certification exams. Minimum grade ‘C’ to pass. Failing students may not repeat this course. Students withdrawing with instructor’s permission may retake only once with instructor’s permission. Prerequisites: MDA 125 with grade of ‘C’ or better no earlier than the previous academic year or instructor permission; proof of required immunizations and DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card. All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical. One lecture; nine clinical. Summer semester.

**Before Enrolling:**
A COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency approved waiver may be required.
Music (MUS)

MUS 100 • Northland Master Chorale
1 credit
Mixed-voice choral ensemble focused on the learning and performance of traditional choral repertoire. Requires diligence in learning music and in collaborating with fellow choir members. Course develops healthy vocal production and utilizes auditory and music reading skills. For first-year choral students. Instructor permission required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 118 • Vocal Performance Techniques
2 credits
Focus on the performance of vocal jazz repertoire in mixed ensembles. Emphasis on learning music, minor research of pieces and public performance. Enrollment requires small audition and instructor permission. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Instructor permission; concurrent enrollment with MUS 100. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 121 • Soundcheck
1 credit
Vocal jazz and a cappella ensemble focused on learning and performance of contemporary, jazz and pop music. Participation requires a flexible schedule, travel as part of performance tours, diligence in learning music and cooperative collaboration. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission required. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 123 • Musical Theatre Ensemble
2 credits
Ensemble that performs smaller contemporary musical theatre productions, revues and song cycles. Features individual vocal coaching and increased solo opportunities. Requires diligence in learning music, developing vocal capabilities and working together with fellow ensemble members. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission required. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 129 • Vocal Ensembles
1 credit
Offers opportunities for vocalists to sing solos and form duets, trios, sextets, octets and other mixed vocal ensembles. Provides opportunities for performances and personal enjoyment. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. DBN.

MUS 130 • Instrumental Ensembles
1 credit
Opportunities for instrumentalists to form string, brass, and woodwind combinations. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition required. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 135 • Music Theory I
3 credits
Beginning intensive study of fundamentals of music and materials. Includes written exercises, original writing and the analysis of musical examples. Also covers beginning writing in four-part choral texture, structure of tonality, doubling and spacing of triads in root position and inversions and cadences. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 136 • Music Theory II
3 credits
Continuation of MUS 135 including intermediate writing in four-part choral textures: non-harmonic tones, melodic harmonization, instrumental styles, seventh chords, borrowed chords, and secondary dominants. Prerequisite: MUS 135. Must be taken concurrently with MUS 138. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 137 • Ear Training I
1 credit
Includes sightsinging, dictation, keyboard exercises, and related skills designed to develop the student’s musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory I. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 138 • Ear Training II
1 credit
Continuing sightsinging, dictation, keyboard exercises, and related skills designed to develop the student’s musical ear to the highest possible degree. Course coincides with Music Theory II. Prerequisite: MUS 137. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 150 • Music Appreciation
3 credits
A nontechnical introduction to elements of music and music composers of the Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque and Classical eras. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

MUS 155A • Music Applied – Voice
1 credit
Instructor works one-on-one with vocalist to improve the fundamentals of singing and apply them to vocal performance. Other topics covered are foreign language, diction and proper vocal technique. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155B • Music Applied – Piano
1 credit
Piano lessons, depending on the student’s playing ability. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155C • Music Applied – Guitar
1 credit
Lessons on the guitar, depending on the student’s abilities. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155D • Music Applied – French Horn
1 credit
Focuses on the fundamentals of French Horn performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing.
Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

**MUS 155E • Music Applied – Trumpet**
1 credit
Focuses on the fundamentals of trumpet performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

**MUS 155F • Music Applied – Violin**
1 credit
Focuses on the fundamentals of Violin performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor’s permission. DBN.

**MUS 155G • Music Applied – Flute**
1 credit
Focuses on the fundamentals of Flute performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor’s permission. DBN.

**MUS 160 • Introduction to Conducting**
2 credits
A study of fundamental gesture technique, score-reading, and interpretation. Prerequisite: MUS 135 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

**MUS 200 • Advanced Northland Master Chorale**
1 credit
Requires Northland Master Chorale singers in their second year to exhibit further leadership skills, increased vocal production and increased music learning and performance capabilities. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 100 and instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

**MUS 221 • Soundcheck II**
1 credit
Advanced vocal jazz and a cappella ensemble focused on learning and performance of contemporary jazz and pop music. Emphasizes leadership skills, increased vocal production and increased music learning and performance capabilities. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 121, audition and instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

**MUS 235 • Music Theory III**
3 credits
A continuation of Music Theory II. Includes introductory studies of formal organization, 18th-Century counterpoint, and score analysis. Begins exploration of chromaticism. Prerequisite: MUS 136; must be taken concurrently with MUS 237. Three lecture. DBN.

**MUS 236 • Music Theory IV**
3 credits
A continuation of Music Theory III covering advanced harmonic materials such as chromaticism, modulation, and 20th-Century techniques. Prerequisite: MUS 235; must be taken concurrently with MUS 238. Three lecture. DBN.

**MUS 237 • Ear Training III**
1 credit
Sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises, and related skills designed to develop the student’s musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory III. Prerequisite: MUS 138. Two lab. DBN.

**MUS 238 • Ear Training IV**
1 credit
Sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises, and related skills designed to develop the student’s musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory IV. Prerequisite: MUS 237. Two lab. DBN.

**MUS 250 • World Music**
3 credits
Introduces students to global wealth of vernacular musics; explores interaction between music and other aspects of cultural expression from areas around the world. Through studying historical and contemporary musical heritages, students come to know, relate to and understand a broad range of cultural and artistic perspectives. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

**MUS 261 • Advanced Choral Conducting**
2 credits
A detailed study of rehearsal techniques, musical components, and baton expressiveness as related to choral conducting. Topics include score reading, accompaniment, and performance practice. Prerequisite: MUS 160. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

**MUS 262 • Advanced Instrumental Conducting**
2 credits
A detailed study of rehearsal techniques, musical components, and baton expressiveness as related to instrumental conducting. Topics include score reading, accompaniment and performance practice. Prerequisite: MUS 160. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

**MUS 275 • Music Composition I**
3 credits
Focus on composition of various exercises and original music. Additional topics include study of 20th-Century compositions and performance of new works. Students wishing to take this course should contact instructor. Three lecture. DBN.

**MUS 276 • Music Composition II**
3 credits
Continuation of MUS 275. Students wishing to take this course should contact instructor. Prerequisite: MUS 275. Three lecture. DBN.

**MUS 285 • Band**
1 credit
Focus on performance of the concert band repertoire, requiring diligence in learning music and study of fundamentals, includes
minor research of pieces and public performance. May be repeated for credit. Two lab. Prerequisite: Audition required. DBN.

**MUS 287 • Jazz Band**
1 credit
Study and performance of jazz band literature and appropriate jazz techniques. Requires diligence in learning music, minor research of pieces, and public performance. May be repeated for credit. Two lab. Prerequisite: Audition required. DBN.

**Nursing (NUR)**

**NUR 105 • Nursing Calculations**
1 credit
This course is designed to present mathematics necessary to convert between the American and metric systems of measurement, intake and outtake calculations, drug dosage calculations and determining IV flow rates in multiple formats, pediatric dosages. Prerequisite: Admission to Nursing Program. One lecture. DBN.

**NUR 116 • LPN to RN Transition**
3 credits
For licensed practical nurses preparing to enter the Associate Degree Nursing (ADN) Program. Emphasis is on ensuring students are prepared to enter the ADN Program in the third semester. Knowledge gaps will be identified, nursing skills updated, and current trends in nursing explored. Prerequisite: Admittance to the LPN-RN program. Three lecture. Spring semester.

**NUR 117 • Pharmacology I**
2 credits
Introduces student to use of pharmacological agents and provides theoretical development of competence in the safe and accurate administration of medications. Prerequisite: Enrollment in Nursing Program or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall semester.

**NUR 118 • Pharmacology II**
2 credits
Extends student knowledge in the use of pharmacological agents. Theoretical development of competences in the safe and accurate administration of intravenous, pediatric, psychotropic and obstetric medications, as well as parenteral nutrition. Prerequisite: NUR 117; enrollment in Nursing Program or instructor permission. Two lecture. Spring semester.

**NUR 121 • Nursing I**
8 credits
Focus on practice in the nursing student role with emphasis on the client’s admission to and movement within the health care system, the student’s development as a caring, competent nurse within the legal/ethical framework of the profession, and development of critical thinking and communication skills.

Prerequisite: Admission into nursing program. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Fall semester.

**NUR 122 • Nursing II**
8 credits
Focus on nursing care for individuals and families with chronic health conditions in well-defined practice settings. Emphasis on basic management concepts and continued development of critical thinking, nursing judgment and skills. Prerequisites: NUR 117 and NUR 121. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Spring semester.

**NUR 123 • Paramedic to Nurse Bridge Course**
11 credits
This intensive course introduces the experienced paramedic to nursing process, critical reasoning, concept mapping, basic CNA and advanced nursing skills, medication calculations and administration, nutrition, a review of acute disease processes, theoretical development of clinical and cultural competencies and safe and accurate nursing practice. Prerequisites: Current paramedic certification and minimum of one year of active paramedic experience; Nursing Program prerequisites; admission to the Nursing Program; Co-requisites: NUR 117 and NUR 118. Eight lecture; nine clinical lab. DBN.

**NUR 125 • Practical Nurse Completion**
2 credits
Preparation for the NCLEX-PN examination through comprehensive critical content review, practice questions with rationales, and development of a study plan. Emphasis is on strengthening critical thinking skills and test-taking strategies for a practical nurse. Prerequisite: Co-enrollment or completion of NUR 122. Two lecture. Spring semester.

**NUR 219 • NCLEX Review Seminar**
2 credits
Preparation for the NCLEX-RN examination through comprehensive critical content review, practice questions with rationales, and development of a study plan. Emphasis will be placed on the current NCLEX-RN Test Plan. Prerequisite: Co-enrollment or completion of NUR 222. Two lecture. Spring semester.

**NUR 221 • Nursing III**
8 credits
Focus on nursing care of individuals and families experiencing developmental milestones. Includes group theory and nursing therapeutics related to parenteral therapy, assisting the client through acute health care issues, concepts in critical thinking, organizational skills and psychosocial nursing. Prerequisites: Successful completion with a ‘C’ or better in NUR 122, BIO 203; and PSY 240. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Fall semester.

**NUR 222 • Nursing IV**
8 credits
Focus on the impact of acute health care conditions on individuals, families and groups. Emphasis is on synthesis
and application of nursing therapeutics as students continue to develop in the role of the professional nurse with an introduction to organizational transitions. Prerequisite: NUR 221. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Spring semester.

**NUR 291 • RN Refresher**
8 credits
Designed for the RN whose license has lapsed. Updates nursing knowledge and skills including medication administration and intravenous therapy. Candidate applies to the Arizona State Board of Nursing for licensure upon completion. Student responsible to negotiate placement in health care agency for 160 hours precepted clinical experience during the course. Prerequisite: Student must acquire a temporary RN license for refresher course prior to first day of class. Five lecture; ten clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

**Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)**

**NAT 101 • Nursing Assistant Training**
5 credits
Prepares students to assume the role and responsibilities of a nursing assistant within community health settings with a focus on long-term care. Complies with federal (OBRA) guidelines and preparation for the Arizona State Board of Nursing certification examination. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and math placement, Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid certification (EMT 104, or equivalent). All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical. Three lecture; three lab; three clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

Before Enrolling:
Student must have a current negative TB test, have completed a Hep B, MMR, and Varicella immunization series, and a COVID-19 vaccination. A clinical-agency-approved COVID-19 waiver MAY be available. To qualify for enrollment in NAT 101, students must also provide a DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card** prior to course registration to meet Department of Health Services requirements. There is a $75 application fee and a fingerprinting fee may also apply. Learn how to apply at: https://www.npc.edu/file/download/38674

**Pharmacy Technician (PHT)**

**PHT 103 • Pharmacy Technician I**
7 credits
Provides an in-depth overview of pharmaceutical principles and practice related to the role of the pharmacy technician. Provides preparation for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Examination (PTCE). Prerequisites: Satisfactory Placement [requires reading score Next Gen. ACCUPLACER 249+/Classic Accuplacer 73+/ASSET 41+/ COMPASS 81+ and numerical score]; must be at least 18 years of age and have a high school diploma or equivalent. Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words per minute. Co-requisite: EMT104 Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid and HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals or equivalent. Seven lecture.

**PHT 104 • Pharmacy Technician II**
8 credits
An overview of each body system and the medications used to treat common conditions that afflict each system. Provides preparation for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Examination (PTCE) and 120-hour pharmacy internship. Prerequisites: EMT104 Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid or equivalent, HES170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals or equivalent, PHT103 Pharmacy Technician I, current DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card and a Pharmacy Technician Trainee license issued by the Arizona State Board of Pharmacy. Proof of legal US residency is required to obtain trainee license. All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical. Six lecture, 7.5 lab.

Before Enrolling:
Proof of Hep B, MMR and Varicella and a COVID-19 vaccination are required. A clinical-agency approved COVID-19 waiver MAY be available. **NOTE**: Students completing the NPC course will meet PTCB’s 2022 education/training eligibility requirements for CPhT Certification. Students must still take and pass the national exam to become certified.

**Philosophy (PHL)**

**PHL 101 • Introduction to Philosophy**
3 credits [SUN] PHL 1101
Introduction to and analysis of selected philosophical issues, including ideas which have shaped Western thought: knowledge, causality, the existence of God, morality, the nature of persons, free will, the good life, the ideal community, and the nature of reality. Reading and critical discussion of both classical and contemporary texts. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

**PHL 103 • Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking**
3 credits [SUN] PHL 1103
An introduction to the basic concepts of deductive and inductive logic. Covers informal fallacies, validity, and soundness. Students learn elementary symbolic logic, methods of inductive reasoning, and basics of scientific method. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

**PHL 105 • Introduction to Ethics**
3 credits [SUN] PHL 1105
Introduction to moral philosophy and problems of practical ethics; analysis of philosophical problems in ethics and political philosophy, e.g., virtue and integrity, rights vs. social utility,
nature of law and state. Reading and critical discussion from sources representative of moral philosophers of both the classical and contemporary periods. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

**POS 110 • United States Government**

3 credits

General survey of the constitutional bases, organizations and functioning of the United States government and political processes. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

**POS 112 • Navajo Government**

3 credits

Survey of the development of Navajo Tribal Government since its creation in early 20th Century. Examines the legal and political bases of tribal government, the structure and functions of tribal powers and services, fiscal changes, and administrative growth. Includes political relations, developments, and transitions relating to state and federal government. Three lecture. DBN.

**POS 221 • Arizona Constitution and Government**

1 credit

Surveys the Arizona Constitution, with special attention to operation of state and local government. Course is intended to satisfy Arizona’s requirement for teacher certification. One lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

**POS 222 • U.S. Constitution**

1 credit

Survey of US Constitution from philosophical and historical roots to modern structure. Course is intended to satisfy Arizona’s requirement for teacher certification. One lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

**Psychology (PSY)**

**PSY 101 • Introduction to Psychology**

3 credits

Provides an overview of the basic fundamentals of psychology. Specifically, it surveys the science of psychology, including history and systems, physiology, development, sensation and perception, learning theory, abnormal psychology, personality, memory and cognition. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

**PSY 230 • Introduction to Psychological Statistics**

3 credits

Basic concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics, emphasizing applications to psychology. Prerequisites: PSY 101 or PSY 240 and MAT 142 or MAT 152 or equivalent placement scores in mathematics. Three lecture. DBN.

**PSY 240 • Developmental Psychology**

3 credits

A survey of the issues and concepts dealing with age-related behavior and developmental changes during each different period of our life span from conception through old age and death. Current research in human development includes the physical, cognitive and psychosocial development of each period of the life span. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

**PSY 250 • Social Psychology**

3 credits

Introduction to major theories and research findings of social psychology. Including theoretical perspectives of social psychology, understanding self and others, social cognition, attitudes and persuasion, social influence, interpersonal relations, aggression, prejudice and group processes. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

**PSY 270 • Abnormal Psychology**

3 credits

Provides an overview of the field of Abnormal Psychology. Students survey the issues and concepts dealing with various aspects of abnormal psychology, explore issues surrounding the history of abnormal psychology and present day treatment of psychological disorders, discuss various theoretical models of abnormality, and describe psychological disorders as identified in the Diagnostic Statistical Manual. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

**PSY 290 • Research Methods in Psychology**

4 credits

Basic concepts in research methodology, emphasizing applications to psychology. Prerequisite: PSY 230. Four lecture. DBN.
Section V
Courses

Sociology (SOC)

SOC 101 • Introduction to Sociology
3 credits
Fundamentals of sociology, organization of human groups and society and processes of interaction and social change. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading, writing and math placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

SOC 121 • Social Problems
3 credits
A sociological exploration of selected social problems. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 212 • Sex and Gender in Society
3 credits
Social processes that shape the construction of gender in society. The role of major social institutions in these processes, including distinguishing sex and gender, gender identity, sexual orientation and gender inequality. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 215 • Ethnicity and Race
3 credits
Examines the social construction of race and patterns of ethnic relations with an emphasis on the social histories and contemporary diversity of ethnic groups in the United States. Analyzes concepts of prejudice and discrimination, segregation and assimilation. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 225 • Sociology of the Family
3 credits
Analyzes families, marriage, and other intimate relationships in various social and historical settings. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Spanish (SPA)

SPA 100 • Beginning Spanish Conversation
3 credits
Emphasizes basic sentence structure, pronunciation, vocabulary, and practical usage. Designed for developing speaking and listening abilities. Little emphasis on grammar. Three lecture. DBN.

SPA 101 • Elementary Spanish I
4 credits
Introduction to the Spanish language emphasizing basic grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary, and culture. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

SPA 102 • Elementary Spanish II
4 credits
A continuation of the study of fundamental linguistic patterns in SPA 101. Continued emphasis on comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 101. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

SPA 201 • Intermediate Spanish I
4 credits
Consolidate and augment dexterity in the four basic communicative skills: comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. Further development of Spanish vocabulary and cultural awareness. Prerequisite: SPA 102. Four lecture. DBN.

SPA 202 • Intermediate Spanish II
4 credits
Systematic expansion to strengthen the communicative skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. A continued emphasis on vocabulary and cultural enrichment. Prerequisite: SPA 201. Four lecture. DBN.

SPA 218 • Advanced Spanish Practicum
3 credits
Increased proficiency in Spanish for advanced students. The area of concentration - be it grammar, conversation, reading, composition, or intense review - depends on the need of each student. Prerequisite: SPA 202. Three lecture. DBN.

Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT)

SPT 110 • Fundamentals of Oral Communications
3 credits
Theory and practice in the organization, preparation and delivery of communication. Special attention to elements of interpersonal communication, constructive criticism, conflict management and small group process. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 115 • Interpreter’s Theatre
3 credits
Theory and performance in interpreter’s theatre. An effective vehicle for understanding literature, developing skills in oral interpretation and bringing enjoyment and enrichment to both the interpreters and the audience. Performance portion of the course is a touring group available to perform for area schools and organizations. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 130 • Introduction to Theatre
3 credits
An introductory survey course of theatre from its earliest known beginning(s) to the present day. Students are exposed to drama from a variety of historical and ethnic backgrounds. The course focuses on the aesthetic and humanistic aspects of theatre within historical and contemporary contexts. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.
SPT 140 • Principles of Drama  
3 credits  
Focuses on the analysis of structural elements of major dramatic forms and styles and how they inform interpretive decisions related to theatrical production. Emphasis on studying representative plays, ranging from the classical to contemporary eras. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 150 • Introduction to Film  
3 credits  
Introduction to the history, ideology and aesthetics of film, film theory and film criticism. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 156 • History of Television I  
3 credits  
An overview of the historic evolution of American television programming from the late 1940s to 1990. Students learn the economic, political, social and cultural influence of television in American society. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 157 • History of Television II  
3 credits  
An overview of the historic evolution of American television programming from 1990 to the present. Students learn the economic, political, social and cultural influence of television in American society. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 170 • Introduction to Acting  
3 credits  
Background in the theatre, and a variety of approaches to acting. Identification and preparation of a role. How to begin a characterization and how to act with other characters on stage. Basic work done with voice and movement. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 171 • Intermediate Acting  
3 credits  
A continuation of acting training with the use of Meisner techniques designed to develop self-awareness, rehearsal skills and application of action to a dramatic text. Prerequisite: SPT 170 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 175 • Theatre Dance  
1 credit  
Basic movement styles and dance terminology for students wishing to participate in musical theatre or dance productions. Includes anatomy study and some dance history. Two lab. DBN.

SPT 178 • Stage Makeup  
3 credits  
Focuses on the essentials of stage makeup, including straight, character and special types of makeup. The effects of stage lighting on makeup are also examined. Possible opportunities for production experience, where students apply the techniques learned in the course on actors cast in NPC drama or musical productions. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 180 • Introduction to Stage Lighting  
3 credits  
Emphasizes play script analysis in association with lighting color and angle theory. Course includes basic design communication tools such as drafting. Lab is based on developing color, intensity, texture and beam angle in association with mood and place context of a play. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 185 • Introduction to Scene Design  
3 credits  
Emphasizes analysis of a play script subject to the development of stage scenery, developing drafting and drawing skills necessary to effectively communicate as a designer and skills necessary to construct a working model for a play script. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 190 • Introduction to Costume Design  
3 credits  
Basic principles of costume design and construction and a survey of selected historical periods. Students develop drawing skills necessary to effectively communicate as a designer and complete a costume design project as part of a production experience. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 200 • Play Production I  
3 credits  
Techniques and materials used in theatrical production: directing, acting, lighting, stagecraft, makeup, costume, and management. Emphasis placed on performance of a play for an audience. Six lab. DBN.

SPT 201 • Play Production II  
3 credits  
Continuation of Play Production I, students are assigned roles and/or positions on technical committees. Additional focus placed on the function of directing, character analysis, and technical theatre. Emphasis on performance of a play or musical for an audience. Prerequisite: SPT 200 or instructor permission. Six lab. DBN.

SPT 210 • Intermediate Public Speaking  
3 credits  
Emphasis on in-depth study of communication theory, introduction to argumentation and debate, and the organization, preparation, and delivery of a variety of speech types. Prerequisite: SPT 120 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 220 • Technical Theatre  
3 credits  
The study and utilization of design and construction techniques for theatre. Includes the areas of lighting design and wiring, scenery design and construction, costume design and construction and stage management. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPT 230</td>
<td>Video Production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Study and practice of basic principles and techniques of video production: audio, lighting, camera, video recording, graphics and sets, producing, directing and field production. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPT 240</td>
<td>Video Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to the theories, history and practices of editing. Students will work with nonlinear video editing stations to gain experience editing and learning the concepts, procedures and challenges of this art form. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPT 251</td>
<td>Teaching Theatre for Youth</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Provides students educational theory on learning styles, insight into theatrical games and activities designed for children to help them practice basic theatre performance and technical activities, including acting, singing, dancing and technical theatre areas such as set building, makeup and costumes. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPT 252</td>
<td>Playwriting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to playwriting. Emphasis placed on composition of action, plot development, and character development. Students write a series of short scripts. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPT 265</td>
<td>Directing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Basic principles and techniques of stage direction: play selection, play analysis, stage composition and design, casting, blocking and business, technical coordination, rehearsal and final production. Direction of scenes or one-act required. Prerequisites: SPT 200, SPT 220 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPT 275</td>
<td>Acting for the Musical Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Development of performance skills for the actor interested in musical theatre, with an emphasis on the singing voice, physical movement, and acting preparation for interpreting songs. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student Topics (STU)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STU 098x</td>
<td>College Success Strategies</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Student learn to access various college resources, guidance and support from faculty, staff and peers to fully develop academic and life skills. Emphasis placed on increasing student success through personal growth, study skills development, and educational planning. Topics to promote learning, understanding, critical-thinking skills and perseverance in college. One lecture. DBN.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Surgical Technology (SGT)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT 117</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Surgical Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Presents role of the surgical technologist in safe handling of drugs according to standard policies and best practices. Includes drug classifications and uses, federal and state pharmacy regulations. Covers labeling, dosage calculation and methods of administration. Emphasizes complications and safety issues of medication administration. Prerequisite: Admission into the Surgical Technology Program. Three lecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 121</td>
<td>Surgical Sterile Techniques and Instrumentation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Introduction to surgical technologist profession and practice. Applies principles of microbiology to decontamination, inspection, sterilization, packaging and storage of reusable surgical instruments and devices. Prerequisites: EMT 104 or equivalent; DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card, immunization records. One lecture; one lab; two clinical. All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 122</td>
<td>Surgical Techniques</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Introduction to the hospital environment, the role of the surgical technologist, fundamental principles and practices in surgical techniques, safe patient care and knowledge to identify, select and safely use equipment and supplies in the operating room. Co-requisite: SGT 121. Three lecture; three lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 221</td>
<td>Perioperative Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Develops fundamental understanding of perioperative environments, roles of surgical team members, and surgical patient processes. Includes a clinical experience in sterile processing environment. Prerequisite: SGT 121. Co-requisite: SGT 222. Three lecture; three lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT 222</td>
<td>Surgical Concepts and Specialty Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Classroom presentations and laboratory demonstrations of surgical procedures with review of anatomy and related pathophysiology. Operating room procedures, instrumentation and equipment in surgical specialties including genitourinary, ophthalmic, otolaryngology, maxillofacial, plastic/reconstructive, orthopedic, vascular, thoracic/pulmonary, cardiac, pediatric, neurosurgery and emergency trauma. Prerequisite: SGT 121 Co-requisite: SGT 221. Three lecture; three lab.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SGT 223 • Surgical Technology Clinical Practicum I
5 credits
Students assume role as surgical technologist in a live operating room setting applying learned skills. Prerequisites: SGT 117, SGT 121, SGT 122, SGT 221, SGT 222. Seventeen clinical.

SGT 224 • Surgical Technology Clinical Practicum II
10 credits
Continuation of SGT 223 providing student opportunities to develop proficiency by serving in First and Second Scrub roles on surgical cases of increasing complexity to advance toward entry-level graduate achievement. Prerequisite: SGT 223. Thirty-one clinical.

SGT 229 • Surgical Technologist Review Seminar
1 credit
Preparation for the Certified Surgical Technologist examination (CST-ERC) through lecture, analysis of practice questions, development of a study plan and taking practice exams. Prerequisite: SGT 223. One lecture.

Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP)

TMP 107 • Overview for Alternative and Complementary Medicine
3 credits
Exploration of the definition of health and the mind-body-spirit-emotional connection. Identify the strengths and limitations of alternative therapies and alternative health professionals. Introduction to history and techniques of various massage therapies and how to research and discern the value of therapeutic modalities. Three lecture. Fall semester.

TMP 108 • A & P with Kinesiology Techniques I
4 credits
The study of human anatomy and physiology with emphasis on the central nervous system, muscles and specific normal muscular structural functions, deviations, the body’s energy systems, the pain cycle, kinesiology theories, and massage therapy benefits, indications and contraindications. Prerequisite: DPS Level I Fingerprint Clearance Card. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

Before Enrolling:
COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver may be required.

TMP 109 • A & P with Kinesiology Techniques II
4 credits
Continues the study of structure and function of the human body systems related to therapeutic massage. Introduces assessment skills, applied kinesiology, the modalities of healing, therapist role with other health care professionals, and mastery of fundamental massage techniques appropriate to specific muscle areas and those of special populations. Prerequisite: TMP 108. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

TMP 111 • Pathology for Massage Therapists
3 credits
Student develops skills to work with special population including those with abnormal conditions and disabilities. Three lecture. Fall semester.

TMP 112 • Business and Communication for Massage Therapy
3 credits
Relevant financial, legal, business and ethical skills necessary to start and maintain a profitable massage therapy business. Knowledge of client intake forms, charting, business forms, contracts, insurance and billing, marketing, licensing, ADA compliance, financial record keeping, informed consent and client confidentiality, job search, résumé skills, effective communication and problem-solving techniques. Three lecture. Spring semester.

TMP 205 • Applied Therapeutic Massage
4 credits
Introduces historical and functional knowledge of massage therapy skills, ethical and legal responsibilities, client physical and emotional assessment, postural assessment, proper body mechanics and client draping, Swedish Massage techniques, types of muscular releases, joint motions and range of motion, Trigger point therapy, pain and pain pathways, benefits of stretching. Co-requisites: TMP 107, 109, 111 and 112. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

TMP 214 • Massage Techniques
4 credits
Mechanics of popular and effective techniques and clinical settings utilized in massage therapy, use of appropriate equipment and supplies. Introduces research methodologies relating to research and case studies, explores a variety of massage techniques including Lymphatic, Thai, Pregnancy, Infant, Geriatric, Fibromyalgia, Sports, Deep Tissue, Seated, Medical, Spa, Neuromuscular therapies. Prerequisite: TMP 205. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

TMP 221 • Body/Mind Therapy
3 credits
Explore historical and fundamental psychological dimensions of nurturing touch relating to massage therapy. Learn boundaries and limits, therapist self-care, how the body expresses emotional patterns and emotional release, and psychological contraindications to therapy. Increase understanding of mental health conditions/disorders, discover the value of making client referrals and per collaboration. Three lecture. Spring semester.
TMP 240 • Massage Therapy Clinical Practice
4 credits
Refines technical massage therapy skills, with emphasis on the student's development as a therapist within the legal/ethical framework of the profession. Interpersonal skills to establish working rapport with clients, peers and other health care practitioners. Includes 160 hours of hands-on experience by practicing massage and spa protocols with public clientele. Prerequisites: TMP 214 and 221. One lecture; ten practicum. Summer.

Welding (WLD)

WLD 100 • Safety and Math
2 credits
Introduces trainees to principles and procedures needed to work safely in the construction environment and includes common safety equipment with procedures for inspection and use. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 130 • Metal Art
3 credits
Introduction to various forms of metal artwork techniques including basic blacksmith forging, scrollwork, bending, forming of sheet metal into armour and other implements. Also features elements of armour and weapons history by touching on the styles found in different countries. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 131 • Metal Armour Fabrication
3 credits
Skills enhancement in various forms of metal artwork techniques specifically chasing, engraving, etching and beginning inlay work (soldering style inlay and puzzle style inlay). Skills are applied to brass, copper, steel or iron. Objective is the practice of shaping and forming of steel armour. Student will build a set of armour and enhance its surface with inlaying techniques. Prerequisite: WLD 130. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding
3 credits
Introduces theories pertaining to thermoplastics, welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes, and thermoset plastics. Prerequisites: ATO 116 or CON 100 or CON 107 or WLD 100 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 170 • Metal Preparation, Quality and Alignment
2 credits
The student will be exposed to welding quality control methods, metal preparation techniques and alignment. Additionally, fitting and welding base metal joints. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 171 • Welding Cutting Processes
2 credits
Students are introduced to oxy-fuel cutting (OFC), plasma arc cutting (PAC), and carbon arc cutting (CAC). Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 172 • SMAW ARC
3 credits
The student is introduced to: shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) and its equipment setup; shielded metal arc welding beads and fillet welds using only shielded metal arc welding technology. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Half lecture; five lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 173 • SMAW Open Root Plate
2 credits
Students are introduced to shielded metal arc welding, open V-Groove welds using appropriate equipment, advanced training in the fabrication of out of position welding (using shielded metal arc welding), and open V-Groove welds using appropriate equipment. Co-requisite: WLD 100 and WLD 172 or instructor permission. Half lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 174 • SMAW V-Groove with Backing
2 credits
Shielded metal arc welding groove welds with backing and their manufacture uses and the use of shielded metal arc welding equipment. Co-requisite: WLD 100 and WLD 172 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 175 • GMAW Plate
3 credits
An introduction to: gas metal arc welding (GMAW) equipment and filler metals; gas metal arc plate and the fabrication of GMAW fillet welds on plate in all positions. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 176 • FCAW Plate
3 credits
An introduction to: flux cored arc welding (FCAW) equipment and filler metals and the fabrication of FCAW fillet welds and groove welds using the flux cored arc welding process. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 177 • GTAW (TIG) Plate
3 credits
A comprehensive study of gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW) equipment and filler metals and the fabrication of groove welds in mild steel plate with the GTAW process. Co-requisite: WLD 100. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 178 • Metallurgy, Drawing, and Symbols
2 credits
The student is introduced to physical characteristics and mechanical properties of metal. Additionally, pre-heating and
post-heating weld heat treatment requirements as related to specific base metal types are explored. Students are introduced to weld detail drawing and welding symbols. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 170 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

**WLD 179 • AWS Prep**

*2 credits*

Prepares the student to meet the requirements of the AWS Level I Entry Level Welder, requirements more comprehensive than the NPC general welding curriculum. When linked with WLD 200, WLD 179 prepares the student to sit for the nine-part AWS national certification exam. Prerequisite: Level I & II Certificate of Proficiency or instructor permission. Half lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

**WLD 200 • AWS Certification**

*4 credits*

This is the final certification requirement as an American Welding Society Entry Level Welder (Level I). Successful completion of this course earns the student the AWS Entry Level Welder certification as required by AWS EG2.0. Prerequisite: All welding 100-level courses in the Level I and II Certificates of Proficiency or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

**WLD 280 • GMAW (MIG) Pipe**

*3 credits*

Introduces the student to gas metal arc welding pipe along with GMAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of pipe welded joints. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 175 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

**WLD 281 • FCAW Pipe**

*3 credits*

Introduces the student to flux cored arc welding pipe along with FCAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of pipe welded joints. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 176 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

**WLD 282 • GTAW CS Pipe**

*3 credits*

Introduces the student to gas tungsten arc welding open root pipe along with GTAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of carbon steel pipe welded joints. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 177 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

**WLD 283 • GTAW LA and SS Pipe**

*3 credits*

Introduces the student to gas tungsten arc welding open root pipe along with GTAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of stainless steel and low alloy pipe welded joints. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 177 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

**WLD 284 • SMAW CS Pipe**

*3 credits*

The performance of open root weld pipes in the 1G, 2G, 5G, and 6G positions using shielding metal arc welding is explored. Specifically, fast freeze electrodes for the root pass and low hydrogen electrodes for the fill and cover passes will be covered. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 173 or instructor permission. One-Half lecture; five lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

**WLD 288 • Advanced Topics in Welding: Aluminum**

*6 credits*

Instruction in how to weld one of the most difficult alloys: Aluminum. Learning the set up of GMAW and GTAW equipment for welding aluminum plate and pipe. Trainees clean and prepare coupons for welding; avoiding problems often encountered in aluminum welding processes. Prerequisite: All courses in Welding Certificates of Proficiency Levels I, II, and III or instructor permission. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

**WLD 290 • Welding Fabrication**

*3 credits*

Instruction in welding fabrication for advanced student welding projects, using welding detailed drawings. Projects are completed from documents. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

**WLD 291 • Internship for Welding**

*2 credits*

Hands-on experience working as an employee with a local welding business and coordinated by Northland Pioneer College Welding Department. Prerequisite: WLD 100 and instructor permission. Ten practicum. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

**Workshops and Special Project Courses**

The following list of courses are available and applicable in every departmental area and may carry the departmental prefix. Such courses are not described in the preceding Course Description section since their descriptions (below) are the same for all similarly numbered courses.

**198 • Internship**

*1 to 16 credits*

An on-the-job training program for students to earn college credit for learning achieved on the job. Learning is demonstrated through student completion of employer, student (employee) and NPC instructor-approved written learning objectives relating to the student’s job, career goals and academic major. DBN.

**099/199 • Workshop**

*0.5 to 6 credits*

Courses designed to meet the common interests and problems of a group of students. Course topics vary according to the needs of students involved. DBN.
298 • Portfolio
1 to 3 credits
Supervised special project in field of study designed for application to professional/technical and academic studies. Students participate in an in-depth, critical evaluation of their own work as it relates to competencies developed during their program. Development of a portfolio of individual performance consisting of assessment and examples demonstrating success in communication, problem solving, decision making and technical competencies. DBN.

299 • Special Topics
0.5 to 4 credits
A course designed to meet the needs of an individual student who has an interest in a specific topic. This course is especially applicable to the occupational student who wants specialized training. DBN.

Workshops and Special Project Courses
The following list of courses are available and applicable in every departmental area and may carry the departmental prefix. Such courses are not described in the preceding Course Description section since their descriptions (below) are the same for all similarly numbered courses.

198 • Internship
1 to 16 credits
An on-the-job training program for students to earn college credit for learning achieved on the job. Learning is demonstrated through student completion of employer, student (employee) and NPC instructor-approved written learning objectives relating to the student’s job, career goals and academic major. DBN.

099/199 • Workshop
0.5 to 6 credits
Courses designed to meet the common interests and problems of a group of students. Course topics vary according to the needs of students involved. DBN.

298 • Portfolio
1 to 3 credits
Supervised special project in field of study designed for application to professional/technical and academic studies. Students participate in an in-depth, critical evaluation of their own work as it relates to competencies developed during their program. Development of a portfolio of individual performance consisting of assessment and examples demonstrating success in communication, problem solving, decision making and technical competencies. DBN.

299 • Special Topics
0.5 to 4 credits
A course designed to meet the needs of an individual student who has an interest in a specific topic. This course is especially applicable to the occupational student who wants specialized training. DBN.
Navajo County Community College District
Governing Board

Front Row (left to right): Kristine Laughter (Chair), Frank Lucero.
Back Row (left to right): Elias Jouen, Derrick Leslie, Everett Robinson (Secretary)

Kristine Laughter
District 1
Elected 2021, Chair 2022 to present

Elias Jouen
District 2
Appointed 2018

Frank Lucero
District 3
Elected January 2013; Chair 2017 to 2021

Everett Robinson
District 4
Appointed 2019, Secretary 2021 to present

Derrick Leslie
District 5
Elected 2018
Administration

Dr. Chato Hazelbaker (2021)
President
B.A., Rocky Mountain College
M.A., Crown College
Ph.D., University of St. Thomas

Maderia Ellison (2007)
Vice President for Administrative Services, Chief Financial Officer
B.A., Fort Lewis College
M.P.A., Western International University

Dr. Michael Solomonson (2000)
Vice President for Learning and Student Services, Title IX Coordinator
A.A., Waldorf College
B.A., Northwestern College
M.A., Kansas State University
Ph.D., University of Nebraska Lincoln

Administrative Staff

Marletha Baloo (2004)
Director of Financial Aid
A.G.S. Northland Pioneer College

Raeann Brittain (2021)
FIPSE Grant Project Director
B.S., University of Arizona
M.Ed., Northcentral University

Richard Chanick (2019)
Director of Small Business Development Center
B.S., United States Air Force Academy

Luann Crosby (2016)
Director of Library Services
B.S., Brigham Young University
M.A., University of Arizona

Leslie Dye (2022)
Director of IT Infrastructure & Operations

Scott Flake (2020)
Controller
BAcc., MAcc., Southern Utah University

Dr. Christopher Green (2022)
Director of Early College Programs
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University
M.H.A., University of Phoenix
Ed.D., Capella University

Lance Heister (2023)
Director of Total Rewards
B.A., Virginia Tech
M.A., Northern Arizona University

David Huish (1996)
Director of Construction
B.S., Arizona State University
M.A., Northern Arizona University

Michael Jacob (2022)
Database Administrator
B.S., Brigham Young University, Idaho
M.B.A., Idaho State University

Russell Kupfer (2023)
Director of Financial Services
BAcc., M.A.I.S, Arizona State University

Dr. Allison Landy (2016)
Associate Dean of Educator Preparation Programs
B.A., North Central College
M.Ed., Arizona State University
Ed.D., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Wei Ma (2020)
Dean of Instructional Innovation
M.A., Ball State University - Telecommunications Ph.D., Ball State University - Educational Studies

Kathryn Matott (2020)
Director of Communications
B.S., University of Wisconsin
M.A., Eastern New Mexico University

Melody Niesen (2018)
Dean of Arts and Sciences
B.A., M.A., University of Idaho

Frank Orona (2021)
Director of Enrollment Management/Registrar
B.S., University of New Mexico
M.A., New Mexico Highlands University

Jeremy Raisor (2012)
Dean of Career and Technical Education
B.A., M.B.A., Utah State University

Joshua Rogers (2014)
Director of Student Services
B.S., M.B.A., University of Phoenix
Northland Pioneer College Administrative Staff

Dr. Tabitha Stickel (2022)
  Associate Dean, College and Career Preparation
  B.S., Oregon State University
  M.Ed., Teachers College, Columbia University
  Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Tonya Thacker (2023)
  Title III Project Director/Native American Student Success
  B.S., University of New Mexico
  M.A., New Mexico State University

Nicole Ulibarri (2008)
  Director of Employee Relations /Apache County Coordinator
  B.S., M.B.A., Western Governor’s University

Justin White (2014)
  Director of Facilities & Transportation
  A.A.S., Arapahoe Community College
  A.S., Arizona State University Ira. A. Fulton School of Engineering

  Executive Director, NPC Friends & Family
  B.S., University of Arizona

Dr. Judy Yip-Reyes (2017)
  Director of Institutional Effectiveness
  B.A., University of Hong Kong
  M.A., Kent State University
  Ph.D., University of Southern California

Ruth Zimmerman (2017)
  Dean of Nursing
  B.S. Arizona State University
  M.S. University of Phoenix
Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Rachel Arroyo-Townsend (2019)
Faculty: Business; BUS/ECN Department Chair
B.S., Northern Arizona University
M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Stacy Ashcraft (2012)
Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Kathleen Berlyn (2021)
Faculty: Biology
A.A., Phoenix College, Liberal Arts
B.S., Arizona State University
Ph.D., University of Arizona

Harshika Bhatt (2019)
Faculty: College and Career Preparation
A.Bus, Northland Pioneer College
B.S., Thomas Edison State College
M.Ed., Moreland University

Jennifer Bishop (2013)
Faculty: Business
A.A.S., Paradise Valley Community College
B.S., Arizona State University
M.S., Northern Arizona University

Fred Boggs (2021)
Faculty: Nursing Assistant Training
A.S., Scottsdale Community College
B.S., University of Arizona

Dr. Michael Broyles (2020)
Curriculum Coordinator
B.A., Arizona State University
M.A. Arizona State University
Ph.D., Arizona State University

Brian Burson (2006)
Faculty: Mathematics
A.A., Central Arizona College; B.A., Arizona State University; M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Cathleen Burson (2017)
Faculty: Education and College and Career Preparation
A.A., Central Arizona College
B.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Candy Canter (2018)
Faculty: Medical Assistant
B.S.N., Grand Canyon University

Mark Camisa (2022)
Faculty: Criminal Justice
A.A., Shasta College
B.S., California University of Chico
M.S., Central Washington University

Rachel Channell (2022)
Faculty: Behavioral Health
B.S., M.S., Brigham Young University

Autom Christensen (2007)
Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Ruth Creek-Rhoades (2012)
Faculty: Education and College and Career Preparation
B.A., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Dana Copland (2022)
Faculty: Allied Health
A.S., Trocaire College
B.S., State University of New York
M.S., D’Youville College

Lindsey Daly (2021)
Faculty: Cosmetology

Andi DeBellis (2022)
Faculty: Instructional Designer
B.S., M.A., Georgetown University

John Deaton (1979)
Faculty: Political Science
B.A., M.A., California State University Chico

Shandiin Deputee (2013)
Faculty: College and Career Preparation
A.A., Northland Pioneer College
B.A., Arizona State University

Chloe Fagotti (2005)
Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Renee Freese (2019)
Faculty: Allied Health
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
B.S.N., Grand Canyon University
M.S.N., Grand Canyon University

Brian Gardner (2007)
Faculty: Emergency Medical Technology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Cyli Geisler (2022)
Faculty: Welding

James Gil (2020)
Faculty: Mathematics
B.S.N., Seoul National University
M.A., University at Buffalo
Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Magdalene Gluszek (2011)
  Faculty: Art
  B.A./B.F.A., State University of New York College
  M.F.A., University of Florida
Dr. Amy Grey (2014)
  Faculty: History and Social Sciences
  B.A., Mills College;
  M.A., Northern Arizona University
  Ph.D., University of Arizona
Daniel Groeneveld (2020)
  Faculty: Computer Information Systems
  A.A., Northland Pioneer College
Dr. Richard Harris (2011)
  Faculty: Spanish
  A.A., Mesa Community College
  B.A., M.A., Arizona State University
  Ed.D., North Central University
Sam L. Harris (2014)
  Faculty: Automotive Technology
  A.A., Northland Pioneer College
Andrew Hassard (2003)
  Faculty: History/Geography
  B.S., University of Southern Mississippi
  M.A., University of South Carolina
  Additional Studies: Jackson State University
Aaron Hatch (2022)
  Faculty: Cosmetology
  A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
Dr. Eleanore Hempsey (2013)
  Faculty: Biology
  A.A.S., Wallace State Community College –
  Selma
  B.S., University of Auburn at Montgomery
  M.S.N., University of Phoenix
Alexander Henderson (2020)
  Faculty: Mathematics
  B.A., M.S., University of Nevada, Reno
  Ph.D., University of California, Riverside
Nichole Hendricks (2020)
  Faculty: English Language Acquisition for Adults
  A.A., Northland Pioneer College
  B.A., Northern Arizona University
Anthony Hill (2015)
  Faculty: College and Career Preparation
  A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
  B.S., Arizona State University
  M.Ed., University of Phoenix
Dr. Susan Hoffman (2018)
  Faculty: Biology
  A.A., St. Petersburg Junior College
  B.S., Avila College
  Ph.D. University of South Florida
William Holly (2022)
  Faculty: History
  B.A. Central Washington University
  M.A. Central Washington University
Randall Hoskins (2003)
  Faculty: Welding
  A.A., Northland Pioneer College
Michelle Hunt (2007)
  Faculty: Nursing
  B.S.N., Grand Canyon University
  M.S.N., University of Phoenix
Dawn Johnson (2007)
  Faculty: College and Career Preparation
  A.A., Northland Pioneer College
  B.A., Northern Arizona University
Michael Lynn Johnson (2022)
  Faculty: Sports Medicine
  B.S., Northern Arizona University
  D.O., University of St. Augustine
Ryan T. Jones (1998)
  Faculty: English
  B.A., M.A., University of Utah
Deborah Keith (2006)
  Faculty: Nursing
  A.S.N., Wallace State Community College –
  Selma
  B.S., University of Auburn at Montgomery
  M.S.N., University of Phoenix
Wesley King (2014)
  Faculty: Welding
  B.S., Northern Arizona University
Charlene Klingel (2022)
  Faculty: Business
  B.B.A., University of South Africa
  M.B.A., University of the People
Kurry Klingel (2018)
  Faculty: Business
  B.B.A., Franklin University
  M.B.A., Marylhurst University
  D.B.A., California Southern University
Nathan Kosub (2020)
  Faculty: Film & Digital Video
  B.A., Bowdoin College
  M.A., University of Mississippi
Evgeniy Kukalov (2022)
Faculty: Geology
Ph.D., Michigan Technological University
B.S., Novosibirsk State University, Russia

Shanna Kukla (2020)
Practicum Supervisor
B.S, M.S.N., Lesley University

Joyce Kuhn (2022)
Faculty: Nursing Assistant Training
B.S.N., Grand Canyon University

Glenna LaVoie (2017)
Faculty: Cosmetology

James Leslie (2021)
Faculty: Welding

Patricia Lopez (2011)
Faculty: Biology
B.S., Louisiana Technical University
M.S., University of Arizona

Maria Masci (2022)
Faculty: Spanish
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University
M.A., University of Siena
M.A., University of Lynchburg
B.A., Randolph College

Elizabeth McKey (2021)
Faculty: Nurse Assistant Training/Program Coordinator
B.S.N., M.S.N., Western Governors University

Jennifer Merritt (2022)
Faculty: Computer Information Systems
B.S, M.S., University of Phoenix

Jorge Meza (2015)
Faculty: Construction Technology

Mathew Moore (2017)
Faculty: Medical Assistant
Doctor of Chiropractic, Parker University

Latonya Motley (2020)
Faculty: Educational Technology
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A.A.S., St. Edwards University
M.S., California State University, Fullerton
Education Specialist, Wayne State University

Donald Tyler Myers (2022)
Faculty: Nursing
A.S.N., Eastern Arizona College
B.S.N., Grand Canyon University

Dr. Elizabeth Oliphant (2018)
Faculty: English
B.A., University of Mississippi
M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Ryan Orr (2022)
Faculty: English
B.I.S., M.A., Arizona State University
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Frank Pinnell (2005)
Faculty: Welding
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Michelle Prentice (2020)
Faculty: EMS Program Coordinator
B.A.S., B.S., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Shan Qin (2020)
Faculty: Chemistry/Biology
B.S., M.S., Huazhong Agricultural University
Ph.D., Institute of Hydrobiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Jesse Reeck (2022)
Faculty: College and Career Preparation
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., Duke University

Dr. Gary M. Reyes (2001)
Faculty: Psychology
A.S., Community College of the Air Force
B.S., Park College; M.A., Chapman University
Ph.D., Northern Arizona University

Richard Carson Saline (2022)
Faculty: Theater & Speech
B.F.A., University of Oklahoma
M.F.A., University of Idaho

Ferryn Sam (2011)
Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Joanne Samuel (2019)
Faculty: Nursing
A.S.N., Laramie County Community College
B.S.N., M.S.N., Grand Canyon University

Dr. Gary Santillanes (2016)
Faculty: Philosophy
A.A., Central New Mexico Community College
B.A., University of New Mexico
M.A., Texas Tech University
Ph.D., Binghamton University
Dr. Inez Schaechterle (2015)
   Faculty: English
   B.S., M.S., M.A., University of Nevada - Reno
   Ph.D. Bowling Green State University

Dr. David Smith (2005)
   Faculty: Biology
   B.S., University of Arizona
   M.S., University of Bridgeport
   Ph.D., Brigham Young University

Bill Solomon (2004)
   Faculty: Fire Science
   B.S., Arizona State University

Marjorie St. Michel (2021)
   Faculty: Surgical Technician

Jeffrey Strong (2016)
   Faculty: Mathematics
   B.A., M.A., Brigham Young University

Scott Waite (2022)
   Faculty: Chemistry
   B.S., University of Arizona
   Ph. D., University of Utah

Dr. Chun-Hung Wang (2020)
   Faculty: Chemistry/Biology
   B.S., M.S., Ming-Hsiung, Chia-Yi, Taiwan, Republic of China
   Ph.D., Washington State University

Kalisa Wilson (2022)
   Faculty: Computer Information Systems
   B.S., University of Phoenix
   M.S., Full Sail University
   M.S., Capella University

Xu “Shirley” Xie (2020)
   Faculty: Mathematics
   A.A., Northland Pioneer College
   B.B.A., Northern Arizona University
   M.S., Emporia State University

Peterson Yazzie (2011)
   Faculty: Art
   A.A., B.A., Institute of American Indian Arts
   M.A., University of New Mexico
Emeriti (Year Hired)

Anne Abbey (1991)
  Administrative Assistant to the President
  Business & Community Education Director
  B.S., Northern Arizona University

David R. Abel (1977)
  Faculty: Psychology and Physical Education/
  ASNPC Faculty Adviser
  B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University
  Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Loyelin Aceves (1993)
  Community and Corporate Learning Specialist
  A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Theresa Artz-Howard (1999)
  Faculty: Nursing Assistant
  A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College
  B.S., M.S., University of New Mexico
  Additional Studies: Arizona State University
  Western Michigan University, Phoenix College South
  Mountain Community College
  Estrella Mountain Community College

Donna Ashcraft (1986)
  Faculty: English
  B.G.S., University of Iowa; M.A., Norwich
  University; Additional Studies: University of Iowa
  Northern Arizona University
  Texas Tech University, Northland Pioneer College

JoAnn Barnes-Slocum (1994)
  Graphic Designer and Publication Specialist
  A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Elizabeth Batson (2000)
  Records and Registration Clerk, Veterans Certifying Official

Peggy Belknap (1990)
  Dean of Career and Technical Education
  A.A., Northland Pioneer College
  B.G.S., M.Ed, Northern Arizona University

Lorraine Benally (1995)
  Center Manager, Kayenta
  A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Vicki Bessinger (1996)
  Bookstore Manager
  A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College
  A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Eric Bishop (2006)
  Director of Information Services
  A.A.S., Gateway Community College
  B.S., Devry University; M.S., Boston University

  Faculty: Mathematics
  B.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and
  Technology
  M.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and
  Technology

Beaulah Bob-Pennypacker (1994)
  Director of Financial Aid
  B.G.S., Northern Arizona University

James R. Boblett (1976)
  Faculty: Psychology
  B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University
  Additional Studies: Arizona State University

Catherine Borum (1976) Deceased 2001
  Faculty: Administrative Information Services
  A.A., Stephens College; B.S. and M.B.A., UCLA Ad-
  tional Studies: Northern Arizona University Arizona
  State University

Lynn Browne-Wagner (2006)
  Faculty: Emergency Medical Technology
  A.D.N., Scottsdale Community College
  B.S.N., Arizona State University
  M.S.N., Walden University

Gail Campbell (2013)
  Associate Dean of College and Career Preparation
  B.S., Colorado State University
  M.A., University of New Mexico

Dr. Patrick Canary (2002)
  Faculty: Biology
  Dean of Arts and Sciences
  B.S., M.S., Cleveland State University; Ph.D.
  West Virginia University

Curtis Casey (2000)
  Faculty: Welding/Program Coordinator
  A.A.S., Maricopa Tech College

Michael Chance (2002)
  Information Services Support Technician
  A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Tracy Chase (2007)
  Faculty: Business and Computer Information Systems
  A.A., Northland Pioneer College
  B.S., University of Phoenix

Leslie Collins (2000)
  Academic Adviser
  B.S., M.Ed., Arizona State University
Emeriti

Lois Coltrin (1985)
Faculty: Administrative Information Services
B.S., Brigham Young University
M.A., Northern Arizona University

Janice Cortina (2010)
Faculty: College and Career Preparation
B.S., Northern Arizona University
M.S., Walden University

Kim Crossland (1991)
Financial Aid Advisor/Technician
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Myrtle Dayzie-Grey (2000)
Center Manager
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College
A.A., Dine College

Faculty: Computer Information Services
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
A.A., Ball State University
M.F.A., Indiana University
Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Joel C. Eittreim (1979)
Director, Extended Learning Services
B.S., M.A., Arizona State University
Certification in Economic Development Finance Professional

Shirley Eittreim (1981)
Faculty: Administrative Information Services
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University
Additional Studies: Arizona State University
Northern Arizona University

Claude Endfield (1988)
Faculty: Early Childhood Education
A.A.S., A.A., Northland Pioneer College
B.S., Arizona State University
M.A., Nova University

Marva Fellows (1990)
Academic Adviser & Veterans Programs
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Barbara S. Frawley (1992)
Secretary, Disability Resource & Access Office
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Heidi Fulcher (1986)
Dean: Developmental Services
A.A., Scottsdale Community College
B.A., M.Ed., Arizona State University
Additional Studies: Appalachian State University

Ronald Goulet (1994)
Faculty: English
B.S. Northern Arizona University
M.A., San Francisco State University

Dr. Barry Graham (2000)
Faculty: Mathematics
B.A., Pacific Union College
M.A., Ph.D., University of California

Faculty: Business
B.A., San Fernando State College
M.B.A., University of Phoenix

V. Blaine Hatch (2000)
Vice President for Administrative Services
B.A., M.B.A., Brigham Young University

Faculty: Education
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

Faculty: Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A., Portland State University
J.D., Ph.D., University of Arizona

Phillip Hiatt (1996)
Maintenance III

Cynthia Hildebrand (1981)
System Analyst

Emma Hillend (2003)
Assistant to the Campus Manager
A.A., A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Barbara Hockabout (2000)
Faculty: English
B.A., University of California – Berkeley
M.A., Gonzaga University; Additional Studies
University of Idaho, California State University

Tracy Holt-Mancuso (2010)
Director of Small Business Development Center
B.S., University of Phoenix
M.B.A., Grand Canyon University

Joyce Hunt (1980)
Payroll Supervisor
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Janet Hunter (1996)
Faculty: Administrative Information Services
B.S., Pennsylvania State University
M.S., M.B., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Additional Studies: Northland Pioneer College, Northern Arizona University
Emeriti

Cynthia Hutton (2003)
Faculty: Biology
A.S., Holyoke Community College
B.A., M.A., Mount Holyoke College

Rickey Jackson (2004)
Dean of Arts and Sciences
A.A., Central Arizona College
B.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Dr. James S. Jacob (2001)
Faculty: Biology
B.S., M.S., Stephen F. Austin State University
Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Susan Jamison (2008)
Faculty: Nursing
B.S.N., University of Arizona
M.S., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Sandra Johnson (2003)
Faculty: Education
B.A., Dana College; M.Ed., Ed. Specialist
Ph.D., University of Arizona;
Additional Studies: University of Alaska
University of Oregon
Weber State College, University of Phoenix

Dana Jolly (2005)
Faculty: Nursing
B.S., Emory University
M.S.N., University of Arizona

Kenneth Keith (2005)
Faculty: Industrial Technology and Program Coordinator
B.S., M.S, University of Phoenix

Charles Kermes (1986)
Faculty: Sociology; Dean of Business & Technology
Associate Dean for Instructional Support, Project
Director for School to Work, Coordinator of Career Planning
and Placement
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo
M.A., Syracuse University

Lynda Klingler (1991)
Library Media Tech
B.S., Oregon State University

Rose Kreher (2001)
Administrative Assistant to the V.P. of Learning
B.A., University of Colorado
M.A., University of Denver

Janice Kraat (1989)
Faculty: Developmental Services
B.A., University of Michigan
M.A., University of Arizona

Leonard Lee (1981)
Maintenance II
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Clifton Lewis (1974)
Faculty: Foreign Languages
B.A., Brigham Young University
M.A., Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Hallie Lucas (2000)
Administrative Assistant for Learning
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Faculty: English
B.A., Ph.D., North Texas State University
M.A., University of Wisconsin

Gary Mack (1992)
Faculty: Mathematics
B.S., Northern Arizona University
M.S., University of Arizona
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Carol Maddin (1980)
Academic Advising Coordinator
Faculty: Human Development
B.S., Central Missouri State College
M.S., University of Missouri-Kansas City
Additional Studies: Loyola University
Arizona State University
Colorado State University

Brenda Manthei (1988)
Faculty: Biology
Dean of Science and Mathematics
B.A., M.A., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Ana Marquez (1995)
Assistant to the Campus Manager
B.A., Arizona State University
A.A., Arizona Western College

Renee Maxwell (1989)
Records & Registration Clerk

Dr. Debra McGinty (2016)
Dean of Nursing and Allied Health
B.S., University of Cincinnati
M.N., University of Washington
M.B.A., University of Phoenix
Ph.D., University of Arizona

Dr. Jac Morse (1983)
Business Department Chair,
Director Extended Education Division
Faculty: Business and Computer Science
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Arizona State University
Emeriti

Faculty: Business
B.A., Northern Arizona University
M.B.A., National University, San Diego

Faculty: Mathematics
B.A., Chatham College
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Dr. David Nichols (1974)
Associate Dean, Instructional Support Services
B.S., M.S., Brigham Young University
Ed.D., Northern Arizona University

Joseph Nickolas (1975)
Faculty: Biology
B.S., East Stroudsburg University
M.S., Arizona State University

Donald A. Olsen (1974)
Director of Business Affairs/Dean of Business Services
B.A., Brigham Young University
B.S., Arizona State University

Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Susan Olsen (1987)
Campus Manager
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College
B.A., Northern Arizona University

Vicki Owen (1996)
Academic Adviser
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Arvin Palmer (1975)
Administration: Dean of General Education/
Extended Services, Dean of Instruction, Vice President
Faculty: History, Geography and Political Science;
College Historian.
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University
Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University

Additional Studies: Arizona State University
University of Missouri, University of Colorado
University of Arizona, University of Minnesota

Theresa Parker (2002)
Faculty: Cosmetology
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Gary Passer (1992)
Vice President of Instruction Services
Faculty: Sociology
B.A., Iowa Wesleyan College
M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa

Additional Studies: University of Wisconsin
Iowa State University

Penny Albright Petersen (1975)
Director of Community Relations/Publications
Faculty: Speech and Theatre
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Ronald Petersen (1980)
Director of Student Services/Dean of Student Services/Marketing
B.A., University of Washington
M.Ed., University of Toledo

Randy Porch (1988)
Faculty: Geology
B.S., M.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Neil Rabe (1994)
Maintenance Supervisor

Colleen Readel (2009)
Lead Campus Manager
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Barry Richins (1975)
Faculty: English
B.S., Northern Arizona University
M.A., Illinois State University

Additional Studies: Brigham Young University
Arizona State University, University of Iowa

Faculty: Construction Technology
B.S., Oregon State University
M.A., Northern Arizona University

Additional Studies: Linn-Benton Community College (Albany, OR), University of Oregon
– Eugene

Everett Robinson (1994)
Media Relations Coordinator
A.A., Phoenix College
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
B.U.S., University of New Mexico

Larry Romo (1994)
System Analyst/Programmer
A.A.S., Pima Community College
B.S., University of Arizona

Allen Rothlisberg (1975) Deceased 1999
(Awarded Posthumously)
Coordinator: Library Services
Faculty: Library Media Technology
B.A., San Diego State College; M.S., Our Lady of the Lake College; Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University, University of Arizona, and University of Oklahoma
Emeriti

Bobbi Sample (2004)
   Human Resources Generalist
   A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
   B.S., Arizona State University

Dorothy “Dottie” Sanderson (1978) Deceased
   Administrative Assistant to the President

Dale Schicketanz (1976)
   Faculty: Photography
   A.A., Southwestern College
   B.A., San Diego State University
   M.A., California State University - Fresno

Douglas Seely (2001)
   Faculty: Computer Information Systems
   B.Ed., University of Lethbridge
   Additional Studies: Oregon State University,
   Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

Terese Shavat (1998)
   Assistant to the V.P. for Administrative Services, CFO
   A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

A. Dan Simper (1975)
   Director of Personnel/Registrar
   B.S., Brigham Young University
   M.S., University of California - Davis
   Additional Studies: Brigham Young University,
   University of California - Davis

Dr. Jeanne Swarthout (2001)
   President
   B.A., Arizona State University
   M.A., Florida State University
   Ph.D., Arizona State University

Lee Sweetman (1979)
   Faculty: Art/Department Chair
   B.F.A., M.A., Northern Arizona University

   Faculty: History
   B.A., University of California at Berkeley
   M.A., Chico State University
   Ph.D., University of Wyoming
   Additional Studies: California State University – San Jose

JoAnn Taylor (1989)
   Director of Marketing and Public Relations
   B.S. University of Missouri at Kansas City

Marili Thomas (1974)
   Faculty: Administrative Information Services
   B.A., Adams State University (Colorado)
   M.A., Northern Arizona University
   Additional Studies: Adams State College

   Satellite Program Facilitator; Navajo County Programs Coordinator;
   Chief GED Examiner; Coordinator of Alternative Learning;
   Faculty: Forestry, Basic Skills
   B.S., Northern Arizona University

MiAnna J. Tyler (1983)
   Campus Manager

Dr. Marvin L. Vasher (1977)
   President (1977-1990), Faculty: History
   B.S., Eastern Michigan University
   M.A., University of Michigan
   Ed.D., Laurence University (California)
   Additional Studies: University of Idaho,
   University of Washington

Mark Vest (2001)
   President
   B.A., M.A., University of Kentucky
   M.A., Ohio State University

Bobette Welch (1999)
   Administrative Assistant, Dean of Arts & Sciences
   A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Margaret White (1991)
   Library Media Technician
   A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College

James E. Wilson (1978)
   Coordinator of Law Enforcement Academy
   Legal Assistant Program; Correctional Program
   Criminal Justice Program
   Faculty: Law Enforcement, Administration of Criminal Justice
   A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
   Additional Studies: Phoenix College,
   Eastern Arizona College

Patricia A. Wolf (1986)
   Dean of Liberal Arts, Faculty: Art
   B.F.A., Bethany College
   M.S., University of Kansas
   Additional Studies: Adams State College, Kansas State College,
   Pittsburgh State University, University of Kansas

Joan Valichnac (1988)
   Faculty: College and Career Preparation
   B.A., Arizona State University
   M.A., Northern Arizona University
   Additional Studies: Arizona State University,
   Appalachian State University
Student Rights and Responsibilities

177 Affirmative Action
Campus Safety

180 Drug-free Student
Environment

183 Release of Educational
Records, FERPA

184 Equal Employment,
Harassment & Unlawful
Discrimination

185 Other Civil Rights
Offenses

186 Peer-to-Peer Distribution
of Intellectual Property
Student Appeal of Grade

187 Student Conduct Code

192 Student Grievance
Procedure

194 Student Right to Know
Important Notices

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Policies and Procedures Impacting Students

Updates to this information can be found on the NPC website, www.npc.edu/policies-procedures.

Affirmative Action & Title IX

Northland Pioneer College is an EEO/AA employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, marital status, gender, age, Vietnam Era Veterans' status or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. The college is required by Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto in the Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974 not to discriminate in such manner.

Attendance

Upon admission to NPC, a student assumes the responsibility of completing each course for which he or she is registered. The student is expected to attend all sessions of the classes in which he or she is enrolled. Any student who has three absences without excuses acceptable to the instructor, medical or otherwise, may be dropped from the class, with the exception of Title IX protections for pregnant and/or parenting students. Students who miss the first two meetings of the class may also be dropped. After a student has been dropped from the class for unexcused absences, an appeal for reinstatement will be considered only under extenuating circumstances.

Communicable Diseases

Students and employees who are identified as having communicable diseases may attend Northland Pioneer College with reasonable accommodation. Reasonable accommodation will be utilized when there is medical justification that the transmission of the disease is highly doubtful and/or the risk of further exposure or injury to other students and employees is improbable.

When college officials have sufficient reason to believe that a student or employee has contracted a communicable disease, and that through transmission, there is potential harm and/or risk to other students and employees, the student or employee will be required to be evaluated by medical professionals at his/her expense within a designated time frame. If the student or employee chooses not to be medically evaluated, they will be removed from all college activities/responsibilities. Should the student or employee not follow through with a medical evaluation within the designated time frame, they will be removed from all college activities/responsibilities until medical evaluation is attained.

Following medical evaluation, and upon the written recommendations and findings from the attending physician, the college president, or designee, may require the student or employee to be isolated. Isolation may include, but not be limited to temporary removal of the student or employee from classes and college employment. These decisions will be according to the recommendation of the attending physician and/or public health guidelines.

The college will not assume the responsibility for carrying out the isolation of a student or employee who has contracted a communicable disease. The student or employee will be responsible for securing alternative living quarters should the college require isolation.

The right to privacy and confidentiality of any student or employee who has contracted a communicable disease will be respected. Disclosure of the medical condition will only occur to the extent required to minimize the health risks to other students and employees. The college president or designee will determine appropriate disclosure of information. Employee group medical insurance plans cover treatment and care for communicable diseases in the same way care is provided for any other condition.

Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security

Also, see How to Keep Informed, page 50

Procedure 2555

NPC shall comply with all federal and state laws concerning crime awareness and campus security. Northland Pioneer College’s plan for compliance is set forth in this Procedure.

A. Reporting Crimes and Emergencies Occurring on or Next to Campus.

Employees, students and all other persons are to report criminal actions or other emergencies occurring on campuses or centers in Navajo and Apache Counties by taking the following steps:

Dial 911. Use pay or public telephone at the campus/center as appropriate. Pay/public telephone availability is as follows:

- Hopi Center: Public phone in student lounge/lobby.
Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security Continued

- Kayenta Center: Public phone in the center office.
- Little Colorado Campus: Public phones in student lounge and learning center lobby.
- Painted Desert Campus: Public phone in the student center lounge.
- Silver Creek Campus: Public phone in learning center lobby.
- St. Johns Center: Public phone in the center office at the front desk.
- Springerville/Eagar: Center: Public phone in the center office.
- White Mountain Campus: Public phones in Aspen Center hallway, Aspen Center office, learning center lobby, Goldwater hallway, Ponderosa lobby, and student lounge.
- Whiteriver Center: Public phone in the student lounge.

2. Report the criminal action or emergency to the appropriate campus or center manager. The reporting individual should complete a Campus Security Incident Report Form and Cover Sheet. The campus/center manager will forward copies of the Campus Security Incident Report Form and Cover Sheet to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, the Vice President for Administrative Services, and, as needed, local law enforcement. Northland Pioneer College allows anonymous reporting on the Campus Security Incident Report Form provided by NPC and delivered to the campus/center manager or the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

3. Should campus/center manager or staff be unavailable, the reporting individual should contact the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (800) 266-7845, ext. 6217 or his/her administrative assistant (800) 266-7845, ext. 6216. Reporting individuals may also notify any college employee of any criminal action or emergency. The college employee should then make official notification to the college of the criminal action or emergency by completing step 2 above.

4. All students are encouraged to preserve evidence of sexual assaults. Some evidence is perishable and prompt action must be taken to ensure a viable prosecution of the perpetrator. All students and employees are encouraged to report any sexual assault to the authorities by following the procedure outlined in subsection “A” including calling 911 and reporting any incident using the Campus Security Incident Report Form and Cover Sheet. If a student desires assistance in contacting local law enforcement authorities, NPC staff shall promptly provide such assistance. (See also NPC Procedure 2110.)

5. NPC does not maintain a campus police department or a campus security department at this time.

B. Security and Access to Campus Facilities

Northland Pioneer College personnel shall ensure that all classroom facilities remain locked when not in use, and only those persons authorized to attend classes or to utilize NPC facilities, i.e. students, faculty, staff and those authorized through an approved facility request form to utilize specific facilities, shall have access to NPC facilities.

NPC does not have any on-campus residence halls at the time of adoption of this procedure. If NPC obtains on-campus residence halls in the future, the security of on-campus residence halls on Northland Pioneer College shall be the responsibility of the housing administrator and residence hall head residents. Off-campus contract residence hall security shall be the responsibility of the contract provider and the individual students. On- and off-campus residence hall students are encouraged to keep their individual rooms locked at all times and are not to keep items of excessive value in their rooms. In addition, all residence hall students are to receive a copy of the residence hall contract that deals specifically with safety and security considerations while living in campus housing.

The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act

The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act addresses sexual misconduct on college campuses.

Covering both students and college employees, SaVE clearly defines the crimes of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault and Stalking and requires additional reporting, starting academic year 2014-15, on the annual Clery Campus Crime Statistics report (see www.npc.edu/crime-statistics).

Northland Pioneer College prohibits these crimes against our students and employees. How NPC will handle and investigate these crimes can be found by following the SaVE link on the Clery Campus Crime Statistics Web page, listed above.

C. Campus Law Enforcement

The college shall work closely with local law enforcement agencies to ensure that proper investigations are conducted and reported to the college. The college will encourage and seek the prosecution of all criminals. Northland Pioneer College designated liaison personnel shall maintain an ongoing working relationship with state and local police agencies. Northland Pioneer College designated liaison personnel shall gather from local law enforcement and maintain statistics concerning the occurrence of criminal activity of students at off-campus locations involving student organizations.
Campus Law Enforcement Continued

Northland Pioneer College students, staff and faculty are encouraged to report to the proper police jurisdiction agency, any and all crimes. If the crime occurs on campus/center locations, it should be reported to the campus/center managers pursuant to subsection A of this procedure.

Any student, staff or faculty member who becomes aware of a crime, or who is the victim of a crime, should make an accurate and prompt report of that crime, in order to ensure successful police action. Pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders are encouraged to suggest voluntary confidential reporting by victims of crimes as set forth in this procedure.

D. Crime Prevention Awareness and Education

1. The annual disclosure of crime statistics.

The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall prepare and disseminate, as required by law and Northland Pioneer College Policy and Procedure, the annual disclosure required. The terms of this procedure shall be included in the annual report. Northland Pioneer College personnel will gather and maintain statistics for the calendar year in which crimes are reported concerning the occurrence of criminal activity for each and all campuses/centers sites for the following criminal offenses reported to either college personnel or local law enforcement agencies:

- Murder and Non-negligent Manslaughter
- Negligent Manslaughter
- Forcible sex offenses
- Nonforcible sex offenses
- Robbery
- Aggravated assault
- Burglary
- Motor vehicle theft
- Arson

Northland Pioneer College personnel will also gather statistics concerning on-campus arrests and campus disciplinary action for:

- Liquor Law Violations;
- Drug Law Violations; and
- Illegal weapons possessions.

Crimes shall be reported by category of prejudice and by location based on the following breakdown:

- On campus;
- Of the crimes on campus, the number of crimes that took place in dormitories or other residential facilities for students on campus;
- In or on a non-campus building or property; and
- On public property.

No statistical report shall contain any information that would identify a victim. The report need not contain any reports from pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders unless the report is made voluntarily and includes permission to include the report in the statistics.

Northland Pioneer College shall gather from local law enforcement and maintain statistics concerning the occurrence of criminal activity of students at off-campus locations involving student organizations. Off-campus student organizations are those student organizations officially approved and regulated by Northland Pioneer College.

The college will request, through local law enforcement agencies, copies of any and all police reports, concerning incidents or crimes that occur at off-campus student organization locations, which involve students or staff from NPC. College personnel and/or designated liaison personnel shall be responsible to monitor and keep record of all such reports.

All students and employees shall be given the opportunity to learn how to contact appropriate law enforcement officials, the practices and procedures which are used by college officials in the reporting of crimes, and encouraged to be responsible for their own safety and the security of others by being notified of this procedure and the yearly internet publication of the “Crime Awareness and Campus Security” report. (see www.npc.edu/crime-statistics)

Students shall be informed of the report and of the importance of security concerns through information provided in the College Catalog and at any orientation for students. Employee security training shall be included at least annually in employee training and in new employee orientation. Any programs provided by local law enforcement shall be advertised in such training and orientations.

A letter informing local ecclesiastical leaders of the availability of confidential crime reporting at NPC shall be sent annually to such local leaders.

2. Warning reports to members of the campus community.

NPC will immediately and without delay notify the campus community upon the confirmation of a significant emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of students or staff on campus (as defined in the Clery Act). Please note that, should such a warning compromise efforts to contain the emergency, they may be withheld by NPC in accordance with the Act.

If the immediate dissemination would facilitate safety and security because the crimes are considered to represent a threat to students and employees, the college shall
Campus Law Enforcement Continued
disseminate information relating to the crimes indicated in subsection “D” of this procedure on a case-by-case basis through campus information systems, newsletters, bulletin boards or other informational systems and methods that will facilitate prevention of similar crimes. The college will not disseminate information obtained from reports to pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders unless the victim agrees to voluntarily release the information. No report or informational statement made under this subsection shall include any identifying information about a victim or the accused.

The Residence Hall Administrator, or if the college has no on-campus housing at the time, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall hold regular meetings to inform students of the continued need for security practices, including the protection of their personal property.

3. College Community Emergency Notification Process
Each event will be evaluated to determine the notification method. They may include:
- Community Alert System (RAVE)
- Email
- Text Messaging

NPC will test the emergency response and evacuation procedures annually. Testing may be pre-announced or not and will be documented on the NPC website. (also see How to Keep Informed, page 50.)

4. Rape, acquaintance rape and other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses.

NPC provides information about sexual harassment, rape, acquaintance rape and other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses through its dissemination of its procedure against sexual harassment in the College Catalog, the Employee Handbook and student and employee orientation and training.

The following services exist for assistance of victims of sexual assaults: Navajo County or Apache County Attorney Victim Services and Navajo County or Apache County Crime Victim’s Compensation Fund; Community Counseling Center. Contact information for these services is available at the Vice President for Learning and Student Services office. No on-campus counseling is available.

NPC Procedure 2110 provides for discipline up to and including termination or expulsion for violations of NPC’s policy against sexual harassment and assault. In accordance with Northland Pioneer College Procedure 2110 NPC provides appropriate action, including but not limited to, changes in a victim’s academic and living situations (for NPC affiliated housing) if requested by a victim and they are reasonably available.

Notwithstanding any other NPC procedure, an alleged victim of a forcible or nonforcible sexual assault is entitled to have representation at any hearing or proceeding involving the incident on the same basis as the accused, and both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding brought alleging a sex offense.

Arizona sex offender registration information can be found at the current Arizona Department of Public Safety Sex Offender Information Site, at the time of revision of this procedure found at www.azdps.gov/services/public/offender. Some sex offender information is only disseminated locally. The local agency for disseminating sex offender information is the Navajo County Sheriff’s Office. Their contact information is PO Box 668, Holbrook AZ 86025, phone (928) 524-4300.

E. Use, and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and Illegal Drugs

See Northland Pioneer College Procedures 2624, 2625, 2750 and Policy 1560. NPC students are expected and required to report to school in appropriate mental and physical condition. It is NPC’s intent and obligation to provide a drug and alcohol free, healthful, safe and secure environment.

Drug-Free
Student Environment

A Matter of Substance
The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989

On Dec. 12, 1989, President George H. W. Bush signed the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. Essentially these amendments require that institutions, such as Northland Pioneer College who contract with or receive grants from federal agencies, certify that they will meet certain requirements for providing a drug-free environment.

The governing board and administration believe strongly in the right of students to learn in an environment that is free from illegal drugs and alcohol use. The college expects to comply fully with the act and is taking the following steps to ensure a drug- and alcohol-free environment.

1. Drug- and alcohol-free student workplace environment policy #1560 and procedure #2624 have been developed and approved by the governing board.
2. The college will comply with the amendments by taking a position that conforms to its requirements.
3. Each student will be informed to the college’s position

Based on Policy #1350; [see also Procedure #2510]
Drug-Free Schools Act Continued

on maintaining a drug and alcohol-free work environment.

4. Students are expected and required to report to school in appropriate mental and physical condition. It is NPC’s intent and obligation to provide a drug and alcohol-free healthful, safe and secure school environment.

5. The college prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances and alcohol on college premises or while participating in any college activity.

6. Violations will be referred to the Vice President of Learning and Student Services for action in accordance with Procedure #2625 – Student Code of Conduct, (see page 187). Disciplinary sanctions will be imposed, consistent with local, state and federal law. Violations may result in probation, suspension from school or expulsion. Disciplinary sanctions may also include the completion of an appropriate rehabilitation program.

7. The college recognizes drug and/or alcohol dependency as illnesses and major health problems. The college also recognizes drug and alcohol abuses as potential health, safety and security problems. Students needing help in dealing with such problems are encouraged to seek it, either through their own resources or by requesting help or referral through the advising office. Conscientious efforts to seek help will not jeopardize a student’s enrollment.

8. Serious violations will result in students being reported to local law enforcement officials for appropriate local, state or federal action. Prosecution can result in fines, prison terms or both.

Drug and Alcohol Abuse

What are the Costs? What are the Dangers?
The monetary effects of drug and alcohol abuse on individuals in this country run into billions of dollars annually. Abuse of controlled substances has direct costs of increased medical expenses in addition to the indirect cost associated with increased sick days, lower productivity, poor work performance and drug-related crimes.

Estimates of the percentage of accidents attributable to drug and alcohol abuse are in the 50 percent range. This includes automobile, home and work-related accidents. Many of these accidents result in death, serious injury or permanent disability to their victims. And, it is noteworthy that it is not always the substance abuser who is the victim of such accidents. Frequently it is the coworker, the family member, the passenger in the other car who is injured or killed as a result of another person’s substance abuse.

Northland Pioneer College places a high value on its students and recognizes that they have a right to learn in a safe environment, free from drugs and alcohol. The college will make every effort to provide this kind of environment through the support and enforcement of its Drug-Free Policy.

Substance Abuse Problems

Need Help?
If you have a problem with drug or alcohol dependency and wish to get help you may contact a Northland Pioneer College academic adviser. Your request for assistance will be held in strictest confidence and you will be referred to one of the following community agencies: (Area Code 928)

Change Point Integrated Health
Holbrook, 524-6126
Show Low, 537-2951
Snowflake/Taylor, 536-6869
Winslow, 289-4658

Community Information & Referral Services
Dial 2-1-1 within Arizona (877) 211-8661 from anywhere

Hopi Guidance Center
737-6300

Little Colorado Behavioral Health Centers
St. Johns 337-4301 • Springerville 333-2683

Navajo Nation Department of Behavioral Health Services
871-6235

White Mountain Apache Tribe
Rainbow Center, 338-4858

Description of Health Risks Associated with Use of Illicit Drugs and Abuse of Alcohol

There are severe health risks involved or associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol, and the college has reference materials available to any person who is concerned about his/her use of illicit drugs or alcohol or involving the conduct of any other person. These references are available by contacting the advising offices. Health risks associated with commonly used illicit drugs and alcohol are listed hereafter.

1. Marijuana or Hashish
Marijuana, which is also known as pot and comes from the cannabis plant, may have the following effects: It is harmful to unborn children during pregnancy, can lead to lung disease, can inhibit short-term memory, can slow reaction time, can impair visual tracking, can speed up heartbeat and lead to high blood pressure, can break down immune system or depress immune system; and most important, frequent use is linked to cognitive impairment (an inability to think abstractly and understand concepts.)
Health Risks and Drug Abuse Continued

2. Hallucinogens
   The hallucinogens (drugs that produce changes in perception, mood and thought) include Ecstasy, LSD, mescaline, psilocybin, DMT and STP. PCP, a dissociative anesthetic, has similar effects. The effects of LSD are unpredictable and may range from euphoria and heightened sensory awareness to hallucinations, panic reactions and flashbacks. PCP is a very dangerous drug that also has terribly unpredictable effects involving development of psychotic states or severe depression. Medical treatment is necessary in cases of severe hallucinogen reactions.

3. Depressants, Barbiturates and Tranquilizers
   Depressants, barbiturates and tranquilizers have depressing effects on the central nervous system and can lead to physical and psychological dependence. These drugs are popular and are overused by Americans.

4. Cocaine
   Cocaine is an “upper” derived from the leaves of the South American coca plant. It is an expensive drug used by people in many professions, despite its illegal status. Regular use can lead to depression, weight loss, paranoia and hallucinations. These effects are the more positive ones associated with cocaine and are similar to those caused by amphetamines. Cocaine is a powerful drug that over stimulates the central nervous system and produces an artificial euphoria. Even the occasional user takes dangerous chances, but chronic use can create a harmful dependency that affects behavior and multiplies health risks. To make matters worse, cocaine tricks people into feeling better than they are, making it possible for them to put on a “superhuman” exterior, while inside they may be suffering. Similar effects may be obtained from the closely related substance known as crack.

5. Opiates
   The opiates — opium, its derivatives (Morphine, heroin and codeine) and the synthetically produced drug methadone — have sedative and analgesic effects. Heroin is the opiate that is of most concern to law-enforcement officials. Initially an extremely pleasant drug, heroin use quickly leads to dependence and increasingly larger quantities must be taken simply to ward off withdrawal symptoms. The exposure orientation holds that addiction results simply from exposure to the drug over time.

6. Amphetamines
   Amphetamines, methamphetamine, crank or ice are sometimes known as “speed” or “uppers.” Other forms of amphetamines are prescribed by doctors to suppress appetite and relieve mild depression. For people who have neurological and behavior disorders, amphetamines can be harmful. But amphetamine abuse in a normal person can lead to full-blown psychosis as well as to milder effects such as insomnia, restlessness, irritability, difficulty in concentrating, agitation and confusion.

7. Alcohol
   There are several typical patterns to alcohol abuse: regular, daily use of large quantities; regular, heavy drinking confined to such periods as weekends; and unpredictable binge drinking. Alcohol abuse is often called problem drinking, whereas alcohol dependence is referred to as alcoholism. There is an extremely wide range of problems associated with alcohol abuse. Health risks may include hallucinations, strokes, nerve and muscle damage, alcoholic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, cancer and many others, including death. The connection between alcohol and fatal road accidents makes this drug one of, if not the, most dangerous of drugs.

Drug-Free Workplace

1. Employees who fail to abide by the terms and conditions of Policy #1560 (Drug-Free Workplace) shall be subject to the Due Process Policy and Procedure of the college (#1056 and #1020). Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including terminations. In addition, there may be possible legal consequences for some violations.

2. An employee must inform his or her supervisor of a conviction no later than five days after criminal conviction for illegal drug activity occurring on or off college premises while conducting college business. Failure to report such conviction will subject the employee to the Due Process Policy and Procedure as specified above.

3. Any employee reasonably believed to constitute a risk to persons or property while operating any college equipment will not be permitted to do so. Any employee asked not to operate college equipment or drive a personal vehicle because of impairment, but who insists, will be advised that the college will immediately report this to the appropriate law enforcement agency, when applicable.

4. Any employee with a drug or alcohol problem is encouraged to seek help. Such may be sought through the employee’s own resources or through his/her supervisor, the director of human resources or other agencies. An employee’s request for assistance does not jeopardize his or her job rights. However, the seeking of such help does not prevent disciplinary action under any college policy violation for impaired job performance.
Drug Prevention Program

Alcohol and Drug Policy and Prevention
The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Report is available through the NPC website at www.npc.edu/crime-statistics and in written form upon request. A printed copy of all information available on this website may be obtained by contacting the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6217, or email vplss@npc.edu.

Release of Educational Records

Procedure to Inspect Educational Records
Students may inspect and review their educational records upon request to the appropriate record custodian.

Students should submit to the record custodian or appropriate college staff person a written request which identifies as precisely as possible the record or records he or she wishes to inspect. The record custodian or an appropriate college staff person will make the needed arrangements for access as promptly as possible and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. Access must be given within 45 days or less from the date of receipt of the request.

When a record contains information about more than one student, the student may inspect and review only the records that relate to him or her.

Limitation on Right of Access
Northland Pioneer College reserves the right to refuse to permit a student to inspect the following records:

1. The financial statement of the student’s parents.
2. Letters and statements of recommendation for which the student has waived his or her right of access, or which were maintained before Jan. 1, 1975.
3. Records connected with an application to attend Northland Pioneer College or a component unit of Northland Pioneer College if that application was denied.
4. Those records which are excluded from the FERPA definition of educational records.

Annual Notification of FERPA Rights
Students will be notified of their FERPA (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act) rights by publication in the college Catalog and on the NPC website, www.npc.edu/FERPA-rights.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day the college receives a request for access.
2. Students should submit to the college registrar a written request that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
3. Students may ask the college to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. The student should write the college official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record requested to be changed and specify why it is inaccurate.
4. If the college decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
5. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
6. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the college in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position; a person or company with whom the college has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor or collection agent); a person serving on the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.
7. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
8. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Northland Pioneer College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:
   Family Policy Compliance Office
   U.S. Department of Education
   400 Maryland Avenue, SW
   Washington, D.C. 20202-4605
Release of Educational Records Continued

Notice of Release of Educational Records to Other Institutions

In accordance with FERPA regulation §99.34, Northland Pioneer College may release education records to other agencies or institutions that have requested the records and in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled as long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student’s enrollment or transfer. The college may disclose these records without prior consent, unless a student notifies NPC’s Records and Registration Office in writing to the contrary by the end of the second week of classes of the fall semester, or the second week of spring or summer semester if student was not enrolled fall semester.

Notice of Directory Information

Northland Pioneer College has designated the following items as directory information: student name, address, telephone number, email address, date of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletics teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, photographs, audio or video recordings and the most recent previous school attended. The college may disclose any of these items without prior consent, unless a student notifies NPC’s Records and Registration Office in writing to the contrary by the end of the second week of classes of the fall semester, or the second week of spring or summer semester if student was not enrolled fall semester.

Students (as well as former students and alumni) must notify the NPC Records and Registration Office EVERY YEAR if they do not want their directory information disclosed.

Equal Opportunity, Harassment and Nondiscrimination

Policy 2110

This policy can be found in its entirety on the NPC website, www.npc.edu/policies-procedures.

Northland Pioneer College, consistent with its commitment to provide a healthy working and learning environment for all professors, staff members and students, will not tolerate sexual harassment or discrimination that violates federal or state law.

I. Definitions

A. Sexual Harassment

The Department of Education’s Office for Civil Rights (OCR), the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), and the State of Arizona regard Sexual Harassment, a specific form of discriminatory harassment, as an unlawful discriminatory practice. Northland Pioneer College has adopted the following definition of Sexual Harassment in order to address the special environment of an academic community, which consists not only of employer and employees, but of students as well.

Sexual Harassment is:

• unwelcome,

• sexual, sex-based and/or gender-based,

• verbal, written, online and/or physical conduct.

Sexual harassment means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following: (1) An employee of the recipient conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the recipient on an individual’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct; (2) Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the recipient’s education program or activity; or 2015 (3) “Sexual assault” as defined in 20 U.S.C. 1092(f)(6)(A)(v), “dating violence” as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(10), “domestic violence” as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(8), or “stalking” as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(30).

B. Discriminatory Harassment

Discriminatory harassment constitutes a form of discrimination that is prohibited by Northland Pioneer College’s policy. Discriminatory harassment is defined as unwelcome conduct by any member or group of the community on the basis of actual or perceived membership in a class protected by policy or law. Northland Pioneer College does not tolerate discriminatory harassment of any employee, student, visitor, or guest.

Northland Pioneer College will act to remedy all forms of discriminatory harassment when reported, whether or not the harassment rises to the level of creating a hostile environment. When discriminatory harassment rises to the level of creating a hostile environment, Northland Pioneer College may also impose sanctions on the respondent through application of the grievance process, below.

A hostile environment is one that unreasonably interferes with, limits, or denies an individual’s educational or employment access, benefits, or opportunities.

This discriminatory effect results from harassing verbal, written, graphic, or physical conduct that is severe or persistent or pervasive, and objectively offensive.

Northland Pioneer College reserves the right to address offensive conduct and/or harassment that 1) does not rise to the level of creating a hostile environment, or 2) that is of a generic nature not based on a protected status.
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Policy 2110 Continued

Addressing such conduct will not result in the imposition of discipline under Northland Pioneer College’s policy, but may be addressed through respectful conversation, remedial actions, education, effective conflict resolution, and/or other informal grievance mechanisms. For assistance with conflict resolution and other informal resolution techniques and approaches, employees should contact the Chief Human Resource Officer, and students should contact the Director of Student Services.

II. Reporting Discrimination, Harassment and/or Retaliation

A. Duty to Report

Any person may report sex discrimination, including sexual harassment (whether or not the person reporting is the person alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sex discrimination or sexual harassment), in person, by mail, by telephone, or by electronic mail, using any of the following options:

1. Report directly to the EEO/Title IX Coordinator or Deputies:
   - Dr. Michael Solomonson
     Vice President for Learning and Student Services
     Title IX Coordinator
     Office of Vice President for Learning and Student Services
     1611 S Main Street, Performing Arts Center, Rm 114
     Snowflake, AZ 85937 • (928) 536-6217
     michael.solomonson@npc.edu
   - Chief Human Resources Officer
     Title IX Deputy Coordinator – Employees
     EEO and ADA/504 Coordinator
     Office of Human Resources
     Tiponi Community Center, Human Resources Room 302,
     Painted Desert Campus, Holbrook • (928) 524-7871
   - Josh Rogers
     Director of Student Services
     Title IX Deputy Coordinator – Students
     Office of Student Services
     Student Center, Room 109, Silver Creek Campus,
     Snowflake • (928) 536-6227
     joshua.rogers@npc.edu

2. Report online, using the reporting form posted at www.npc.edu/title-ix.
3. Report to any supervisor or instructor.

Reports may be made at any time (including during non-business hours) by using the telephone number or electronic mail address, or by mail to the office address, listed above for the Title IX Coordinator, or by any means that results in the Title IX Coordinator receiving the person’s report.

All reports are acted upon promptly, and every effort is made by Northland Pioneer College to preserve the privacy of reports.

B. Anonymous Reporting

Reports may also be made anonymously, without identification of the complainant. Anonymous reports will be preliminarily investigated to the extent possible, both to assess the underlying allegation(s) and to determine if remedies can be provided. However, anonymous complainants typically limit the Northland Pioneer College’s ability to investigate, respond, and provide remedies, depending on what information is shared. Additionally, all employees of Northland Pioneer College, with the exception of those who are designated as confidential resources, are mandated reporters and must promptly share all known details of a report with the Title IX Coordinator. Confidentiality and mandated reporting are addressed more specifically below.

Other Civil Rights Offenses

In addition to the forms of sexual misconduct described above, the following conduct is also prohibited as forms of discrimination when the act is based upon the complainant’s actual or perceived membership in a protected class.

- Threatening or causing physical harm, extreme verbal abuse, or other conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person;
- Discrimination, defined as actions that deprive, limit, or deny other members of the community of educational or employment access, benefits, or opportunities;
- Intimidation, defined as implied threats or acts that cause an unreasonable fear of harm in another;
- Hazing, defined as acts likely to cause physical or psychological harm or social ostracism to any person within Northland Pioneer College community, when related to the admission, initiation, joining, or any other group-affiliation activity (as defined further in the Hazing Policy);
- Bullying, defined as
  1. Repeated and/or severe aggressive behavior likely to intimidate or intentionally hurt, control, or diminish another person, physically or mentally that is not speech or conduct otherwise protected by the 1st amendment.
  2. Intimate Partner Violence (commonly referred to as dating, domestic, or relationship violence) is defined
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Other Civil Rights Offenses Continued

as verbal, physical, or emotional violence or abuse between those who are involved in, or have been involved in, an intimate interaction or relationship.

Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property

In accordance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA), Northland Pioneer College is hereby providing this annual disclosure of information related to the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials through illegal downloading or peer-to-peer distribution of intellectual property.

College users are reminded that federal copyright laws apply to many forms of intellectual property, including copyrighted music and videos. This warning applies to printed and digital materials. Users must not engage in illegal music, video or movie downloads. When it is determined that a user is suspected of distributing copyrighted materials without proper authorization, NPC's Information Services division will conduct a thorough investigation of the circumstances and may then refer the matter to the appropriate vice president for action.

It should be noted that Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) notices that come from outside the college are based on investigations that have already been conducted. Federal and state officials have the authority to prosecute offenders based on the evidence they possess relative to the incident. The jurisdiction of such officials supersedes that of any Northland Pioneer College disciplinary action.

The unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, including unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing, may be subject to civil and criminal liabilities.

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement.

Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or “statutory” damages affixed at not less than $750 and not more than $30,000 per work infringed. For “willful” infringement, a court may award up to $150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys’ fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505.

Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to $250,000 per offense.

For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at www.copyright.gov, especially their FAQ’s at www.copyright.gov/help/faq.

NPC has additional information resources available online:

NPC Procedure 2201: Computer and Electronic Access and Usage: www.npc.edu/procedure-2201

NPC Procedure 2131: Peer-to-Peer File Sharing: www.npc.edu/procedure-2131

General copyright information: copyright.columbia.edu

Legal Sources for Online Content (music, videos, etc.) mynpc.npc.edu/ics/Legal_Downloads.jnz

Photo and Videotape Notice

NPC takes photos and video footage of students throughout the year. These images often include students in classrooms, study areas, music and theater productions and other events. NPC reserves the right to use these images as part of its publicity and marketing efforts. Students who enroll at NPC do so with the understanding that these images might include them and might be used in college publications and for publicity.

For any course presented via interactive instructional video each student's voice, physical presence and participation in classroom activities will be transmitted to distance-learning sites. Similarly, student's participation in internet courses, including written assignments, could be accessible to others via the internet. By registering for these classes each student agrees that the transmission of his/her voice, presence, assignments and participation in these classes will not be in violation of his/her personal rights and each student hereby releases any claim for the use of such for the duration of the class.

Student Appeal of Grade

Procedure 2666

(See page 21 for Refunds)

A student who believes that an unfair grade has been awarded may appeal the grade by sequentially following the steps described below. Any appeal must be initiated no later than five (5) weeks from the start of the semester immediately following the awarding of a grade. (A summer session does not constitute a “semester.”)

A grade may be changed without an instructor’s consent, but
Student Rights and Responsibilities

only if evidence demonstrates beyond a reasonable doubt that the grade awarded represents a significant injustice to the student, and only by following these procedures. If the student receives a satisfactory decision at any stage in the process, the Records & Registration Office will be directed to modify the student’s transcript accordingly.

Step I:
The student will request a meeting with the instructor, giving notice that the appeal process is initiated. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed to Step II.

Step II:
The student may consult with an adviser regarding the appeal. The adviser will attempt to mediate between the student and instructor. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the appeal process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed to Step III.

Step III:
The student may appeal to the dean of the appropriate division within five working days of completing Step II. The dean will request a written statement from the student prior to the conference, indicating the basis for the appeal.

The dean will then assume a mediating role, convening a conference with the student, instructor, and anyone else believed capable of assisting in reaching a resolution. The conference must occur within 10 working days. The dean will provide a written response to the student, instructor, and Vice President for Learning and Student Services within 10 working days following the conference.

In the event a dean is the instructor of issue in the appeal, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services will appoint another dean to mediate.

If either party is not satisfied with the recommendation, the process may proceed to step IV.

Step IV:
A written appeal is made to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services within five working days of receiving the response written in Step III. The vice president will then conduct an inquiry involving all parties within 10 working days. A decision will be rendered based on the inquiry and reported in writing to both parties within 15 working days of receiving the appeal.

If either party is not satisfied with the recommendation, the process may proceed to Step V.

Step V:
An appeal can be made within five working days of receiving the response written in Step IV. It must state the specific grounds for the appeal, referencing and attaching all responses prompted by the preceding steps.

The College President will conduct an inquiry involving all parties. The President may then elect to hear the appeal, or make a decision based on evidence gathered from the inquiry. Whichever option the president chooses, the decision is final and binding.

Both parties will be notified in writing within 25 days of receiving the appeal.

Note: If an instructor is on leave at any juncture of the five-step period, the process may be delayed until he or she returns.

Revised June 12, 2017

Student Conduct Code

Procedure 2625

The college offers each of its students the freedom to learn and to enjoy the benefits and rewards of college life. In return, the college expects each student to assume the responsibilities that accompany these freedoms. In accordance with laws enacted by the Arizona State Legislature, the Northland Pioneer College District Governing Board has adopted the following code of student conduct and discipline.

Article I: Definitions

The following are definitions of terms or phrases contained within this procedure. The following definitions apply to this procedure only.

A. College Community – any person who falls into the following groups: student, faculty member, college official or any other person employed by the college. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall determine a person’s status in a particular situation.

B. College Official – any person employed by the college, performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities pursuant to this code.

C. College Premises – includes all land, building, facilities and other property in the possession of or owned, used or controlled by the college.

D. Days – Working days exclusive of official holidays as identified in the college catalog; all time lines may be extended by mutual agreement of involved parties.

E. Faculty Member – any person hired by the college to conduct instruction and designated by the President for oversight and administration of all academic violations of the Student Conduct Code.

F. Student – all persons taking courses at the college either full time or part time. Persons who are not officially enrolled within a four-semester time period but who have a
Student Conduct Code Continued

continuing relationship, based on attendance with the college, within a two-year period of time, are considered "students."

G. Vice President for Learning and Student Services – College administrator designated by the President for oversight and administration of all non-academic violations of the Student Conduct Code.

H. Academic Misconduct – all acts of misconduct associated with academic work in a classroom, laboratory, online or clinical learning setting. Academic misconduct includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism and violations of ethical standards set by individual programs and courses.

1. Cheating – includes, but is not limited to, the following:
   a. Use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests, assessments or examination;
   b. Dependence upon the aid of sources beyond those authorized by the faculty member in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems or carrying out other assignments or clinical responsibilities;
   c. The acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the college faculty or staff.

2. Plagiarism – includes, but is not limited to, the following:
   a. Use of paraphrase or direct quotation of the published or unpublished work of another person without their full and clear acknowledgement;
   b. Unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers and/or other academic materials;
   c. Use of information gathered from the internet that is not properly acknowledged or identified as such.

Article II: Administration of Student Conduct Code

A. For a case that involves non-academic misconduct, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee shall determine the composition of the student conduct hearing panel and determine who shall be authorized to hear each case.

1. For a case that involves academic misconduct, the Chair of Instructional Council or designee shall determine the composition of the student conduct hearing panel consisting of three members of the faculty who are authorized to hear the case.

B. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall develop procedures for the administration of the Student Conduct Code and rules for the conduct of hearing that are consistent with provisions of the Student Code.

C. Decisions made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee shall be final, pending the use of the student grievance procedure.

Article III: Prescribed Conduct

A. Jurisdiction of the College

Generally college jurisdiction and discipline shall be limited to conduct which occurs on college campus or center premises and/or supervised activities, or which adversely affects the college community and/or pursuit of its objectives.

B. Conduct – Rules and Regulations

Any student found to have committed the following misconduct is subject to the disciplinary sanctions outlined in Article IV.

1. Academic misconduct, as defined in Article I, Item H of the Student Conduct Code.

2. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the college or property of a member of the college community or other personal or public property.

3. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion and/or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.

4. Conduct which is disorderly, lewd or indecent; breach of the peace; or aiding, abetting or procuring another person to breach the peace on college premises or at activities sponsored by or participated in by the college.

5. Illegal manufacture, use, possession or distribution of narcotic or other controlled substances except as expressly permitted by law.

6. Use, possession or distribution of alcoholic beverages or public intoxication.

7. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any college premises or unauthorized entry to or use of college premises.

8. Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons or dangerous chemicals on college premises.

9. Failure to comply with direction of college officials or law enforcement officers in the performance of their duties and/or failure to identify one’s self to these persons when requested to do so.

10. Gambling on college premises.

11. Violation of published Governing Board policies, college rules or regulations.

12. Violation of federal, state or local law on college premises or at college sponsored or supervised activities.

13. Theft or other abuse of computer time, including but not limited to:
   a. unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read or change the contents or for any other purpose;
   b. unauthorized transfer of a file;
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Conduct Code Continued

- unauthorized use of another’s identification and password;
- use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member or college official;
- use of computing facilities to send obscene or abusive messages;
- use of computing facilities to interfere with normal operation of the college computing system;
- violation of any and all posted policies and procedures regarding use of college computers.

14. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Student Code.

C. Violation of Law and College Discipline

1. When a student is charged only with an off-campus or center violation of federal, state or local laws but not with any other violation of this student code, disciplinary action may be taken and sanctions imposed for misconduct that demonstrates that the student poses a risk to the college community. In such cases, no sanction may be imposed unless the student has been found guilty in a court of law or has declined to contest such charges, although not actually admitting guilt, e.g. "no contest" or "nolo contendere."

2. College disciplinary proceeding may be instituted against a student charged with violation of a law that is also a violation of the Student Code, for example, if both violations result from the same factual situation, without regard to the tendency to civil litigation in court or criminal arrest and prosecution. Proceedings under this Student Conduct Code may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off-campus.

3. When a student is charged by federal, state or local authorities with a violation of law, the college will not request or agree to special considerations for the individual because of their status as a student. If the alleged offense is also a subject of a proceeding before a hearing panel under the Student Conduct Code, the vice president shall hereafter be referred to as "the appropriate administrator."

Article IV: Procedures for Non-Academic Misconduct

A. Procedure for Adjudication of Student Non-Academic Misconduct

Any member of the college community may file charges against any student for their conduct under the Student Conduct Code. Charges involving non-academic misconduct shall be prepared in writing and directed to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for administration of the Student Conduct Code. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will adjudicate all non-academic misconduct. The vice president shall hereafter be referred to as "the appropriate administrator."

1. Any charges should be submitted within thirty (30) days of the incident. The appropriate administrator will rule on the timeliness of the charges.

2. The appropriate administrator may conduct an investigation to determine if the charges have merit and/or if they can be disposed of administratively by mutual consent of the parties involved on a basis acceptable to the appropriate administrator. Such administrative judgments shall be final and there shall be no subsequent proceedings. If the charges cannot be disposed of by mutual consent, the appropriate administrator may later serve in the same matter as the hearing panel or a member thereof.

3. All charges shall be presented to the accused student in written form. A time shall be set for a hearing, not less than five (5) or more than fifteen (15) working days after the student has been notified. Maximum time limits for scheduling of hearing may be extended at the discretion of the appropriate administrator. The appropriate administrator may appoint a hearing panel consisting of one administrator, one faculty member and one classified staff member. Should the hearing panel determine that charges have merit, the panel will recommend to the appropriate administrator the nature of the sanction to be imposed on the student.

B. Interim Suspension

In certain circumstances, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may impose an interim suspension prior to a hearing or rendering of administrative judgment.

1. Interim suspension may be imposed only for the following:
   a. To insure the safety and well-being of members of the college community or preservation of college property.
   b. To insure the student’s own physical or emotional safety and well-being.
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Conduct Code Continued

c. If the student poses a definite threat of disruption of or interference with the normal operations of the college.

2. During the interim suspension, the student shall be denied access to the college, including classes and/or all activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may determine to be appropriate.

C. Sanctions

1. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Conduct Code:

   a. Warning – a notice in writing from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee by certified mail to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.

   b. Probation – a written reprimand for a violation of specified regulations that prohibit the student from representing the college or participating in student activities. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to be violating any institutional regulations during the probationary period.

   c. Loss of privileges – denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.

   d. Restitution – compensation for loss, damage or injury.

   e. Discretionary sanctions – work assignments, service to the college or other related discretionary assignments.

   f. College suspension – separation of the student from the college for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.

   g. College expulsion – separation of the student from the college. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may review this sanction at a later time, but not less than two (2) calendar years after the date the expulsion occurred.

2. More than one of the above sanctions may be imposed for any violation.

3. All sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee based upon administrative judgment or the findings and conclusions of the hearing panel.

The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will consider the recommendations for sanction(s) of the hearing panel but will not be bound by its recommendations. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will forward the sanction(s) determined to be appropriate along with the findings and conclusions to the accused student within two (2) working days after receipt of the findings.

4. No student may be found to have violated the Student Conduct Code solely because the student failed to appear before the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, a designee or hearing panel. In all cases, the evidence and support of the charges shall be presented and considered.

Article V: Hearings for Non-Academic Misconduct

A. Hearing shall be conducted by the appropriate administrator according to the following guidelines:

1. Hearings shall be conducted in private unless the student requests a public hearing.

2. Admission of any person to the closed hearing shall be at the discretion of the appropriate administrator.

3. In hearings involving more than one accused student, the appropriate administrator, in their discretion, may permit the hearing concerning each student to be conducted separately.

4. The complainant and the accused shall have the right to be assisted by any adviser they choose, at their own expense. The adviser may be an attorney. Both the complainant and the accused are responsible for presenting their own case and, therefore, advisers are not permitted to speak or participate directly in any hearing before a hearing panel.

5. The complainant, the accused and the hearing panel shall have the privilege of presenting witnesses, subject to the right of cross-examination.

6. Pertinent records, exhibits and written statements may be accepted as evidence for consideration at the discretion of the appropriate administrator.

7. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the appropriate administrator.

8. After the hearing, the hearing panel (if consisting of multiple members) shall determine by majority vote whether the student violated the designated sections of the Student Conduct Code. The hearing panel shall render written findings of fact and conclusions and forward with recommended sanctions to the appropriate administrator within three (3) working days of the conclusion of the hearing.
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Conduct Code Continued

9. The hearing panel’s determination shall be made on the basis of whether the evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the accused student violated the Student Conduct Code.

10. The hearing guidelines outlined in Article V only apply to Article V of the Student Conduct Code.

B. Administration of Conduct Records

Other than college expulsion, disciplinary sanctions shall not be made part of the student’s academic record, but shall become part of the student’s confidential record. Upon graduation, the student’s confidential record may be expunged of disciplinary actions upon the student’s application to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, depending on the nature of the disciplinary action. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than suspension or expulsion shall be expunged, at the student’s request, from the student’s confidential record five (5) years after final disposition of the case.

C. Appeals

Appeals will be made in writing to the President’s Office. The President or designee shall investigate the student’s appeal and render a verdict, which shall be final. An appeal must be initiated within ten (10) days from the date of mailing of written sanction notification to the student’s last known address on file at the NPC Registrar’s Office. It is the responsibility of the student to keep his/her address current with the Registrar’s Office.

Article VI: Procedures for Academic Misconduct

Any member of the college community, including the instructor of record for a course, may file charges for academic misconduct against any student. Charges involving academic misconduct shall be prepared in writing and directed to the instructor of record for the course in which the alleged misconduct occurred.

A. Any charges should be submitted within thirty (30) days of the incident. A Report for Academic Misconduct Violations (PDF) must be submitted to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services with a brief description of the nature of that misconduct. The instructor of record will rule on the timeliness of the charges.

B. The instructor of record will determine if the charges have merit and will document how such a determination was reached.

C. The instructor shall inform the student of the alleged misconduct, in writing.

D. An instructor of record may impose any of the following sanctions upon any student which he or she finds to have committed academic misconduct:

1. A verbal warning to the student.
2. A lowered score on the graded work that involves academic misconduct.
3. A score of zero on any test or graded assignment involving academic misconduct – with or without the opportunity to resubmit the assignment for a grade.
4. Referral to the plagiarism “boot camp” or other related discretionary assignments related to the offense.
5. Referral to a Hearing Panel for Academic Misconduct pursuant to Article II, Section A.1.
6. More than one of the above sanctions may be imposed for any violation.

If the Instructor of Record believes that a more severe sanction is warranted by the facts of the case or because of a pattern of previous misconduct, then the case must be referred to a Hearing Panel.

A student who objects to the sanction imposed by the instructor is entitled to a hearing before the faculty panel pursuant to Article II, Section A.1. The request for a hearing must be made within five (5) calendar days after the student is notified by the instructor of record of the sanction to be imposed.

Article VII: Hearings for Academic Misconduct

All charges shall be presented to the accused student and the Chair of Instructional Council or designee in written form. A time shall be set for a hearing, not less than five (5) or more than fifteen (15) working days after the request for a hearing. Maximum time limits for scheduling of hearing may be extended at the discretion of the Chair of the Hearing Panel. Should the Hearing Panel determine that charges have merit, the Panel will recommend to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee the nature of the sanction to be imposed on the student. The Hearing Panel may recommend any sanction or sanctions in Article VI, Section D, or any sanction or sanctions in Article IV, Section C.

All sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee based upon the findings and conclusions of the hearing panel. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services will consider the recommendations for sanction(s) of the hearing panel but will not be bound by its recommendations. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will forward the sanction(s) determined to be appropriate along with the findings and conclusions to the accused student within two (2) working days after receipt of the findings.

Appeals

Appeals will be made in writing to the President’s Office. The President or designee shall investigate the student’s appeal and render a verdict, which shall be final. An appeal must be initiated within ten (10) days from the date of mailing written sanction
Student Conduct Code Continued

notification to the student’s last known address on file with the NPC Registrar’s Office. It is the responsibility of the student to keep his/her address current with the Registrar’s Office.

[Based on Policy #1046; Rev 01/17/23]

Academic Integrity Tutorial

The Academic Integrity Tutorial is an alternate disciplinary resource for instances of possible plagiarized work instead of the Student Conduct Code. Students receive a referral form via email with directions to complete a tutorial and submit paperwork within two (2) weeks. If the deadline is not met, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will contact the student for a Student Code of Conduct violation.

The online tutorial program is maintained by VAIL (Virtual Academic Integrity Laboratory) at the University of Maryland’s University College. Students may choose to use this resource even if not required by an instructor. You’ll find the link under the MyCourses tab in your MyNPC account or at https://npc.libguides.com/citations-guide/plagiarism.

Student Grievance

Procedure 2605

Students who believe that they have been treated unfairly may use this procedure to have their grievance considered. This procedure applies to all student grievances except those that are governed by more specific procedures, such as Procedure 2666 - Student Appeal of Grades and Procedure 2110 - Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Non-discrimination. Nothing in this procedure is intended to limit the Administration’s ability to investigate possible problems regardless of whether a grievance has been submitted.

This procedure should be used only for problems that affect a student directly, in a significant way. Grievances may include, but are not limited to, any action or inaction taken against a student that violates college policies, procedures, or standard operating practices. Insubstantial grievances such as personality conflicts, miscommunications, or differences of opinion should be addressed without filing a formal grievance. A student may only file a grievance once for the same incident.

Step 1. Informal Resolution

A student who has a grievance shall first attempt to resolve the grievance informally by speaking directly with the individual responsible for the grievance. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed by contacting an NPC employee to help mediate between the two parties. For instruction-based grievances, a mediator can be a faculty member of the student’s choosing, the department chair, or the dean of the appropriate division. For non-instruction-based grievances, a mediator can include any of the aforementioned individuals or an academic advisor (hereafter referred to as the mediator). The request for mediation services must include the following information:

1. the names, email addresses, and phone numbers of the disputing parties;
2. the date the dispute arose;
3. a brief statement setting forth the issues in dispute; and
4. the remedy desired.

When the mediator receives a request for mediation services, it is forwarded to the person with whom the student has a dispute (the respondent). The respondent has fifteen (15) college business days to submit a written response to the mediator that must include a brief statement of the respondent’s position.

After receiving written statements form the disputing parties, the mediator shall have fifteen (15) college business days in which to assist in resolving the conflict to the mutual satisfaction of the parties involved. Mediation services may not commence if there is threat of danger of physical harm. Mediation services end if there has been a meeting with each party at least once; and it is determined that the matter cannot be successfully mediated; or a mutually satisfactory resolution results. The mediator will coordinate meetings and/or the exchange of correspondence between the disputing parties. The mediator shall establish the time, date, and place of each meeting, giving at least 48 hours’ notice. The mediator may also meet with each party individually. All mediation meetings shall be held in closed session and shall be confidential.

The mediation process culminates in a written summary prepared by the mediator and sent to each of the parties within fifteen (15) college business days after the mediation process has ended. The summary shall contain the following:

1. the names of the disputing parties;
2. the length of time mediation was attempted;
3. the outcome of the mediation process;
4. notice that the student, if dissatisfied with the result of the mediation process, may have a right to begin the formal grievance process; and
5. the name and contact information of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (VPLSS) if the student chooses to file a formal grievance.

Step 2. Initiating a Formal Grievance

If attempts at informal resolution are not successful, the student shall submit a written statement of grievance to the Office of the VPLSS. The statement shall:
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Grievance Continued

- State that the student is initiating the grievance procedure.
- Provide the student’s name and contact information (including at least telephone number and personal email address).
- Identify the nature of the grievance, including the names of any individuals whose actions or inactions are relevant to the grievance.
- Identify the steps that have been taken to resolve the grievance informally and the outcome of such efforts. If the student was unable to address the grievance informally, the student shall explain why.
- State what action the student wants to have taken to resolve the grievance.

Grievances shall be submitted within twenty (20) college business days following mediation in Step 1. Grievances filed more than twenty (20) college business days after mediation may be investigated if warranted by the circumstances and as determined by a Review Panel, a three-member group appointed by the VPLSS. Groups of students negatively impacted by the same incident may file a grievance together, however, depending on the circumstances, separate investigations may take place and different decisions may be made for each student as deemed appropriate by a Review and/or Appeals Panel.

Step 3. Investigation of the Grievance

The VPLSS shall review the grievance within five (5) college business days of the student submitting their letter and will appoint a three-member Review Panel to investigate the grievance. This panel will be chosen from a larger pool of possible panelists appointed annually on July 1 and will consist of college employees with relevant experience or expertise related to the grievance as well as administrators with sufficient authority over the individuals or conditions involved to resolve the grievance if the grievance is found to be meritorious.

The Review Panel will determine if a formal grievance is warranted, if the issue can be resolved informally, or if the issue falls under a different procedure. If the Review Panel determines that there is still an opportunity to resolve the grievance informally, the Review Panel may decline to investigate the grievance until such efforts have been exhausted. Within ten (10) college business days of being appointed to the grievance, the Review Panel will notify the student in writing regarding: a) the steps that have been taken to resolve the grievance; b) the outcome of such efforts; c) their inability to address the grievance informally, and the student shall explain why; d) the student’s action that they want to have taken to resolve the grievance.

The written record of the decision will include the reasoning for the decision and will be shared with the student who brought the grievance and the college employee(s) against whom the grievance was raised.

Appeals

If the student is dissatisfied with the investigation or the decision, they may appeal their case to the VPLSS in writing within five (5) college business days of receiving the decision, explaining why they do not feel that the investigation or the decision was fair. The VPLSS will review all related grievance documentation and the rationale for the prior decision. If an appeal is warranted, the VPLSS will refer the appeal to a three-member Appeals Panel for further review of the grievance. The Appeals Panel is appointed annually on July 1; no grievance Review Panel members may serve on the Appeals Panel. The Appeals Panel will provide a written decision to the VPLSS within ten (10) college business days of the appeal. If unusual circumstances make it impossible to meet this deadline, the reason for the delay will be clearly articulated to the student along with a new estimated time of completion. The VPLSS will inform the student within five (5) business days of the decision of the Appeals Panel. If an appeal is deemed to be unwarranted, the VPLSS will notify the student in writing within ten (10) business days.

Some grievances may fall within the scope of Procedure 2606 – AZ SARA Out-of-State Distance Education Student Complaints. The VPLSS will inform the student of their additional options to appeal under Procedure 2606 at the conclusion of this grievance process.

No Retaliation

No retaliation shall be taken against any student for bringing a grievance or for cooperating with the investigation of a grievance.

[Based on Policy #1044; Rev. 01/17/23]

AZ SARA Out-of-State Distance Education Student Complaints

Procedure 2606

Students must follow Procedure 2605 before proceeding with Procedure 2606. If the student decides to invoke Procedure 2606, the College no longer has involvement in the complaint process, except to provide investigative documents requested by AZ SARA.

Northland Pioneer College is a participant of the Arizona State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (AZ SARA). This procedure is to comply with AZ SARA requirements for out-of-
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Right-To-Know

As required through the Student Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, Northland Pioneer College is obligated to annually disclose graduation and transfer-out rates to current and prospective students. Individuals seeking this information may visit www.npc.edu/public-notices or contact the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. Information about program costs, estimated time of completion, and related job opportunities can be found on each program’s area of interest webpage (www.npc.edu/direct-work-programs) or the related Gainful Employment Disclosures (www.npc.edu/gainful_employment_data_archives). The State of Arizona does not require vaccinations of students at the college level. Individual college programs, such as those related to healthcare, may have their own immunization requirements. Please check with the appropriate department chair or dean, or the program’s webpage for more information.

Important Notices

Northland Pioneer College Catalog 2023–2024

Be aware that this catalog does not establish a contractual relationship. The general catalog sets forth the official policies, rules and regulations that apply to every student attending the college. Such directives may be modified during the college year by digital publication of a catalog supplement update to the online catalog, www.npc.edu/college-catalog.

Americans with Disabilities Act

Northland Pioneer College complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities in any activity or service operated or funded by state or local government, similar to the Section 504 requirement for services operated or funded by the federal government. Inquiries regarding either of these Acts should be directed to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Financial Statement

The Northland Pioneer College annual audit specifically titled Navajo County Community College District (Northland Pioneer College) Single Audit Reporting Package is a public record and is available at the State of Arizona Office of the Auditor General website, www.azauditor.gov/reports-publications/community-colleges or from the office of the Vice President for Administrative Services, Chief Business Officer, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6743.

Public Notice of Nondiscrimination

Northland Pioneer College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, veteran status, religion, marital status, gender, age or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. District grievance procedures will be followed for compliance with Title IX and Section 504 requirements. The Affirmative Action Compliance Officer is the Chief Human Resource Officer, 2251 E. Navajo Blvd., Holbrook, Arizona 86025, (928) 524-7471. The Section 504 Compliance Officer is the Coordinator of the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion, 1611 S. Main Snowflake, AZ 85937, (928) 536-6246. The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Protection of Intellectual Property

Northland Pioneer College uses many software products that are registered trademarks or tradenames. Often these are used in academic programs and may include all Microsoft or Adobe products; QuickBooks, Medisoft; BASIC; Cisco; PASCAL; JAVA; COBOL; C; C++; Novell; UNIX; AutoCAD; and AutoSketch. Except as expressly written in any license agreement, all rights are reserved by the product manufacturer.
Index

Where to Find Information

A

Academic Advising 9
Contact Information 9
Services 26
Transfer Assistance 27, 44
Academic Calendar 23
Academic Integrity Tutorial 192
Academic Probation 15
Satisfactory Academic Progress 34, 62
Acceptance 15
Accessability and Inclusion 29
Phone Number 9
Accreditation 5
Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAAHP) 106
Higher Learning Commission (HLC) 5
Adding or Dropping a Course 18
Financial Aid 35
Administration and Administrative Staff 165
Administration of Justice Studies (AJS) 71
Course Descriptions 115
Degree and Certificate Options 71
Admission Information 12
Admission Requirements 15
Admission to the NPC Nursing Program 103
Admission to the Surgical Technology Program 108
Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy 15
Residency Requirements 12
Adult Basic Education 29
College and Career Preparation 29
Also see GED Testing 30
Affirmative Action & Title IX 177
AGEC Arizona General Education Curriculum 65
Alerts 50
All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team 62
Alternative Education Services 1
Alternative Learning (AL) 26, 64
Credit by Examination 27
Dual Enrollment 27
Experiential Education 28
Evaluation of Prior Learning Credits 26
Individualized Learning Contracts 27
Non-Accredited Transfer Credit 27
Vocational High School Districts 28
American Sign Language 150
Course Descriptions 150
Americans with Disabilities Act 194
Annual Notification of FERPA Rights 183

Anthropology (ANT)
Course Descriptions 115
Apache County Programs 19
Tuition 19
Appeal of Grade 186
Applicable Catalog 58
Application for Graduation 57
Deadlines 57
Area Emergency Information 50
Arizona Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) 44
Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) 65
Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 33
Art (ART)
Course Descriptions 116
Arts and Humanities General Education Options 66
Arts and Sciences Division 54
Assessment 55
Associate Degrees 56, 57
General Education Options 66
Graduation Requirements 57
Electives 63
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree
Administration of Justice (AJS) 71
Automotive Technology (ATO) 72
Behavioral Health Studies (BHS) 74
Business Studies (BUS) 76
Entrepreneurship 76
Management and Leadership 77
Med. Office Administration Specialization 78
Computer Information Systems (CIS) 79
Cybersecurity 80
Software and Web Development 81
Construction Technology (CON) 82
Cosmetology (COS) 84
Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 91
Energy & Industrial Technician (EIT) 96
Film and Digital Video (FDV) 97
Fire Science (FRS) 99
Graduation Requirements 57
Health and Physical Education (HPE) 100
Medical Assistant (MDA) 101
Nursing Studies (NUR) 102
LNA to RN 104
LPN to RN 104
Paramedic to RN 104
Paramedicine (EMT) 106
Surgical Technology (SGT) 108
Therapeutic Massage (TMP) 109
Welding (WLD) 111
Associate of Arts (AA) Degree 68
Degree Requirements 68
Graduation Requirements 57
Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) 90
Graduation Requirements 57
Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) 92
Degree Requirements 90
Graduation Requirements 57
Associate of Business (ABus) Degree
Degree Requirements 75
Graduation Requirements 57
Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree
Degree Requirements 69
Graduation Requirements 57
Associate of Science (AS) Degree
Degree Requirements 70
Graduation Requirements 57
Attendance 177
Audit (AU) 16, 35, 36, 59
Financial Aid (Not Eligible) 35
Grades 60
Automotive Service Operations (CP) 71
Automotive Technology (ATO)
ASE Education Foundation Certification 71
Course Descriptions 112
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 71
AZ Constitution Course 18
AZ SARA Out-of-State Distance Education Student Complaints 187
AZTransfer 63

B

Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood Education (*Pending HLC Approval) 89
BankMobile Refund Options 21
Behavioral Health Studies (BHS)
Course Descriptions 119
Degree and Certificate Options 73, 74
Behavioral Sciences General Education Options 66
Biological (BIO)
Course Descriptions 120
Biological Sciences General Education Options 66
Bookstore
Index

B (Continued)

Business and Community Services
- Community and Corporate Learning 7
- Non-Credit Classes 7
- Kids College 7
- Learning Adventures Excursions 7
- Public Access to Computers and Internet Services 8
- Small Business Development Center 8
- Talon Gallery 7

Business Office
- Phone Number 9

Business Studies (BUS)
- Associate of Business (ABus) Degree 75
- Course Descriptions 121
- Entrepreneurship 76
- Management and Leadership 77
- Medical Office Administration Specialization 78

C

Calendar
- Academic 23
- Financial Aid 30
- Campus Security 177
- Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act 178

Canceled Course
- Financial Aid 36
- Refunds 21

Career and Technical Education Division 54

Career Services
- Career Preparation 29
- Internships 28
- NPC Jobs Club 28
- Phone Number 9

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 58
- Administration of Justice Studies 71
- Automotive Technology (ATO) 72
- Behavioral Health (BHS) 73
- Business Studies (BUS)
- Entrepreneurship 76
- Management and Leadership 77
- Medical Office Administration Specialization 78
- Computer Information Systems (CIS)
- Cybersecurity 80
- Software and Web Development 81
- Construction Technology (CON)
- Construction Technology 82
- Drafting 82
- Masonry 82
- Cosmetology (COS)
- Cosmetology 87
- Cosmetology Instructor 87
- Hairstyling 87
- Nail Technician 87
- Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 91
- Education Professions (CP) 93
- Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
- Electrical and Instrumentation 94
- Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s 94
- Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power 94
- Industrial Plant Operations 94
- Instrumentation 94
- Mechanical Maintenance 94
- Operations/Maintenance 94
- Film and Digital Video (FDV)
- Film and Digital Video 97
- Visual Communications Fundamentals 97
- Fire Science (FRS)
- Driver/Operator 98
- Firefighter 98
- Leadership 98

Graduation Requirements 57
- Health & Physical Education 100
- Medical Assistant (MDA) 101
- Nursing Assistant (NAT) 105
- Paramedicine (EMT) 106
- Personal Training & Rehabilitation 100
- Pharmacy Technician (PHT) 107
- Sports Medicine 100
- Therapeutic Massage (TMP) 109
- Welding (WLD) 111
- Certificate of Proficiency (CP)
- Administration of Justice Studies 71
- Automotive Technology (ATO)
- Automotive Service Operations 72
- Electrical Systems and Engines 72
- Business Studies (BUS)
- Entrepreneurship Fundamentals 76
- Management and Leadership Fundamentals 77
- Medical Office Administration Specialization 78
- Computer Information Systems (CIS)
- Computer Information Systems 79
- Cybersecurity 80
- Software and Web Development 81
- Construction Technology (CON)
- Construction Technology 82
- Drafting 82
- Masonry 82
- Cosmetology (COS)
- Cosmetology 87
- Cosmetology Instructor 87
- Hairstyling 87
- Nail Technician 87
- Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 91
- Education Professions (CP) 93
- Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
- Electrical and Instrumentation 94
- Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s 94
- Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power 94
- Industrial Plant Operations 94
- Instrumentation 94
- Mechanical Maintenance 94
- Operations/Maintenance 94
- Film and Digital Video (FDV)
- Film and Digital Video 97
- Visual Communications Fundamentals 97
- Fire Science (FRS)
- Driver/Operator 98
- Firefighter 98
- Leadership 98

Chemistry (CHM)
- Course Descriptions 124
- Child and Family Studies (CFS)
- Course Descriptions 124
- Classification Criteria
- Regular Student 12
- Special Status 12
- Tuition Purposes 17
- Under 18 Years of Age 12
- Closings and Class Cancellations 50
- Collection Fees 20
- College and Career Preparation (CCP) 29
- Course Descriptions 124
- Division 52
- Opportunities Through Education 38
- Student Writing Centers 43
- Tuition 19
- College Credit in High School (Dual Enrollment) 27
- College District 5
- College Success Strategies Course 17
- College Visitation 5
- Colors 5
- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) 106
- Communicable Diseases 177
- Communication is Key at NPC 52
- Communications General Education Options 66
- Community and Corporate Learning
- Non-Credit Classes 7
- Kids College 7
- Learning Adventures Excursions 7
- Phone Number 9
- Complete Withdrawal From All Classes 36
- Financial Aid 36
Index

C (Continued)

Computer Information Systems (CIS)
Computer Information Systems 79
Course Descriptions 126
Cybersecurity 80
Software and Web Development 81
Conduct Code 180
Academic Integrity Tutorial 187
Academic Misconduct 192
Hearing 192
Procedure 192
Administration of Student Conduct Code 187
Definitions 187
Non-Academic Misconduct 192
Hearings 192
Procedures 192
Prescribed Conduct 192
Connected Course Learning
Construction Technology (CON)
Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Degree 82-83
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 82
Certificate of Proficiency (CP)
Construction Technology 82
Drafting 82
Masonry 82
Course Descriptions 128
Continuing Student Admission
Requirements 15
Corporate Learning 7
Special Fees 20, 21
Cosmetology (COS)
Cosmetology Club 40
Course Descriptions 130
Degree and Certificate Requirements 87
Program Overview 84
What’s in the Required Kits 82
Cosmetology Instructor 87
Course Changes 18
Financial Aid 33
Refunds 22
Course Delivery Methods
Alternative Learning 26, 64
Course Offering Limitations 64
Course Descriptions Index 114
Also see Department Listing
Course Equivalency Guide 44, 63
Also see AZ Transfer
Course Fees 20
Course Offering Limitations 64
Course Selection Form 112
Credit Acceptance Policy 15
Alternative Education Services 26
Credit By Evaluation 26
Non-Accredited Transfer Credits 27
Other Credit Sources 15
Regionally-Accredited Institutions 15
Crime Awareness and Campus Security 177
Campus Law Enforcement 177
Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act 178
Community Notification Process 50, 180
Crime Prevention Awareness and Education 172
Crime Statistics 177
Drug-Free Environment 180
Reporting Crimes and Emergencies 51
Security and Access to Campus Facilities 177
Use and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and Illegal Drugs 180
Crisis Manager Application 50
Cybersecurity 80

D

Dates
See Academic Calendar 23
or Financial Aid Calendar 30
Dean’s List 62
Definitions
Course Descriptions 66, 114
Degrees & Certificates Offered/Programs 57
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 70
Administration of Justice Studies 71
Automotive Technology (ATO) 72
Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood Education (“Pending HLC Approval”) 89
Behavioral Health Studies (BHS) 73
Business Studies 75
Entrepreneurship (BUS) 76
Computer Information Systems (CIS) 79
Construction Technology (CON) 82
Cosmetology (COS) 84
Cybersecurity (CIS) 80
Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 88
Education Studies 92
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) 94
Film and Digital Video (FDV) 93
Fire Science (FRS) 97
Management and Leadership (BUS) 77
Medical Assistant (MDA) 105
Medical Office Administration Specialization (BUS) 78
Paramedicine (EMT) 106
Practical Nursing (NUR) 103
Software and Web Development (CIS) 81
Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP) 109
Welding (WLD) 110
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 57
Automotive Service Operations (ATO) 72
Electrical Systems and Engines (ATO) 72
Entrepreneurship Fundamentals (BUS) 76
Computer Information Systems (CIS) 79
Construction Technology (CON) 82
Cosmetology (COS) 87
Cosmetology Instructor (COS) 87
Cyberspace (CIS) 80
Drafting (CON) 82
Driver/Operator (FRS) 98
## Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D (Continued)</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 91</td>
<td>Eagle Club 40</td>
<td>Faculty 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Professions (EDU) 93</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development (ECD)</td>
<td>FAFSA (Free Application for Federal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical (EIT) 94</td>
<td>Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)</td>
<td>Student Aid) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Instrumentation</td>
<td>Degree 90</td>
<td>Also see Financial Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(EIT) 94</td>
<td>Bachelor of Applied Science, Early Childhood</td>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Digital Video (FDV) 97</td>
<td>Education (&quot;Pending HLC Approval&quot;) 89</td>
<td>Dates 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefighter (FRS) 98</td>
<td>Course Descriptions 133</td>
<td>Excess Course Load 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hairstyling (COS) 87</td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Options 56</td>
<td>Experiential Education 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s (EIT) 94</td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Requirements 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power (EIT) 94</td>
<td>Program Overview 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Plant Operations (EIT) 94</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Club</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation (EIT) 94</td>
<td>(Somos Enlace) 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership (FRS) 98</td>
<td>eCashier Payment Plan 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Leadership Fundamentals (BUS) 77</td>
<td>Economics (ECN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry (CON) 82</td>
<td>Course Descriptions 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Maintenance (EIT) 94</td>
<td>Education and College and Career</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration Specialization (BUS) 78</td>
<td>Preparation Division 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail Technician (COS) 87</td>
<td>Education Studies (EDU)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant Training (NAT) 105</td>
<td>Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations/Maintenance (EIT) 94</td>
<td>Degree 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Officer 71</td>
<td>Course Descriptions 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedicine (EMT) 106</td>
<td>Education Professions (CP) 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software and Web Development (CIS) 81</td>
<td>Elective Courses 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP) 109</td>
<td>Electrical (EIT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Communications Fundamentals (FDV) 97</td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Options 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Level I – Entry-Level Welder (WLD) 110</td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Requirements 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder (WLD) 110</td>
<td>Electrical and Instrumentation (EIT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Level III – Advanced Welder (WLD) 110</td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Options 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions 67</td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Requirements 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Course Options 66</td>
<td>Electrical Systems and Engines (ATO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory Information 184</td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Options 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting (DRF)</td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Requirements 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 82</td>
<td>Course Descriptions 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions 132</td>
<td>Eligibility for Financial Aid 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver/Operator (CP) 98</td>
<td>Ellie Eagle (College Mascot) 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropping or Adding a Course 18</td>
<td>Estimated Student Costs 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Requirements 36</td>
<td>Evaluation of Prior Learning/Assessed Credits 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-Free Student Environment 180</td>
<td>Military 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Policy and Prevention 180</td>
<td>Exception</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug and Alcohol Abuse 181</td>
<td>Degree Requirements 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act 180</td>
<td>Petitions 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-Free Workplace 182</td>
<td>Refunds 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Prevention Program 180</td>
<td>Excess Course Load 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Risks 181</td>
<td>Experimental Education 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse Help 181</td>
<td>Emergency Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Area Emergency Information 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campus Security 177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class Cancellations 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Closures 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crime Statistics 51, 177, 178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crisis Manager App 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NPC RAVE Alerts 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting Emergencies 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Where to Find Emergency Information 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology (EMT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course Descriptions 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Requirements 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Paramedicine 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emeriti 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate of Proficiency (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Areas of Specialization 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical and Instrumentation 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC’s 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Plant Operations 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instrumentation 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical Maintenance 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operations/Maintenance 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course Descriptions 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Options 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Requirements 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program Overview 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Automotive Technology (ATO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English (ENL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course Descriptions 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course Descriptions See Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degree and Certificate Options 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degrees and Certificate Requirements 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ernie Eagle (College Mascot) 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estimated Student Costs 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation of Prior Learning/Assessed Credits 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exception</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degree Requirements 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petitions 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refunds 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excess Course Load 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Experimental Education 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Index

**F (Continued)**

Federal Work Study (FWS) 33
FERPA (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act) 183
Annual Notification of Rights 183
Directory Information 183
Inspection of Records 183
Limitations on Access 183
Film and Digital Video (FDV)
Course Descriptions 142
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 97
Financial Aid 29
Additional Information 32
Application Available 30
Calendar 30
Complete Withdrawal from Classes 36
Disbursement 33
Eligibility 33
CCP Courses 34
Non-Credit and Audit Classes 35
Federal Student Aid Programs 32
Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 32
Federal Pell Grant 32
Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) 32
Federal Work Study (FWS) 33
Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 31
Assistance with Application 31
Filling Out Your FAFSA 31
Status Results 32
Steps to Apply 31
Independent Student 32
NPC and Other Scholarships 33
Phone Number 9
Priority Deadline 30
Satisfactory Academic Progress 35
Failure to Meet Requirements 35
Financial Aid Suspension 35
Appeal Required 35
Schedule Change Impact 35
CANCELED Class 35
Dropping or Adding a Course 35
Non-Attendance 35
Withdrawal Before First Day of Class 36
Withdraw From All Classes 36
Withdrawal Without “W” on Transcript 36
Scholarship Search 34
Verification Process 33
Financial Aid Disbursement 34
Financial Aid Information 29
Financial Statement 194
Finish Line Scholarship 10
Fire Science (FRS)

**Course Descriptions 143**
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 98
Firefighter (CP) 98
Flexible Degree
See Associate of General Studies (AGS)
Former Student Admission Requirements 15
Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 31
French (FRE)
Course Descriptions 144

**G**
Gainful Employment Disclosure 194
GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma 38
Opportunities Through Education 38
Phone Number 9
General Education Course Options 66
Communications 66
Discipline Studies
Arts and Humanities 66
Computer Science 66
Physical Sciences and Biological 66
Social and Behavioral Sciences 66
Mathematics 66
General Education Values 55
Geography (GEO)
Course Descriptions 144
Geology (GLG)
Course Descriptions 144
German (GER)
Course Descriptions 145

Grades 59
Appeal of Grade 186
Audit (AU) Grades 16, 59
Grading Procedure 61
Grading System 59
Incomplete (I) Grades 60
Pass (P) Grades 60
Raising Grades 61
Repeating Courses 61
Reporting of Grades 61
Withdrawal (W) Grades 61
Withdrawal from Classes 61
Graduation Requirements
Applicable Catalog 58
Application Deadline 57
Degrees and Certificates 57
Exclusions and Exceptions 59
Grades 59
Scholastic Honors 61
Outstanding Graduates 61
President’s and Dean’s Lists 62
Transcripts 42
Grievance
Disability Resource and Access 29

Student Grievance Procedure 192
Initiating a Grievance 192
Investigation of Grievance 193
Decision 193
No Retaliation 193

**H**
Haircutting
Certificate (CP) Requirements 87
Course Descriptions See Cosmetology
Program Description 84
Ham Radio Club 40
Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination
Complaint Procedures 184
Definitions 184
Hazing Prevention
Complaints and Reports 185
Definitions 184
Health and Physical Education (HPE)
Course Descriptions 145
Degree and Certificate Options 100
Health Insurance (Student) 43
Health Sciences (HES)
Course Descriptions 146
Helpful Telephone Numbers 9
Higher Learning Commission (HLC) 5
High School Equivalency Diploma
See GED® Testing 38
High School Programs 8
See Dual Enrollment
History (HIS)
Course Descriptions 147
Honors Colloquia (HON)
Course Descriptions 148
Housing Assistance 43
How to Keep Informed 50
Area Emergency Information 50
Check your RAVE information 50
Closings and Class Cancellations 50
Crisis Manager App 50
Know Where To Find Emergency Information 50
Human Development (HDE)
Course Descriptions 148
Humanities (HUM)
Course Descriptions 149
General Education Options 66
Human Resources Office
Phone Number 9
Human Services (HUS)
Course Descriptions 148
Hybrid Courses (HY) 64

Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
### Index

#### I

**Important Notices**
- Americans with Disabilities Act 194
- Catalog Not a Contract 194
- Financial Statement 194
- Notice of Nondiscrimination 194
- Protection of Intellectual Property 194

**Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy** 15

**Incomplete (‘I’) Grades** 27, 34

**Incomplete Closings and Class Cancellations** 50

**Communications**
- Check your RAVE information 50
- Know Where To Find Emergency
- Phone Numbers 9
- Notice of Directory Information 184
- Notice of Nondiscrimination 184
- NPC Jobs Connection 28
- NPC Scholarships 33
- New Student Admission Requirements 15
- Non-Payment 20
- Non-Attendance 36
- Non-Credit Classes 7
- Financial Aid Ineligible 35
- Non-Emergency Student Text Messages 50
- Non-Emergency Student Text Messages 50
- Non-resident Tuition 18
- Non-Accredited Transfer Credit 27
- Non-Attendance 36
- Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
- Also see Map on Back Cover

**Financial Aid**
- Financial Aid Ineligible 35
- Financial Statement 194
- Catalog Not a Contract 194

**Admission Requirements**
- American Sign Language 150
- French 144
- German 145
- Navajo 150
- Spanish 158
- Leadership (CP) 98
- Learning Adventure Excursions 7
- Library Services 39
- Public Access to Computer and Internet Services 8
- Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) 104
- Limitations, Course Offering 64
- LNA to RN Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
- Degree (NUR) 3
- Degree Requirements 104
- Load Classification 17
- Locations
- Also see Map on Back Cover
- Phone Numbers 9
- LPN to RN Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
- Degree (NUR) 3
- Degree Requirements 104

#### M

**Management and Leadership (BUS)**
- Course Descriptions 121
- See Business (BUS) 121
- Degree and Certificate Options 56
- Degree and Certificate Requirements 77

**Mathematics (MAT)**
- Course Descriptions 151
- See Construction (CON) 151

**Mechanical Maintenance (EIT)**
- Course Descriptions 137
- See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) 137
- Degree and Certificate Options 56
- Degree and Certificate Requirements 94

**Media Fee**
- 20

**Medical Assistant (MDA)**
- Course Descriptions 152
- Degree and Certificate Options 56
- Degree and Certificate Requirements 101

**Medical Office Administration Specialization (BUS)**
- Course Descriptions 152
- See Business (BUS) 152
- Degree and Certificate Options 56
- Degree and Certificate Requirements 77

**Merit Student Achievements**
- 39

**Mission**
- 6

**Music (MUS)**
- Course Descriptions 152

#### K

**Keeping Informed**
- 50
- Area Emergency Information 50
- Check your RAVE information 50
- Closings and Class Cancellations 50
- Crisis Manager App 50
- Know Where To Find Emergency
- Information 50

**Kids College**
- 7

#### L

**Languages**
- 7

### Course Descriptions

- American Sign Language 150
- French 144
- German 145
- Navajo 150
- Spanish 158
- Leadership (CP) 98
- Learning Adventure Excursions 7
- Library Services 39
- Public Access to Computer and Internet Services 8
- Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) 104
- Limitations, Course Offering 64
- LNA to RN Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
- Degree (NUR) 3
- Degree Requirements 104
- Load Classification 17
- Locations
- Also see Map on Back Cover
- Phone Numbers 9
- LPN to RN Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
- Degree (NUR) 3
- Degree Requirements 104

**Management and Leadership (BUS)**
- Course Descriptions 121
- See Business (BUS) 121
- Degree and Certificate Options 56
- Degree and Certificate Requirements 77

**Mathematics (MAT)**
- Course Descriptions 151
- See Construction (CON) 151

**Mechanical Maintenance (EIT)**
- Course Descriptions 137
- See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) 137
- Degree and Certificate Options 56
- Degree and Certificate Requirements 94

**Media Fee**
- 20

**Medical Assistant (MDA)**
- Course Descriptions 152
- Degree and Certificate Options 56
- Degree and Certificate Requirements 101

**Medical Office Administration Specialization (BUS)**
- Course Descriptions 152
- See Business (BUS) 152
- Degree and Certificate Options 56
- Degree and Certificate Requirements 77

**Merit Student Achievements**
- 39

**Mission**
- 6

**Music (MUS)**
- Course Descriptions 152

### Northland Pioneer College 2023 – 2024 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog
Index

Also see GED® Testing

Organizations and Activities
- 40
  - Cosmetology Club 40
  - Eagle Club 40
  - Early Childhood Education Club (Somos Enlace) 40
  - Ham Radio Club 40
  - Music/Theatre/Speech 40
  - Outdoor Club 40
  - Phi Theta Kappa 40
  - President’s Scholars Program 40
  - Student Ambassador Program 40
  - Student Government Association 40
  - Study Abroad Opportunity 41
- 40
- 9

Credit Acceptance 15, 26

Registration Information
- 21
  - BankMobile Options 22
  - Cancellations 21
  - Course Change 21
  - Eight-Week & Summer 21
  - Exception Refunds 21
  - Financial Aid 21
  - Media Fee 21
  - One- and Two-Day Workshops 21
  - Online Course 21
  - Other Refunds 21
  - Short-Term (less than 8 weeks) 21
  - Tuition and Fees 21

Regionally Accredited Institutions
- 81

Pre-Registration Course Worksheet 107

President’s and Dean’s Lists 62

President’s Welcome 4

Priority Deadlines – Financial Aid 30

Priority Registration - Veterans 48

Protection of Intellectual Property 186

Psychology (PSY)
- 57
  - Course Descriptions 157
  - Public Access to NPC Computers & Internet Services 8
  - Public Notice of Nondiscrimination 194

Public Service and Community Engagement
- 62

Public Notice of Nondiscrimination 194

Public Service and Community Engagement
- 62

Pathway S

Pell Grant

Personal Training & Rehabilitation (CP)
- 100

Pharmacy Technician Certification Board Certification 146

Phi Theta Kappa 38

Philosophy (PHL)
- 179
  - Course Descriptions 146
  - Phone Numbers 9
  - Photo and Videotape Notice 179

Physical Education
- 100

Physical Health & Performance (CAS) (AAS)
- 100

Physics
- 29
  - Course Descriptions 147

Placement Testing 16

Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security 170

Political Science (POS)
- 147

Open Entry Online Courses 18

Placement Testing 16

Short-Term Credit Classes 17

Satisfactory Academic Progress
- 62

Scholarships
- 34

Society (SOC)
- 34

Small Business Development Center 8

Spanish (SPA)
- 19

Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT)
- 34

Sports Medicine (CP)
- 100

Spring Semester
- 79
  - Dates 23
  - Excess Course Load 17
  - Refunds 21
  - Tuition 19

Stand Alone Learning Environment (SA)
- 64

Student Ambassador Program 40
# Index

## S (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student Appeal of Grade</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Conduct Code</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Integrity Tutorial</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Misconduct</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Student Conduct Code</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Academic Misconduct</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescribed Conduct</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Email</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government Association</td>
<td>24, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Grievance</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Resource and Access</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Grievance Procedure</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initiating a Grievance</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigation of Grievance</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Retaliation</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Insurance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Housing</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Nurse Guidelines</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Organizations and Activities</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology Club</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle Club</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood and Education Club (Somos Enlace)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ham Radio Club</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Theatre/Speech Groups</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Club</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi Theta Kappa</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Scholars Program</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government Association</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad Opportunity</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Payments</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Fees</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Payment</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Plan</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibility for Debt</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights and Responsibilities</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Integrity Tutorial</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affirmative Action and Title IX</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicable Diseases</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Awareness and Campus Security</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-Free Student Environment</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory Information</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazing Prevention</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peer-To-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo and Videotape Notice</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of Educational Records</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Emergencies</td>
<td>51, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Appeal of Grade</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Code of Conduct</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Grievance</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Right-To-Know</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advising</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessibility and Inclusion</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Integrity Tutorial</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Educational Services</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Services</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College and Career Preparation</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merit Student Achievements</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Activities</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records and Registration</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruiting Office</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Email</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Insurance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Housing</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Writing Center</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voter Registration</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Topics (STU)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Writing Centers</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad Opportunity</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Course Load</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUN (Shared Unique Number)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunset Date</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Center</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Email</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology (SGT)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Guidelines</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td>181, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Talon Gallery</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Certification Courses</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teach-out plan</td>
<td>58, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbook Information</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text Messages, Non-Emergency</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree and Certificate Options</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree and Certificate Requirements</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting of Grades</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Agreements</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Assistance</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See A darken Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Degrees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts (AA) Degree</td>
<td>56, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)</td>
<td>56, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)</td>
<td>56, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Business (ABus)</td>
<td>56, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science (AS) Degree</td>
<td>56, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Student Admission Requirements</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, Fees and Payments</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache County</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College and Career Preparation</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-State Resident Base Tuition</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Course Fees</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Fee</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico Residents</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Base Tuition</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Citizens</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Fees</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Payments</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Undergraduate University (WUE)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutoring, Free</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Want to be a Tutor</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request a Tutor</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## U

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States Residency Verification</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Transfer Agreements</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful Discrimination</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Updating Contact Information</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Constitution Course</td>
<td>18, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Description</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Verification Process for Financial Aid 31
Veterans Services
   Assessment of Military Training 48
   Educational Benefit Eligibility 45
   Arizona National Guard 45
   Educational Programs
      Chapter 30: Montgomery GI Bill® – Active Duty (MGIB-AD) 45
      Chapter 31: VA Vocational Rehabilitation 45
      Chapter 33: Post-9/11 GI Bill® 45
      Chapter 35: Survivor’s and Dependants’ Educational Assistance 46
      Chapter 1606: Montgomery G.I. Bill® – Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR) 46
   Title 38 Veterans Benefits and Transaction Act of 2018 48
Enrollment Status & Payment 47
   Overview 44
Phone Number 9
Priority Registration Day 48
Prior Credit Evaluation 46
Roles & Responsibilities 46
Satisfactory Academic Progress 47
   VA Academic Warning, Suspension & Restricted Status 47
The WAVE and IVR System 46
Videotape Notice 186
Visual Communications Fundamentals (CP) 56, 97
Course Descriptions 142
   See Film and Digital Video
Vocational High School Districts 28
Voter Registration 49

Warning
   Academic Warning 62
Weather Emergencies
   Area Emergency Information 50
Process for Closing/Cancellation at a Campus/Center 50
   General Principles 50
Web Development 81
   See Software and Web Development
Welcome to NPC! 7
Welding (WLD)
   Course Descriptions 161
Degree and Certificate Options 56, 110
Degree and Certificate Requirements 111
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) 19
Western Undergraduate University (WUE) 19
What is AGEC? 63
Who We Are… 3, 5
   Accreditation 5
   College District 5
   College Visitation 5
   Mascot and Colors 3, 5
   Mission 6
      Shared Values 6
      Shared Vision 6
   Phone Numbers 9
President’s Welcome 3
Withdrawal Before the First Day of Classes 36
Withdrawal from Class(es) 60
Withdrawal (W) Grades 60
Withdrawal Without “W” on Transcript 36
Workshops and Special Project Courses
   Course Descriptions 163
Refunds 21
Work Study 26, 32
Writing Centers 43
2023-24 NPC COLLEGE CATALOG

Campuses
Little Colorado Campus
(928) 289-6511
Painted Desert Campus
(928) 524-7311
Silver Creek Campus
(928) 536-6211
White Mountain Campus
(928) 532-6111

Centers
Hopi Center
(928) 738-2265
Kayenta Center
(928) 697-2333
Springerville/Eagar Center
(928) 333-2498
St. Johns Center
(928) 337-2756
Whiteriver Center
(928) 338-5185

OUR MISSION: Northland Pioneer College provides educational excellence that is affordable and accessible for the enrichment of communities across northeastern Arizona.

(800) 266-7845 • WWW.NPC.EDU

Northland Pioneer College Catalog • 2023 – 2024

NPC’S CATALOG CAN BE FOUND ONLINE AT WWW.NPC.EDU/COLLEGE-CATALOG. Hard copies can be requested by contacting your NPC campus or center front office. Updates and corrections will be made to the online version as needed.